GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

CENTRAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL LIBRARY

CALL No. 720.5/K.R.I.B.A.

ACC. No. 31721

D.G.A. 79

GIPN—S4—2D. G. Arch. N. D./56.—25-9-58—1,00,000.

[illegible]

[illegible] 352; *Intermediate*, 357; 363. *Special Examinations*, [illegible] *Associateship*, 369; *Colonial examinations*, 370.

Examinations, Statutory, for Candidature as District Surveyor, London, 372; Passed Candidates, 373; for Candidature as Building Surveyor under Local Acts, 375; Passed Candidates, Particulars applicable [illegible]

Examiners, Board of (A[illegible] Statutory, 4[illegible]; By-[illegible]

[illegible] Passed [illegible] Short Mount [illegible]

Expulsion or Suspension of Mem[illegible] 46; Surplus Funds to, 51.

Fees and Subscriptions of Mem[illegible] 33, 39; Remission of, 40.

Fellows, Qualifications of, 27; [illegible] by, 28; Rights of [illegible] 29; Nomination [illegible] Rights of Provisional [illegible] to Fellowship [illegible] 41; Rights [illegible] 41; Each [illegible] 41; Each [illegible] 41; Rights [illegible]

[illegible]

RI

AT*

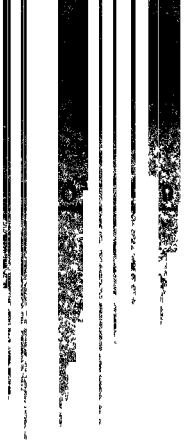
Publication of

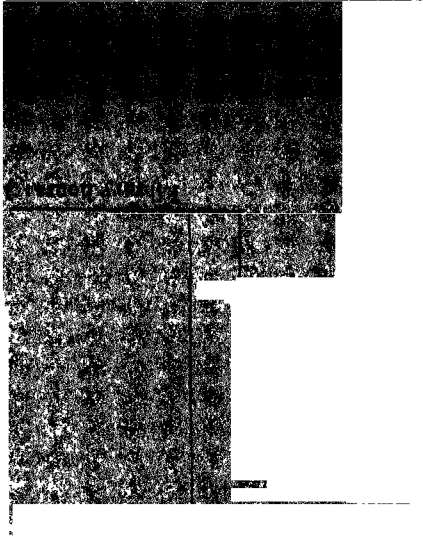
Christmas Day

and Holiday

face and Lifting

Date of publication





Bank Holiday
Tues
Thu
Fri
Sat
Mon
Tues
Wed
Fri
Sat
Eighth Sunday after Trinity

Library hours: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturdays, 2 p.m.)

according to such Regulations
hereafter framed or enacted sh

Corporate for th
"INSTITUTE OF
name they shall hav
Seal with full power
renew the same at
to use and be sued
be summoned unto, a
cessors and be, for
purchase receive pos
cessors any Goods and Chattels
and capable in the Law (now
Mortmain) to take purchase pos
and their successors a Hall and any m
ments or hereditaments whatsoever the yea
which including the site of the said Hall shall
the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds
same respectively at the Rack Rent which m
had or gotten for the same respectively at t
purchase or acquisition thereof and remain
cerns of the said Body Politic and Corpo
posed aforesaid as fully and effectually to all
constructions and purposes whatsoever as ar
liege subjects or any other Body Politic of th
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Irel
under any disability might do in their respec
And we do hereby grant our especial licenses a
unto all and every person and persons Bodies P
Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alie
convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said S
and their successors any messuages lands tenemen

[illegible] have caused [illegible] meet our [illegible]
[illegible] Ourself at our Palace at [illegible]
[illegible] of January in the seventh year [illegible]

[illegible] Edmunds.

[illegible] CHARTER.

[illegible] Grant of Gold of the
[illegible]tain and Ireland Queen Defen[illegible]
[illegible] THESE PRESENTS: [illegible]
[illegible] Thomas Philip Earl [illegible]
[illegible] Majesty King William th[illegible]
[illegible] among other things that he and [illegible]
[illegible] together for the purp[illegible]
[illegible] the general advancem[illegible]
[illegible] promoting and encouraging [illegible]
[illegible]ledge of the various arts [illegible]
[illegible]eing an art esteemed and [illegible]
[illegible]ing as tending greatly to [illegible]
[illegible] of citizens and the public [illegible]
[illegible] of towns and cities. And [illegible]
[illegible] desirous of encouraging a desig[illegible]
[illegible]ed by a Royal Charter of Incorpora[illegible]
[illegible] the Original Charter) dated eleventh [illegible]
[illegible] thousand eight hundred and thirty [illegible]
[illegible] Writ of Privy Seal grant and declare [illegible]
[illegible] Philip Earl de Grey and such other [illegible]
[illegible] then members of the Society therein [illegible]
[illegible] should at any time afterwards be [illegible]
[illegible] form one Body Politic and [illegible]
[illegible] recited in the said Charter [illegible]
[illegible]ate of British Architects with perpetu[illegible]
[illegible] common seal with full power and autho[illegible]
[illegible] vary break and renew the same at its discretion [illegible]
[illegible]ne to sue and be sued implead and be [illegible]
[illegible]nd be answered unto in every Royal [illegible]
[illegible]er able and capable in the law to pu[illegible]
[illegible] and enjoy to it and its successors a[illegible]
[illegible] hereinafter and also be able and capa[illegible]
[illegible]standing the Statutes of Mortmain) [illegible]
[illegible] hold and enjoy to it and its successors [illegible]
[illegible]gen lands tenements or hereditament[illegible]

[illegible] laws are now under revision (see Journal [illegible]

of and

ments for Us

Original
Rule Order

[redacted]

HONORARY FELLOWS shall be M
yal Family persons who hold or have held
Government of the United Kingdom or o
olony or Dependency of the United
distinguished persons to
al Institute may from time to time de

NORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBE
ns not being British Subjects and not
the United Kingdom not practising as Arch
in any Colony or Dependency of the
o by reason of their eminence as Arc
chaeologists or for artistic scientific or lite
nents may appear to the Council able to rend
in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute

8. THE Council shall have power to decide
respecting the admission as a Candidate for the
person proposed as a Member of the Royal Ins

9. EVERY Fellow and every Associate
subscribing Members as the Royal Institute
determine shall be entitled to obtain a Certifi
bership subject to such conditions and on pay
subscriptions or other sums as Bye-laws may
time prescribe and any such person ceasing to
shall on demand deliver back to the Council his Cer
of Membership.

10. A FELLOW may use after his name the in
F.R.I.B.A. and an Associate the initials A.R.I.B.A.

III. President, Vice-Presidents, &c.

11. THERE shall be a President and Vice-Presidents and one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute.

12. The President shall be elected from the class of Fellows or from the class of Honorary Fellows.

13. THE Vice-Presidents and the one or more Honorary Secretaries shall be elected from the class of Fellows.

IV. Council.

14. THERE shall always be a Council of the Ro Institute which Council shall consist of the President Vice-Presidents the one or more Honorary Secretaries and other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

15. THE Council may regulate their own proceedings b Standing Order or otherwise as they may see fit and an act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated

of Council be not, re[illegible] below one half of the
prescribed by the Bye-laws.

Council shall subject to such limitations
s Bye-laws may from time to time prescr
e management of the income of the R
the entire management and super
other affairs and concerns thereof and
of nominating such Officers and servants
necessary or useful to the Royal Institute
them, if they shall think fit and shall
receive fixed salaries or remuneration.
it may subject to such limitations
laws may from time to time prescrib
the Royal Institute in furthering p
and conducting all Examinati
Institute may hold under the authori
ter or which the Royal Institute no
s be empowered or required by Sta
other Examination or Examinations
may from time to time think fit to o
and improving the Library Museum a
other purposes connected with Architectur
promoting the objects of the Royal Institute
late and determine the fees
respect of all Examinations
y hold under the authority
the Royal Institute now is
red or required by Statute
ation or Examinations as the
to time think fit to establish
y any donations, or endow-
may be given to the Royal
purposes connected with the
ors.

V. Examinations.

EXAMINATIONS by or under this Our Charter or
the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be
required by Statute to hold and such other
ination or Examinations as the Royal Institute n
time to time think fit to establish shall be held at s
and places within the United Kingdom or India or
ny or Dependency of the United Kingdom and in s
as the Council may from time to time determine.
THE Royal Institute shall have power to grant su

at such

to be a

equality

point or

time by

frequent

held not less than seven and
after the former Meeting
may be deemed expedient
tary suspend and rescind any
others in their stead but so
be not in any respect
and or inconsistent with this
that no such Bye-laws shall
unless and until they
of Our Most Honourable

[illegible] and prescribe

(a) The conditions of Membership and the [illegible] and admission and th [illegible] lists of the several c [illegible] Institute and the pa [illegible] The cases and man [illegible] Royal Institute may [illegible] membership.

The mode time and pl [illegible] ing General Meetin [illegible] and the mode of voting at such [illegible] person or by proxy or by ballo [illegible] or otherwise and the number [illegible] form [illegible] conduct of proceedings thereo [illegible]

(d) The qualification and mode of e [illegible] and the number and tenure [illegible] the Vice-Presidents and of the Secretaries and the number [illegible] of elections of the same and their respective tenures of o [illegible] filling casual vacancies an [illegible] quorum for Meetings of the Council [illegible]

(e) The mode of election tenure of office and du [illegible] Auditors of the accounts of the Royal Ins [illegible]

(f) The appointment of Standing Committees [illegible] proceedings thereof.

(g) The terms and conditions for such Priz [illegible] Exhibitions Studentships or Scholars [illegible] been or may from time to time be estab [illegible] Royal Institute.

(h) The relations of the Ro [illegible] thereof as may be [illegible] Kingdom or India or [illegible] the United Kingdom a [illegible] kindred aims and purp [illegible]

35. IN this our Charter th [illegible] means the Council of the Ro [illegible] sion "the United Kingdom" [illegible] and the Isle of Man.

And We do also further will and ordain that to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Orig [illegible] Charter shall so far as unrepealed have full effect [illegible] validity and We do hereby confirm the same according [illegible]

[illegible] We minister this [illegible] th year of Our

[illegible]ECT 1, CLAUSE 1.

Charter repealed are—
[illegible] the words "*And Our* [illegible] *grant and declare that* [illegible] to the end of Section [illegible] *instruction and purposes*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Charter.*

[illegible]

[illegible]WS.

[illegible] *Murray's* [illegible]
[illegible]ncil.

[illegible]

[illegible]GORDON,

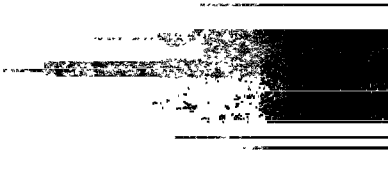
[illegible] *of the Board* [illegible]
[illegible] *Bye-Laws from* [illegible] *or that Bye-*
[illegible] *respects.*
[illegible] *supplemental Charter*
[illegible] *Bye-Laws made by*
[illegible] *any force or validity whatever*
[illegible] *until they have been approved by the Lords of*
[illegible]

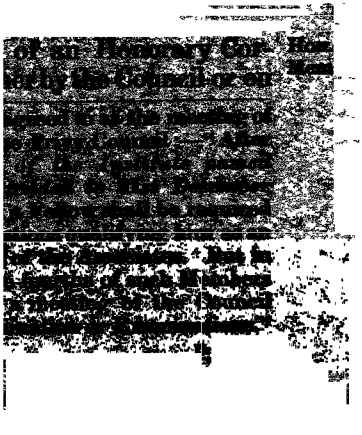
THEREFORE, their Lordships, having taken in [illegible] the said Bye-Laws (a copy whereof is hereunto [illegible] pleased to approve the same. [illegible] 6. 1. Pass. [illegible] Bye-law 7, 6, and 8 agreed to at the meeting of [illegible] approved by the Privy Council in the Islands, England. [illegible] clause of the Constitution in Bye-laws 30 and 31, [illegible] Bye-laws 32, 33, were approved by the Privy [illegible] Resolutions in Bye-laws 28, 29, and 30 agreed to at [illegible] approved by the Privy Council in the

[illegible]

tion Form must be accom
statement by the candidate
fessional education and in
Fellowship of his works *
statement by one Fellow wh
Form, giving particulars of
didate as to his professional
candidate for Fellowship, w
Associateship must have pas
written statement declare th

* See Regulations





notice signed as such Affect [illegible]
thereon. The name and [illegible]
candidature shall be suspend
published in the Journal or me
notification, that any objection
must be sent to the Secretary for
cil within a period from the date
fixed by Regulation. If after
claim of such [illegible]
Council [illegible]
[illegible]
admitted [illegible]
by the Chairman of the Council
nomination is approved. The nam
a General Meeting and forthwith
room of the Royal Institute until
name and address of the candidate
proposers, shall be printed in full in
the Meeting at which such election
communication respecting applicants for admiss
didature, or respecting candid
the Council shall be treated
for the Regulations to carry the

8. The election of [illegible]
in which special provision
at Business Meetings only,
thereof has been given in the
9. The voting at elections
and a candidate shall be elected if supported by
of those present having a right to vote and voting
election. Provided always that if a requisition
signed by seven or more Fellows and Associate
majority of whom shall be Fellows) be delivered

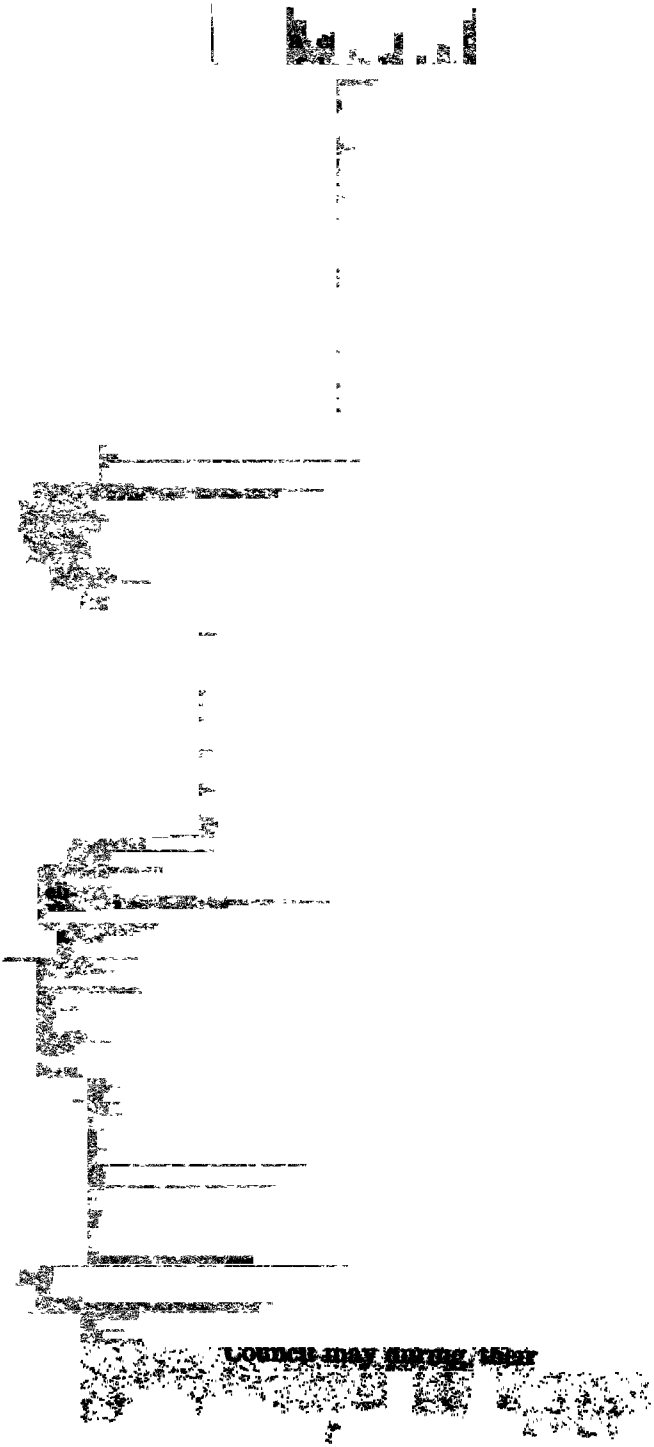
[illegible] ear days not re the [illegible] take place, that the vo[illegible] or for one or more specified [illegible] papers, then the election or [illegible] be so candidated. Voting [illegible] all Fellows and Associates [illegible] and shall be returned to [illegible] shall be received by Auditors [illegible] before such Business [illegible] enclosed in a sealed enve[illegible] the signature and Royal [illegible] Voting. The Commission [illegible] Secretaries, the [illegible] of whom two shall [illegible] recommended by [illegible] the Royal Institute. [illegible] the [illegible] and the voting pap[illegible] impounded. The Scrutine[illegible] as they may deem fit [illegible]. The Scrutine[illegible] count the votes, in [illegible] General Meeting [illegible] tive votes in the pro[illegible] affirmative votes ex-

[illegible] be elect him, if in their opinion his [illegible] of sufficient merit. The Council shall also have [illegible] to elect annually to the Fellowship without ballot [illegible] President-elect of any of the Allied Socie[illegible] may be eligible and apply for admission. [illegible] *regulations to carry this by-law into effect, page 56.*] [illegible] case of the non-election of any candidate, pro[illegible] be elected by a show of hands, no notice shall be [illegible] the minutes of the meeting. No candidate [illegible] rejected from election shall again be proposed [illegible] period of twelve calendar months.

President of Alli[illegible] Societie[illegible]

Non-ele[illegible]

[illegible] the 19th May 1909.



[illegible] in the [illegible]

[illegible] for the [illegible] has either [illegible] relinquished [illegible] relation to [illegible]

[illegible] for the [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] of such [illegible] g-room of [illegible] ount due [illegible] have been [illegible] member shall have become a defaulter [illegible] a registered letter to the Form VI, [illegible] shall be open to member whose name has [illegible] [illegible] shall receive its annual sub- [illegible] [illegible] in arrear for a period exceeding one [illegible] a registered letter, [illegible] shall be held to [illegible], and if the [illegible] within the period allowed for sending [illegible] such notice shall be posted [illegible] of the Royal Institute.

and if the [illegible] s be not paid within that time, shall be [illegible] ed or expelled by Resolution [illegible] in manner provided by By-law 23. Should expelled for non-payment of his subscript shall have power, upon the defaulter giv faction an explanation of the non-payme him in his former position as a [illegible] case to require the payment of [illegible] would be due and be continued a [illegible] of such reinstatement, and any *ex* Institute may have been put in consequ

of [illegible] 21. In the case of any Fellow or A [illegible] abled from ill-health, advanced age, sufficient cause to continue to practi Council may remit his annual subscri due from him, and may further, good reason for so doing, reinstate [illegible] in his former position as a member.

[illegible]ds for [illegible]nsion or [illegible]sion.

22. Any member [illegible] C,* signed by him, or [illegible] which, in the opinion of the Counc professional character, or who shall tion which, in the opinion of the with the profession of an architect, shall be liable pension or expulsion in manner hereinafter prov member who may be convicted of felony shall cease to be a member of the Royal Institute.

[illegible]tion [illegible]ps [illegible]cedure [illegible]sion.

23. Any charge under the preceding By-law 2 against a member must be in writing, duly signe warded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before th at their next Meeting. Such charge shall be ent considered, and determined by the Council only, Council shall have power to appoint a Committe less than three of their own body to investigate report to them thereon. Should the Council *facie* grounds for further proceedings, the Secret send, in a registered letter, to the member agai the charge is preferred, a copy of the same, calling him to answer such charge in writing within fourteen of the date of such letter, and, at their discreti appear in person before a Meeting of the Council or o Committee of the Council. In default of the membe compliance with the request in such letter, or if his ex nation be, in the judgment of the Council, unsatisfact

* See the Declarations, pp. 54-55.

ll have power to decree the suspension of for a period not exceeding twelve months.

No member shall be suspended or n Council so decide by a majority of at those present, and in any case by the vote of those present. If they so decide, the suspended, or expelled, and cease either, ermanently, as the case may be, to be a Chairman, at the next General Meeting ecision of the Council to the members Secretary shall thereupon communicate ch they to such member.* Provided be subsequently brought to [illegible] shall [illegible] opinion, shall [illegible] they [illegible] of at least [illegible] shall announce the [illegible] present. In any case [illegible] mentioned, the [illegible] of Proceedings [illegible] shall bear the Com- [illegible] and be signed as provided [illegible] the property of the Royal [illegible] by the member so long as [illegible] then the holder shall cease [illegible] thin seven days of demand [illegible] Certifi- [illegible] fail to do [illegible] to do so, to the [illegible] Council are hereby em- [illegible] and to sue for and [illegible] a notice of such cancelling [illegible] at the next General Meet- ng, and shall be forthwith inserted in the JOURNAL of [illegible] proceedings.

II. THE COUNCIL.

[illegible] The Council shall consist of not more than thirty [illegible] members, viz. [illegible] The President, four Vice-Presidents, an Honorary [illegible] Member of Council, and four [illegible] of Council.

[illegible] Rules, p. [illegible]

votes,

All members of the Council appointed shall remain in office until the close of Meeting in the following June.

82. The Council shall meet at the premises Institute at least once in every month during Six members of the Council shall form President or any five members of the Council to the Secretary, require an extraordinary to be called.

83. Any Regulation made by the Council for carrying into effect the Charter and By-laws and for the general management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, except as otherwise provided by the Charter, shall after notice given be reported to a General Meeting for confirmation by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and such Regulation shall be subject to repeal or alteration only at a Special General Meeting, to be summoned in the manner describ

be remuneration of such repeal or

and by the [illegible] of the Secretary, E[illegible] Institute, shall [illegible] such appoint- [illegible] six months, as [illegible] the appoint- [illegible] shall

[illegible] the state of [illegible] the An-

and such in- [illegible] of the Royal

[illegible] shall be paid on [illegible] such charter nominated by the

be affixed to a[illegible] the Council, a[illegible] [illegible] by the [illegible] and other Mi[illegible] the Secretary, o[illegible] and such

THE AB

40. The Royal Institute shall ap
one Fellow and one Associate, not

"The
respon
the na
the ex

V. TH

43.
minist
of Fell
Counci
as they
Royal I
such E
Royal I
laws, b
Institut

VI.

48.
pointed
Metrop
Act 18
Fellows

elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in conduct of the Statutory Examinations."

f the Community shall be as p
nnual election of the Council
re applicable; and Scrutineer
vided shall have the conduct o
list shall be printed on paper
that of the voting list for the el

50. The Standing Committe
correspondence and business
public action nor incur any
51. In the first week of Apr
Committees shall each forw
their proceedings during the
a summary thereof, shall be m
report to the Annual General Meeting.

IX. GENERAL MEETI

ion. 52. The Session shall commence
November in each year
ing June, but it shall
the commencement

53. All General
Meetings shall be held on Monday, nex
of the Royal Institute. The chair sh
be taken as soon after 8 o'clock p.m.
quorum of twenty subscribing membe
at least eleven shall be Fellows. If
constituted before 8.30 p.m. the Me
place, and all notices in respect the
have lapsed. The Council shall at or
of the Session, fix the dates for General Meetin
ing Special General Meetings), and a card conta
dates shall be forwarded to every member
Institute, may by Resolution alter notice gives
day, time, date, and place of meeting.

ir. 54. The Chair at General Meetings shall be
the President, or in his absence by any of the
dents, or in their absence by a member of Coun
whom, any Fellow whom the Meeting may elect, shall t
the Chair.

ng 55. A printed notice of every General Meeting, stati
m- the date and hour at which it is to be held, and the bu
ness to be transacted thereat, shall be sent to every membe
ings. within the United Kingdom at least seven days previous
Any General Meeting may by Resolution adjourn fro
time to time, but unless the adjournment be for a peri

seven days no printed notice shall be necessary.
s at General Meetings shall be conducted in
Regulations to be made from time to time

four Business Meetings exclusive of the Business Meetin
ing, in May, shall be held during the
as possible, equal intervals. At these
membership shall be taken, and any
the property or the management of
or in any professional question, may
full notice of any motion intended
Business Meeting must be given to
days before the date of such

Resi
the r
Hon
state
Quo
prof
qualifi

ions relating to the property or the management
Institute or in any professional question shall
forward at Business or Special General Meetings

The A
Ge
Me

General Meeting shall be held on the
, inspective and consider the Report of
against the Statutory Board or Boards
the Metropolitan Building Act 1855
Act 1894), and other Acts of
of the attendance at the Meetings of
Regulations,
submitted to

Speci
ral M

may at any time call a special General
and shall at any time
be bound to do so on the written requi-
sitions of members, of whom the majority
which shall specify the nature of the
nsacted, and no other business shall be
Meeting. A Special General Meeting
in three weeks after the delivery of such
Secretary. If within half an hour of the
such Meeting there be not twenty sub-
present, of whom eleven shall be Fellows,
take place, and all notices in respect thereof
have lapsed.

Alteri
By-la

ion of any new By-law or the alteration,
repeal of any existing By-law, may be
Council or by any twelve Fellows. In

either such a Special General Meeting shall be convened in the manner prescribed in By-law 59 to consider the proposal.

62. A Resolution respecting the adoption of a proposed new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of an existing one, or on any proposal affecting the property, management of the Royal Institution, or any professional question, shall only be carried at a General Meeting at which there shall be present and voting at least twenty subscribing members, of whom not less than eleven shall be Fellows, and if the same be supported by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present having a right to vote upon and vote thereon: Provided always that when any such Resolution shall have been carried as aforesaid, it shall be [illegible] on a demand being made in writing, at the [illegible] Meeting, by any six Fellows, that a poll thereon shall be taken by voting papers, [illegible] majority shall be Fellows [illegible] Meeting, and the [illegible] of not less than [illegible]

A voting paper [illegible] with an [illegible] and sent to all [illegible] having a right to vote thereon. Each voting paper [illegible] and returned to the Secretary at least three days before the said adjourned Meeting. The voting papers [illegible] handed by the Secretary to the Scrutineers [illegible] shall be a quorum, and [illegible] shall be [illegible] they shall then count the votes and [illegible] the result at said adjourned Meeting. The said Resolution shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of voting papers so returned; otherwise it shall be declared to be negatived.

A Resolution declared to be carried shall [illegible] the provisions of the [illegible] subsequent General Meeting, [illegible] provided it be by a majority of those [illegible] to vote and voting thereon at the said adjourned General Meeting, or if a poll be demanded, then by votes taken as herein provided.

The demand of a poll at a General Meeting shall not prevent the continuance of the Meeting for the transaction of business other than that on which such poll has been demanded.

In all cases, except as otherwise provided, the voting shall be by show of hands, and a Resolution of the Royal

Resolution so voted shall be deemed to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

7. GENERAL CONFERENCES

[illegible] The Council shall make arrangements for Conferences, for the consideration of subjects of interest to the profession, at convenient times in London and

[illegible]

[illegible] the Council [illegible] Meeting, at [illegible] Meeting, at [illegible] the person [illegible] the support of [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible] the name [illegible] the day of [illegible] which shall be [illegible] General [illegible] nominations [illegible] the names [illegible] to the [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible] for

XIII. STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES.*

ns, Condi- and lication.

66. The Council shall, subject to the terms and condi tions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competition for such Prizes, Medals, Exhibitions, Studentships or Scholarships, as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute, or which have been or may hereafter be founded by private munificence and held in trust by the Royal Institute; and shall by a deed or writing under the Common Seal, award the same, and shall announce such awards a the next General Meeting after the adjudication.

Royal In- e Silver

67. The Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the b Essay on some specific subject relating to professional stu or practice, and the Silver Medal of the Royal Institute f the best Illustrations drawn from actual measurement any important building in the United Kingdom or abroad shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such re strictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects; and the said Medals may be accom panied by a sum or sums of money, in each case to b fixed by Regulations made by the Council.

allion.

68. The Soane Medallion, for the best Architectura Design for some specific subject, with a sum of money for foreign travel, to be fixed by Regulations made Council, and paid in such manner as they may expedient, shall be offered annually, and shall, su such restrictions as may from time to time be det be open to all British subjects who are members of the fession of Architecture and under the age of thirty years.

XIV. DIPLOMAS.

69. Diplomas or Certificates, of such forms and as the Council may prescribe, shall be granted t Fellow and Associate, who is or shall be entitled under Regulations to be made from time to time b lution of the Royal Institute.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

ege of ducing visitor.

70. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any Ordinary Meeting, one Visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the Council

* See Registers of Prizemen and Travelling Students under the respective headings.

ll have power, on special occasions, to suspend this privi-
e, on giving notice in the circular convening the Meeting.

71. The name of every person who shall contribute to the collection, the Library, or the general funds of the Royal Institute, shall be published in the JOURNAL of Proceedings. Donatio and Be

72. Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meeting by any person shall be considered to be presented, and shall in consequence of such presentation become the property of the Royal Institute; and the Council may publish the same in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement to the contrary. But should the Council think such Paper within eighteen months from its [illegible] the author shall have a right to publish it. Publicat Copyrig

The Charter Deeds and Documents of the Royal Institute shall be kept in the custody of the Banker on behalf of the Council, in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key; and the keys thereof respectively shall be kept by the President, the Honorary Secretary, and the Secretary, one by each. Custod Charter Deeds, Secur

[illegible] Common Seal shall be kept in an iron chest or [illegible] the Royal Institute; the two keys of [illegible] being kept respectively by the Honorary [illegible] secretary, one by each. Custod the Co Seal.

[illegible] chain and badge of office shall be [illegible] the President for the time being, [illegible] his term of office. Custod the [illegible] and Ba

XVI. BRANCHES.

[illegible] of the Royal Institute may be established [illegible] to be made from time to time by [illegible]

H. ALLIED SOCIETIES.

77. Any Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society * in the United Kingdom, in India, or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, consisting in whole or in part of professional members, may, subject to such regulations, limitations, and restrictions, as may from time to time be [illegible] by Resolution of the Royal Institute, be allied [illegible] the Royal Institute. Socie eligib allian

The constitutional rules or by-laws of Allied Societies [illegible] subject to the approval of the Council, and no addi-[illegible] or variation thereof, shall be made without previous notice to and approval by the Council. By-laws lied So to be ap by the Institut

* See Allied Societies.

79. The Royal Institute shall not be responsible for any acts, expenses, or other liabilities which may be done or incurred by any Allied Society.

80. If any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute desire to withdraw therefrom, such Allied Society shall be at liberty to do so after three months' notice, and the Royal Institute may in like manner determine the alliance.

81. The Royal Institute shall in each year contribute to any Allied Society not more than one-fourth of the annual subscription paid to the Royal Institute by each member thereof who is also a member of such Allied Society in respect of and for his subscription thereto; but in no case shall such contribution apply in the case of a member belonging to more than one Allied Society.

XVIII. INTERPRETATION.

82. "The Royal Institute" shall mean the Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Charter" shall mean the Original Charter [illegible] the Supplemental Charter [illegible] Council of the Royal Institute [illegible] "Honorary Secretary" shall mean one of the Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute as may be determined at any annual election, and there being more than one, any duty of the Honorary Secretary shall be effected by any one of them. "The Secretary" shall mean "of the Royal Institute," as defined in the [illegible] "Metropolitan Architect" shall mean any [illegible] no office or place of residence within a radius of twelve [illegible] of Charing Cross in the City of Westminster. "Metropolitan Architectural Society" shall mean a [illegible] having no place of meeting within the said radius of [illegible] miles.

XIX. THE FORMS OF [illegible]

83. A. [illegible]

I, the undersigned, [illegible] having been elected a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of twenty years, and have been engaged as principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture, and in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illegal or surreptitious commissions or allowances in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or

r professional bu ness which may be intrusted
having read the Charters of Incorporation
the said Royal Institute, I will be governed
rations thereof which may
ave ceased to be a Fellow;
my power, I will advance
ural Knowledge.

BY AN ASSOCIATE.

been elected an Associate
ish Architects, do hereby
e study [or practice] of
age of twenty-one years
shall be elected, I pro-
e any trade or other
ny commissions or allow-
e the execution of which
r with any other profes-

rs,

onary
ects, do
ves all
ecture;
romote
mbers
stitute,
alter-
I shall
st, by
inter-

REGULATIONS (BY-LAWS 3, 7, AND 9).

As regards By-law 3 * [p. 34]—

"Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases † submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself."

As regards By-law 7 * [p. 36]—

1. Any objection to an applicant for candidature whose name and address are published in the Journal of the Royal Institute, or other communication respecting him, must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within ten clear days from the date of issue of that number of the Journal.

2. No nomination of any applicant for candi[illegible] the Council until after the lapse of at least four[illegible] publication of his name and address in the Jo[illegible]

3. The day of election shall be the first Thu[illegible] expiration of twenty-one days from the Ga[illegible] nomination was read.

As regards By-law 9 ‡ [p. [illegible]]—

The voting paper [illegible] for the election of [illegible] candidate, with the [illegible] was affixed, and [illegible] which he [illegible]

APPENDICES.

THE FORM OF PRELIMINARY STATEMENT.

A. B. & C. FELLOW, ASSOCIATE, AND HON. ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, being desirous of admission to The Ro[illegible] Institute of British Architects, do hereby state that I am a[illegible] under the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute [illegible] am willing, if elected, to be bound thereby, and by Regulati[illegible] made in accordance therewith for carrying them into effect.

[illegible]

FORMS OF NOMINATION AND DECLARATION.

A. FELLOW—PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of [illegible], having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and

---

* Approved at a Special General Meeting held 27th March 1893.

† Except in that of the President or President-Elect of an Allied Society applying for admission under By-law 2.

‡ Approved at a Special General Meeting held 21st May 1906.

§ This Statement must be subscribed by every candidate for admission to subscribing membership, prior to his nomination.

duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the ...ring drawings and photographs of some of his executed ...rks, and a separate written statement by one of the under-...graduates ... giving particulars of his acquaintance with ...ing a professional education and works, accompany this ...

We the undersigned do, *from our personal ...*, propose and recommend him for election, ...ate this ... day of ... 190...

...

... [*Signatures of three Fellows*]

...

... Fellows of the Royal Institute ...

... [illegible] of Incorporation ... The Royal Institute of British Architects, and ...find thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the ...ing drawings and photographs of some of his executed ...rks, and a separate written statement by one of the under-...graduates ... giving particulars of his acquaintance with ...ing a professional education and works, accompany this ...

We the undersigned do, under the terms of ... *from our personal knowledge* and recommend him for election, his ... of professional qualification, in our opinion, to entitle him ... as a Fellow. Witness our hands this ...

...

... [*Signatures of three Fellows*]

... [illegible] ...

...

...ATION RECOMMENDATION BY THE COUNCIL OF AN ALLIED SOCIETY.

...the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

...MEN,—We are formally instructed by the Council of *[here insert name of Society]* to inform you that at their ...ing held on the ... 190... the following members ...e present:

...ng constituting at least *three fourths* of the number of this ...cil, it was unanimously resolved that Mr. ... who was nominated at a previous meeting, ...ame whom we know to be an architect practising within the province of this Society and eligible under the Charter for admission as Fellow of the Royal Institute and deem to be worthy thereof, be recommended to you for election to the

-allowship of the Royal Institute of British Architects, as prescribed by By-law 9.

We forward herewith:

(1) The "Preliminary Statement" signed by Mr. .....

(2) A separate written Statement by Mr. ..... giving particulars of his professional education and works.

(3) Photographs and Working Drawings of some of Mr. .....

We are, &c.

Signature of Observers of Mer

Elected by the Council of the Ro Architects at their Meeting, ... 1

Signature of

2. FELLOW: CANDIDATE'S SEP

Every candidate desirous of being a Royal Institute must furnish the Co indicated in the following

[illegible]	
I. The [illegible] receipt [illegible] tion, [illegible] [illegible]	
II. [illegible] professional [illegible] time, [illegible] practice.	
III. The year in which he com menced practice, and the facility	
IV. A list of the principal buildings in the creation, alteration, restoration, decoration, &c. of which he has been engaged since he commenced practice, indicating those of which he submits working drawings, and of practicable photographs.	
V. A list of any literary or artistic works of which he is the author.	

I hereby declare that the above statements made by me day of ..... 19..., to the best knowledge of my professional education and works; that I have attained the age of ..... years,* and that the buildings to which the working drawings and photographs I submit herewith relate have been designed by myself.

Signature and Address of Candidate.

* A candidate for Fellowship must have attained the age of thirty years but he might here state his age at the date of application.

[illegible] PROPOSER [illegible] STATEMENT.

[illegible] ment must be [illegible] Subscribed by one [illegible] who have [illegible] a Nomination.

[illegible] Oath of the Proposer, &c.

[illegible]

[illegible] CANDIDATE'S DECLARATION.

[illegible]

ITEMS	DATES	DESCRIPTION
I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.		
II.—Any particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c.		
III.—The date at which he passed the Examination in Architecture, and the locality.		

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 190 , is a full and true account of my professional education. [*Signature and Address.*]

B. ASSOCIATE: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To be made and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination as Associate.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [*here insert name and address of Candidate*] who is desirous of being admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year and that [*here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education*]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute. [*Signature and Address of Proposer.*]

C. HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Honorary Associate, he being, in our opinion, qualified to concur with Architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 190

Signature of Candidate. [*Signatures of Proposers.*]

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HONORARY FELLOW.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Fellow, on the grounds that [*here state the grounds on which he is recommended*]. Witness our hands this day of 190

Signature of Candidate.

*** The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Fellow must be signed by twelve Fellows, or by the Council.

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: OR L. CORR. MEMBER.

A, B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Corresponding Member, on the grounds that [*here state the grounds on which he is recommended*]. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signatures of Candidate.

The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Corr. Member must be signed by at least three Fellows, or by the Council.

LETTER FORMS.

No. VI.—TO A MEMBER IN ARREAR FOR HIS SUBSCRIPTION.

Sir,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 19, your name will be posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects on Monday, the inst., your annual subscription of guineas being in arrear since January 1st.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VII.—TO A DEFAULTER UNDER BY-LAW 20.

Sir,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 20, your name will be posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects, as a Defaulter, unless [illegible] 190 [illegible] purpose, [illegible] to me, before the [illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary.

190 .

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VIII.—TO A MEMBER SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED.

—It is my duty to inform you that, by a Resolution of the [illegible]l of The Royal Institute of British Architects, pursuant to [illegible]y-law No. 23 [*in the case of Defaulters the By-law to be* [illegible] *is* No. 20], you are [suspended from membership of [illegible] for a period of] no longer a member of the [illegible]—I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

* If resident abroad, the period of six weeks is calculated from the date of the assumed receipt of the notice, and an allowance is made according to distance from England.

PAST PRESIDENTS

1858-59 *EARL DE GREY.*
1860 *HENRY DUPE COCKERELL.*
1861-62 *SIR WILLIAM TITE.*
1863-66 *THOMAS L. DONALDSON.*
1865-67 *R. W. B. BRESEMORD HOPE.*
1867-70 *SIR WILLIAM TITE.*
1870-72 *THOMAS HENRY WYATT.*
1872-75 *SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.*
1875-79 *CHARLES BARRY.*
1879-81 *JOHN WHICHCORD.*
1881 *GEO. EDMUND STREET.*
1882-84 *SIR HORACE JONES.*

1884-86 *EWAN CHRISTIAN.*
1886-88 *EDWARD PENSON.*
1888-91 *ALBERT WEBB.*
1891-94 *J. MACVICAR ANDERSON.*
1894-96 *FRANCIS T. PENNE[illegible]*
1896-98 *BROOMFIELD [illegible]*
1898-1900 *A. WILSON [illegible]*
1900-1902 *SIR WILLIAM [illegible]*
1902-1904 *SIR ASTON WEB[illegible]*
1904-1906 *E. A. [illegible]*
1906-1908 *JOHN BELCHER.*

* The names of living members are printed in italics.

ROYAL GOLD MEDAL

The Royal Gold Medal for the prom[illegible] instituted by Queen Victoria, and confirmed [illegible] Edward VII., is annually conferred [illegible] or man of Science or Letters [illegible] of high merit, or [illegible] knowledge of Arch[illegible] medal thereafter [illegible]

1848 *CHAR. ROBERT COCKERELL, R.A.*
1849 *LUIGI CANINA, Rome.*
1850 *SIR CHARLES BARRY.*
1851 *THOMAS L. DONALDSON.*
1852 *LEO VON KLENZE, Munich.*
1853 *SIR ROBERT SMIRKE, R.A.*
1854 *PHILIP HARDWICK.*
1855 *J. I. HITTORFF, Paris.*
1856 *SIR WILLIAM TITE.*
1857 *OWEN JONES.*
1858 *AUGUST STÜLER, Berlin.*
1859 *SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.*
1860 *SYDNEY SMIRKE.*
1861 *J. B. LESUEUR, Paris.*
1862 *REV. ROBERT WILLIS.*
1863 *ANTHONY SALVIN.*
1864 *M. VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Paris.*
1865 *SIR JAMES PENNETHORNE.*
1866 *SIR M. DIGBY WYATT.*
1867 *CHARLES BARRY, Junr.*
1868 *SIR HENRY BARYE.*
1869 *C. R. LEPSIUS, Berlin.*
1870 *BENJAMIN FERREY.*
1871 *JAMES FERGUSSON.*
1872 *Baron VON SCHMIDT, Vienna.*
1873 *THOMAS HENRY WYATT.*
1874 *GEO. EDMUND STREET.*
1875 *EDMUND SHARPE.*
1876 *JOSEPH LOUIS DUC, France.*
1877 *CHARLES BARRY.*
1878 *ALFRED WATERHOUSE.*
1879 *CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE VOGÜÉ.*

1880 *Baron VON FERSTEL, Vienna.*
1881 *FRANK GRAMMER, P[illegible]*
1882 *WILLIAM BURGES.*
1883 *H. HUBERT HANSEN, [illegible]*
1884 *GILBERT SCOTT.*
1885 *EWAN CHRISTIAN.*
1886 *BARON VON FERSTEL.*
1887 *SIR CHARLES T. N[illegible]*
1888 *JOHN GIBSON.*
1889 *KHAMBATTA-KLOM[illegible]*
1890 *URBAIN DAUT, Paris.*
1891 *RICH. MORRIS HU[illegible]*
1892 *LORD LEIGHTON.*
1893 *JAMES BROOKS.*
1894 *[illegible]*
1895 *[illegible]*
1896 *[illegible]*
1897 *[illegible]*
1898 *[illegible]*
1899 *[illegible]*
1900 *[illegible]*
1901 *[illegible]*
1902 *[illegible]*
1903 *SIR EDWARD COLEUTT.*
1904 *CHARLES FOLLEN McKIM, United States.*
1905 *AUGUSTE CHOMY, France.*
1906 *SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A., P.S.A.*
1907 *SIR LAWRENCE ALMA-TADEMA, O.M., R.A., P.S.A.*
1908 *JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.*

* The names of living members are printed in italics.

REGISTER OF MEMBERS

[Additions and Alterations to 1st October 1907.]

[illegible] of members of the [illegible] as [illegible]

[illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] Street

[illegible] (Bombay).

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1887	395	ALDWINCKLE: THOMAS WILLIAM, 29, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E. [*Tel.* 518 Hop.]
—	1869	461	ALLEN: WILLIAM TAPRELL, Stevenage, Herts.
1883	1909	824	‡AMBLER: LOUIS, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. [*Tel.* 10984 Central.]
1864	1868	97	*ANDERSON: JOHN MACVICAR, F.R.S.E., *President* 1891–94; 6, Stratton Street, W.
—	1903	892*	ANDERSON: SIR ROBERT BOWMAN, LL.D., K.R.S.E.; 15, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
—	1891	578	ARDRON: ARTHUR; 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1891	592	ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS, 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1871	1876	176	ARMSTRONG: RICHARD; 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.
1881	1899	561	ARRIER: WILLIAM NEVILLE [Rose Valley House, Brentwood, Essex], Great Eastern Railway Company, Liverpool Street Station, E.C.
1880	1886	374	†ASHBRIDGE: ARTHUR, [illegible] Surveyor, Marylebone; 17, York Place, Baker Street, [illegible]
—	1899	782	*ASHLIN: GEORGE [illegible], Dublin.
—	1896	1069	ASHWORTH: [illegible]
—	1888	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1904	[illegible]	[illegible]
1892	1901	843	ATKINS: [illegible] (*Godwin Bursar*, 1887); [illegible] Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* [illegible] Westminster.]
—	1886	437	‡AWDRY: GRAHAM CHIVERS, 35, Park Street, Bristol.
—	1876	169	†BABOCK: JOHN BARLOW, Hill Crest, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
1881	1887	429	*BAGALLAY: FRANK THOMAS (*Class of Proficiency* 1877, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*, *Ashpitel Prizeman*) 3, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
1879	1905	966	BAILEY: FREDERICK EDWARD FELLOWS, Bridge Street, Walsall.
1895	1905	991	‡BAILEY: HAROLD, 27, Sackville Street, W.
1891	1902	707	BAILEY: THOMAS JEFFERY, Architect (Education), London County Council, Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—	1904	[illegible]	BAILEY: [illegible], 42, [illegible] Street, Nottingham.
1892	1900	815	‡BAIN: JOHN, Arcade Chambers, Newport, Mon.
—	1892	437	BAINES: GEORGE, 3, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C. [*Tel.* 4871 Central.]
—	1906	1093	BAIRD: THOMAS, Jun.; 134, Bath Street, Glasgow. [*Tel.* 1466 Glasgow.]
1892	1901	863	‡BAKER: FRANCIS SPENCER, *Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for Canada*, Mail Building, Toronto.
1890	1900	804	‡BAKER: HERBERT (*Ashpitel Prizeman* 1899) [Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa]; P.O. Box 4959 Johannesburg.

Assoc.	Inst.	Serial Number.	
—	1892	630	BAGNALL, WILLIAM, 89, Park Square, Leeds.
—	1895	1091	BALFOUR, ANDREW, 110, Mains Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [Tel. 1691 Glasgow.]
—	1893	637	BALFOUR, COLONEL EDWARD JAMES ANTHONY, M.A. Cantab. [18, Albion Road, W.] 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
1903	1905	1032*	[BALFOUR, ROBERT BARRINGTON] *Institute Medallist (Designs)* 1899, *Pugin Student* 1894, *Tite Prizeman* 1895, *Soane Medallist* 1896], 28a, Kensington Church, W.
—	1902	1269	BALLINGER, THOMAS, 56, York Street, Westminster, S.W.
1872	1884	347	BANKS, THOMAS LEWIS, City Bank Buildings, 71a, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1900	977	BARBOUR, THOMAS, 68, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1902	1270	BARNES, SIDNEY BRODRICK, The Red House, 142a, Hammersmith Road, W.
—	1902	612	BARNSLEY, GEORGE FRANCIS, 4 & 5, Great Winchester Street, Pilgrim Street, E.C. [Tel. 1720 Central.]
1891	1904	938	[BARTLETT, ARTHUR EDWARD, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1899	793	BARTON, FRANCIS, F.R.I.B.A., 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
1894	1900	799	[BASSETT, CHARLES EDWARD, 2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. [*T.A.* Olympiad, London.—*Tel.* 1128 Victoria]; 81a, Edmund Street, Birmingham. [*Tel.* 2008 Birmingham.]
1891	1897	667	BATES, FRED, F.R.I.B.A., Crown Chambers, Salisbury. [*T.A.* Bate, Salisbury.]
1891	1894	718	[BATTERSBY, THOMAS, F.R.I.B.A., District Surveyor, Finsbury, and Clerk of the Works, Stoke Road, Finsbury Park Home, Queen Mary's Hospital, Stepney Causeway, E.]; 7, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [*Tel.* 4088 Holborn.]
—	1901	1101	BEARDS, GEORGE LANGTON, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; 120, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1898	821	BEAUMONT, ARTHUR WILKINSON, F.R.I.B.A., Grand Theatre Chambers, S.E.; 18, St. Vincent Square, Manchester.
1891	1901	904	BECK, JOHN (*Pugin Student* 1890, *Tite Prizeman* 1891, *Inst. Medallist (Essays)* 1894), Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay; Public Works Department, Bombay, India.
1869	1902	310	BELCHER, JOHN, A.R.A., *President* 1904-06; 20, Hanover Square, W.
1888	1894	716	BELL, EDWARD INGRAM [18, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.], St. Stephen's, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1898	1101	BELL, GEORGE, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1900	905	BELL, WILLIAM, North Eastern Railway Offices, York. [*T.A.* Bell Railway, York.—*Tel.* 195 York.]
—	1896	762	BENSON, HUBERT, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1889	463	*BERNARD: WILLIAM LAWRENCE, [illegible] St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
1879	1903	902	*BERRY: WILLIAM, [illegible] Office, 33, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1905	999	BESWICK: HARRY, County Architect for Cheshire, Newgate Street, Chester. [Tel. 332 Chester.]
1902	1905	982	[BEVAN: WINCHESTER, [illegible] Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1902	690	BIRD: GEORGE WALTER, The Grove, [illegible] Yarmouth, [illegible] [illegible] Portsmouth [illegible]
1881	1901	568	BIRKIN: [illegible] Chambers, [illegible] Street, Hull.
—	1906	1008	BLACK: ANDREW, 88, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
—	1907	1225	BLACK: OTIS DUDLEY, Central Chambers, Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1902	878	BLACK: WILLIAM, Hodgson's Buildings, [illegible] Darley Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1906	1132	BLAKE: [illegible]
—	1901	844	BLANC: [illegible]
—	1906	1093	[illegible]
—	1906	1162	[illegible] Chase, Lane, Southampton; [illegible] Lennon, [illegible] Leopold Salisbury, Lon[illegible] London.]
—	1901	884	*BLOMFIELD: ARTHUR GOYNE, [illegible] Montague Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. [illegible] London. — Tel. 587 Paddington.]
—	1901	885	BLOMFIELD: CHARLES JAMES, 6, Montague Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. Aerolaris, London. — Tel. 587 Paddington. (private 324 Western).]
—	1906	1051	BLOMFIELD: REGINALD, M.A.Oxon., A.R.A., F.S.A., 1, New Court, Temple, E.C. [Tel. [illegible] Central.]
—	1906	1184	BLOW: DENNIS [illegible] (Pugin Student 1894), 9, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. [T.A. Brightified, London. Tel. [illegible] Holborn.]
—	1871	120	BOARDMAN: [illegible]
—	1896	716	[illegible]
—	1899	766	*BODLEY: GEORGE [illegible], M.A., R.I.B.A.Oxon., F.S.A. (Royal Gold Medallist 1899), 7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1896	1896	740	[BOND: FRANCIS BLADE, Star Life Building, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol. [Tel. 794 Bristol.]
—	1905	983	BOND: CHARLES BERTRAM, M.A.Oxon., [59, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.] 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1601 Victoria.]
1892	1910	599	BOURNHER: EDWARD HERBERT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 309 Westminster.]

306 4095 Bower: Frederick, North Park Road, Harrogate.
[Tel. 0423 Harrogate.]
[illegible] 461 Bower: Henry, Greenhead, Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.
[illegible]: John, [illegible] 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
[illegible] Kenworthy's [illegible]
[illegible] Penywick Holborn, W.C. [T.A. [illegible] Central.]
[illegible] Bishopsgate Street
[illegible] Street [1896]
[illegible] [Tel. 11376 Central.]
[illegible] Queen Anne House, [illegible]
[illegible] Chambers, [illegible] Bourne
[illegible] Street [illegible]
[illegible] 18, Leadi[illegible]

[illegible] Blackburn
[illegible] Bingham Honey
[illegible] W.C.
[illegible] (Nonna Medallist
[illegible] 19, Norfolk Street,
[illegible] 19 Sydenham Road
[illegible] Tedgedale
[illegible] Buildings
[illegible] Fulham Street
[illegible]
[illegible] (Regina Studios 1877).
[illegible] [39 Victoria Street,
[illegible] Road, Kilburn, N.W.
Hanger, 119, Queen Street, Cardiff.
Architect, Cardiff. Tel. 01286
[illegible] HARE, President of the [illegible] 4, Vicky Street, [illegible] [Tel. [illegible] Bradford.]
[illegible] Street, Edinburgh.
[illegible], George St., Burton.
[illegible] Mary St., Cardiff.
[illegible] Bureau, Central Bank [illegible] [Tel. 300 Leeds.]
Hanger, [illegible] Oxford Street, W.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	608	BURMESTER: JOHN WILLIAM STANLEY, F.S.I.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* 302 Westminster.]
—	1892	645	BURNELL: ALFRED BURNELL, Effingham House, Arundel St., Strand, W.C. [*Tel.* 4292 Gerrard.]
1881	1897	752	*BURNET: JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A.; 269, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1888	456	BURR: ALFRED, 85, Gower Street, W.C. [*Tel.* 7114 Gerrard.]
—	1906	904	BURROWS: WALTER JAMES, Bossinhaw House, 70a, Basinghall Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 7844 London Wall.]
—	1880	243	BURWELL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Town Hall, Fremantle, Western Australia.
—	1907	1227	BUTLER: ALBERT THOMAS, Cradley Heath, Worcestershire [*Tel.* 193 Cradley Heath.]
—	1906	1097	BUTLER: JOHN DIXON, 11, Radcliffe Gardens, S.W.
—	1906	1137	BUTLER: RUDOLPH MAXIMILIAN, Dawson Chambers, Dublin.
—	1907	1209	BUTLER: WALTER RICHMOND, 418, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
—	1892	634	CACKETT: JAMES THOMAS, Pilgrim House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Tel.* 1874 and 697 Newcastle.]
—	1892	626	CALDWELL: GILBERT, Alexandra Road, Penzance.
—	1896	689	CALVERT: RAYNER, 4, Forster Square, Bradford.
—	1907	1210	CAMPBELL: ALEXANDER LOUIS, 44, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
—	1905	894	CAMPBELL: JOHN, Government Architect, Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1906	1096	CAMPBELL: JOHN ARCHIBALD (*Tite Prizeman* 1885), 124, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1136	CAPLE: WILLIAM HENRY DARWOOD, 2, Church Street, Cardiff.
—	1898	762	CAPPON: THOMAS MARTIN, 30, Reform Street, Dundee.
—	1890	553	*CARÉE: WILLIAM DOUGLAS, M.A.(Cantab.), F.S.A.; 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1876	171	CARROLL: JAMES BAWSON, 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
—	1906	1130	CARRUTHERS: FRANK JAMES CHAMBERS, 35, Finsbury Street, Dunfermline, N.B.
—	1892	655	CARRUTHERS: WILLIAM LAIDLAW, 22, Church Street, Inverness.
—	1900	812	CARTER: JOHN CHARLES, [illegible], 22, Mary Street, Cardiff.
—	1901	855	CARR: JOHN, 22, Surrey Chambers, Strand, W.C. [*Tel.* 11202 Central.]
—	1904	941	CATLOW: WALTER ALBERT, 8, Market Street, Leicester.
—	1907	1228	CAULFIELD: SIDNEY BURGOYNE, 17, Bedford Row, W.C.
1886	1898	756	†CAVANAGH: MICHAEL FRANCIS, Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.
—	1906	1052	CAVE: WALTER, *President Architectural Association*, 8, Old Burlington Street, W. [*Tel.* 2185 Gerrard.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1864	1870	115	CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC, F.S.I. [Chelmsford]; 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1907	1211	CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC WYKEHAM, M.A.Oxon. [Chelmsford, Essex]; 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1901	962	CHANDARNOY: SHAPOORJEE NUSSERWANJEE, Markar's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
—	1899	772	*CHANNON: CHARLES HENRY, Arncliffe, Malton, Yorks.
1883	1897	745	CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT, 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1902	974	CHATTERS: HENRY WILLIAM, 17, Regent Street, Cheltenham. [*T.A.* Chatters Cheltenham.—*Tel.* 1046 Cheltenham.]
—	1907	1202	CHATTERTON: THOMAS BOUGHTON, 128, Cobnore Row, Birmingham.
1873	1895	355	CHEESEMAN: HORACE, F.S.I., District Surveyor South Battersea and part of Wandsworth; 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 941 London Wall.]
—	1871	126	CHISHOLM: ROBERT FELLOWES, F.S.A., F.M.U.; 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [*Tel.* 9642 Central.]
1886	1906	1094*	CHORLEY: HARRY SUTTON, M.A.Oxon., *President of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society*, 16, Park Place, Leeds. [*Tel.* 32 Central Leeds.]
—	1904	963	CHURR: JOHN BURLAND, Foundling Hospital, W.C.
—	1891	615	CLARK: FREDERICK, Feethams, Darlington.
—	1906	457	CLARKE: SIR CASPAR PURDON, C.I.E., F.S.A.; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, U.S.A.
—	1906	1053	CLARKE: HOWARD CHATFIELD, 63, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [*Tel.* 2788 London Wall.]
1875	1902	302	CLARKE: JOHN, 38, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1890	1904	942	CLARKE: MAX, 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [*Tel.* 946 Holborn.]
1869	1899	692	CLARKSON: JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor All Saints' Poplar; 136, High Street, Poplar, E.; Orchard Chambers, 38, Great Ormond St., W.C. [*Tel.* 3083 Holborn.]
1869	1896	367	CLARKSON: SAMUEL HENRY, District Surveyor Kensington, 174, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.; 42, Holland Road, Kensington, W. [*Tel.* 351 Western.]
—	1877	195	CLEGG: CHARLES, 104, King Street, Manchester [*Tel.* 19901 Manchester.]
1869	1896	365	CLERK: FREDERICK DE JERSEY, *Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for New Zealand*; Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1906	1009	CLIFFORD: HENRY EDWARD, 235, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1899	525	CLIFTON: JAMES EDWARD, F.S.I.; Old Bank House Stranraer, Dumfries.
1861	1868	451	CLIFTON: WILLIAM EDWARD, F.S.I.; 7, East India Avenue, E.C.
—	1901	841	*CLYNE: ARTHUR, 12½, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1892	628	COCHRANE: ROBERT, LL.D., I.S.O., F.S.A.; Office of Public Works, 6, Upper Merrion St., Dublin.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1889	1902	869	†COLE: ROBERT LANGTON [Wellesley Lodge, Sutton, Surrey]; 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [Tel. 2193 London Wall.]
1869	1904	943	†COLLARD: ALLAN CHESSER, 8, Northumberland Place, Strand, W.C. [Tel. [illegible]]
—	1879	223	*COLLCUTT: THOMAS EDWARD, [illegible] (Royal Gold Medalist 1902), [illegible] Square, W.C. [Tel. [illegible] 4065 Central.]
1881	1890	555	COLLETT: ROBERT WILLIAM [illegible] 1881], 37, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1906	1140	COLLINS: MATTHEW EVELYN, 61, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 10541 Central.]
1892	1901	836	†COLLINSON: GEORGE FERGUSON, 91, Harley Street, Portland Place, W. [Tel. [illegible]
—	1892	680	COLSON: JOHN BARNES [29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.]; [illegible]
1878	1886	578	COOKE: ALFRED, [illegible], Dartford, Greenwich; Palace Chambers, 8, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1905	1008	COOPER: [illegible]
1878	1884	844	COOPER: [illegible]
—	1881	[illegible]	COOPER: [illegible]
—	1904	1141	COOPER: [illegible]
1892	1904	929	†COOPER: [illegible]
—	1905	898	COOPER: [illegible]
—	1906	1142	COOPER: WILLIAM, 4, Kirkgate, Huddersfield. [Tel. 257, Huddersfield.]
—	1896	709	COOPER: WILLIAM WALTER, [illegible], Diocesan Architect of Cape of Good Hope, Diocesan Architect to the Diocese of Bloemfontein; Grahamstown, Cape Colony.
—	1902	901	COOPER: [illegible]
—	1905	[illegible]	COOPER: [illegible]
1902	1905	1004	COOPER: [illegible]
—	1899	802	COOPER: [illegible]
—	1906	1143	COWLEY: WILLIAM MORRIS, 18, Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. 101, Leicester.]
—	1905	[illegible]	COX: [illegible]
1884	1899	818	†COX: ARTHUR ARTHUR [illegible], Goodman Buildings, 118, Union Avenue, Montreal.
—	1900	826	CRAIG: [illegible], 9, Donegall Street, Belfast.
—	1899	800	*CRAWFORD: [illegible], 10, Randolph Place, Edinburgh.

Assoc.	Fr.	Ld.	Order Number.	
—	—	—	1206	1127	Crawford, John McLean, 118, West Regent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 1551 Argyle, Glasgow.]
—	—	—	1902	312	Cuzner, Bernard, 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	—	—	1906	1144	Gregory, Harold Bateman, 10, Elbrow Street, Rugby. [4, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 5911 Gerrard.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gresswell, Harold Sidney, 17, Buckingham Street, W.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grimshaw, Wilfrid Bond, Chesham, Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hammer, Henry Lee, [Wermuth] Westminster Chambers, 18, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gaudar, Bhagwandas, [illegible] [Wey-[illegible] Westminster Chambers, 18, Victoria [illegible] Westminster, S.W.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Frank, [illegible], *Metallist* (*Drawings*) [illegible] 301, Queen Street, Exeter.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Vanston (*Aghpitel* [illegible] 4, John Street, Bedford Row, [illegible] London. [Tel. [illegible] Central.]

[illegible]ID WILLIAM STEPHENS.

[illegible]stechapel,
[illegible] Liberty,
[illegible], Sudbury
[illegible]shopgate

[illegible], E.C.
[illegible]rpool.
[illegible] Street,

[illegible], Strand,

[illegible] Derby.
[illegible]ldgate,

[illegible] Bigmore,

[illegible]ington.

[illegible] Court, E.C.]

[illegible] The Homestead, Addiscombe, Croydon.
[illegible] Hammond, F.S.A., Vice-President 1902. [illegible] College Chambers, 19, Princess Street, Manchester.
[illegible] Hewitt, Hardwick Street, Cottenham, [illegible]
[illegible] Hughes, Henry, Yard Place, Rotherhithe.
[illegible] Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
[illegible] 4, Grosvenor Gardens, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
[illegible] Charles Frank, Fort Street, Barking.
[illegible] Hardy, Harry, [illegible] Court, E.C.
[illegible] Gilbert, [illegible]

Assoc.	Fellow.	Serial Number.	
—	1891	565	Deacon: Charles Ernest, Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
—	1907	1212	Deas: Francis William, M.A.; 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1054	Dick: Robert Burns, Pilgrim House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [*Tel.* 1874 and 687 Newcastle.]
1888	1904	964	†Dickens: Bernard John, District Surveyor Newington and part of St. George the Martyr, Southwark; 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.
1886	1905	1035	†Dickson: George Arthur Hamilton, Diocesan Surveyor of Pretoria, [The Rand Club, Johannesburg], Investment and Trust Buildings, Fox and Loveday Streets, Johannesburg [*T.A.* Design].
—	1900	819	Dinwiddy: Thomas, F.S.I.; [54, Parliament Street, S.W.]; Greenwich, S.E. [*T.A.* Dinwiddy Greenwich.—*Tel.* 4821 Gerrard.]
—	1891	592	*Dodgshun: Edward John, 18, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1901	845	Doll: Charles Fitzroy, 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1891	594	Donkin: John, 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
—	1879	237	*Douglas: Campbell, *Vice-President* 1894–96; 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
1882	1891	588	Dowdall: William Macnaghten Mitchell, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Shanghai, China.
1890	1896	729	†Downing: Henry Philip Burke, F.S.I., *Hon. Auditor* [12, Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.]; Avaldh, Merton, Surrey.
—	1889	504	*Drew: Sir Thomas, P.R.H.A., LL.D.Dublin; 22, Clare Street, Dublin.
1864	1872	137	†Drury: Edward Dru, F.S.I., District Surveyor, St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster; 25, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
—	1887	309	Dudley: Frederick, Dunstafidge, Upper Avenue, Eastbourne.
—	1906	1100	Duff: Neil Campbell, 115, Wellington Street, Glasgow. [*Tel.* 734 Argyle, Glasgow.]
1882	1896	771	Duffield: William Henry, 5, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C. [*T.A.* Sprocket London.—*Tel.* 5487 Bank.]
—	1904	944	Dunlop: William Henderson, 4, South Parade, Rochdale. [*Tel.* 293 Rochdale.]
1895	1907	1231	†Dunkerley: Frank Bromsgrove, 15, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
—	1905	1008	Dunn: James Row, 22, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
1876	1884	336	Dunn: John, 1, John Street, St. James's Square, S.W.
—	1904	965	†Dunn: William, 26, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [*Tel.* 1447 Central.]
1882	1906	1101	Dunn: William Newton, 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, Cheapside, E.C.
—	1881	285	Dunn: William, Cornhill Chambers, Thoroughfare, Ipswich.
1875	1882	292	Eberyth: Walter James, Savoy House, 115, Strand, W.C. [*Tel.* 8403 Central.]

Assoc.	Fellow.	Serial number.	
1890	1903	866	†Eccles: Thomas Edgar, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [*Tel.* 6821 Central Liverpool.]
1889	1896	559	†Edwards: George, 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1876	114	Edwards: Robert Clarke, 37, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.
1881	1889	492	†Elkington: George, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 519 Central.]
—	1899	809	Ellis: John Symons Esdaile, 11, 4, 12, Kent-street Chambers, 109 & 110, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1889	471	Ely: John, 62, King Street West, Manchester. [*Tel.* 6878 Manchester.]
1866	1873	1[illegible]	Emerson: Sir William, *President* 1899-1902, 8, Gloucester Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1904	9[illegible]	Ensley: Public Assurance and Trust Buildings, Fox and Jeppe Streets, Johannesburg. [*T.A.* Dodge.
1883	1892	6[illegible]	†Essex: Oliver, Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
—	1888	4[illegible]	*Evans: Robert, F.S.I. (The Park, Nottingham); Eldon Chambers, Nottingham.
—	1906	1007	Evans: Robert, jun., Eldon Chambers, Wheeler-Gate, Nottingham. [*Tel.* 180 Nottingham.]
—	1889	4[illegible]	Everard: John Berkeley, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [*Tel.* 697 Leicester.]
1881	1908	1141	†Evers: Wilfred Lionel, F.S.I.; 54, High Street, Uxbridge. [*Tel.* 13 G.P.O. Uxbridge.]
—	1901	8[illegible]	Farmer: Henry Edward, Bridge Street, Walsall. [*T.A.* Bishop Farmer Walsall.—*Tel.* 110 Walsall.]
1885	1889	5[illegible]	†Farrow: [illegible] (Godwin Farrow [illegible]), 10, [illegible] St., Westminster; 29, Fleet Bridge St., Ludgate Circus, E.C. [*Tel.* [illegible] Holborn.]
—	1906	[illegible]	Fearnehough: James, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1901	[illegible]	Fawcett: Percy, F.S.I., 8, Hallam Place, Park Lane, W. [*Tel.* [illegible] Mayfair.]
—	1895	50	†Fawcett: Walter Moore, M.A.Cantab., F.S.I., *Vice-President* 1898-1900; 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
—	1906	1149	†Ferrell: William John, F.R.S.A.Ireland; 2, Wellington Place, Belfast. [*Tel.* 1126 Belfast.]
—	1891	631	†Fewing: Arthur Richard Grotian, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1907	1285	†Fifton: William Carter, *President Sheffield Society*, 10, Paradise Square, Sheffield.
—	1902	905	Field: Horace, 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W. [*Tel.* 8204 Gerrard.]
1869	1909	625	†Figgis: Thomas Philip, 23, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1888	1156	Finch: Hedley William, 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1902	907	Finger: James William, Wellingborough.
1896	1907	1292	†Fitzsimons: Nicholas, 13, Lombard St., Belfast.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	MEMBER.	
1869	1904	920	[FLETCHER: BANISTER FLIGHT, F.S.I. (*Godson*, 1898, *Inst. Essay Medallist* 1898); 20, Bridge Street, S.W.1. [*T.A.* Banister Lond. *Tel.* 741 Holborn.]
1895	1902	875	[FLETCHER: HERBERT [illegible], [illegible] INST. C.E. F.S.I. (*Godson*, [illegible]); [illegible] New Bridge Street, E.C. [*T.A.* [illegible] *Tel.* 741 Holborn.]
1882	1885	358	FLETCHER: [illegible] Wimbledon.
1890	1906	830	FLETCHER: [illegible] 30, Colebrook Street, E.C.4. [*T.A.* [illegible] *Tel.* [illegible].]
—	1901	882	*FLETCHERBERT: WILLIAM, 16, Cundick Street, W.
1896	1903	966	FLORENCE: CHARLES [illegible], 15, St. James Row, Sheffield.
1865	1879	220	*FLORENCE: HENRY LOUIS, [illegible] (*Soane Medallist* [illegible]); [illegible] Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1904	967	FORRESTER: ALEXANDER [illegible], [illegible] Queen Street, [illegible]
1895	1906	1100	FORRESTER: [illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1869	1870	[illegible]	[illegible] F.S.I. [illegible]
—	1902	[illegible]	[illegible] Architect, F.S.I. [illegible] 95, [illegible] 115 Hendon.]
—	1889	498	FOSTER: [illegible]
—	1902	1161	FOSTER: [illegible]
—	1907	1233	FOX: [illegible] 4, Dorset Rise, Fleet Street, E.C. [*T.A.* [illegible] *Tel.* [illegible] Central.]
1861	1899	496	GALE: ALFRED JOHN, F.S.I. (*Godwin Bursar* [illegible]); 4, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. [*T.A.* [illegible] *Tel.* [illegible] Central.]
—	1898	498	GALLIER: [illegible], Lancs. Kt. Medal, Knight of St. Gregory the Great, [illegible]
1892	1905	1078	[GARDNER: [illegible]
1843	1867	29	[illegible] (Hastings) [illegible]
—	1899	495	GARRY: [illegible] Street, Newcastle. [*T.A.* [illegible] Newcastle.] [*T.A.* Church Street, West Hartlepool.
1881	1899	471	[illegible] (*Class of Proficiency* 1886, *Pat. Arch. Essay*, [illegible] *Godwin Bursar* 1886); [illegible] City Road, E.C. [*T.A.* Unifying London, *Tel.* [illegible] London Wall]; 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. [*T.A.* [illegible] Bolton.]

[illegible] 1887 1892 [illegible] GELDER, SIR WILLIAM ANDREW, F.R.I.; 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. [T.A., Gelder Architect, Hull. Tel. 204 Hull.]

[illegible] GEORGE, ERNEST, Vice-President, 1895-99 (Royal Gold Medallist 1896); 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.

[illegible] GEORGE, MOUNT GEORGE; Mountgeorge House, Dingwall.

[illegible] GEORGE, JOHN, J.P., 38, Mary's Parade, Manchester.

[illegible] GEORGE, MORGAN, Jun., 36, James Row, Manchester.

[illegible] GEORGE, SIR SAVILE, Vice-President, [illegible] Road, [illegible] S.W. [Tel. [illegible]

[illegible] Park, [illegible] Octagon.

[illegible] Street, Belfast. [Tel. 618 Belfast.]

[illegible] GEORGE, EDWARD, A.R.I.B.A.; County Surveyor's Office, Court House, Naas, Co. Kildare.

[illegible] GEORGE, WILLIAM, Jun., Bolton, 14, Church Road, [illegible] Chelmsford, Essex.

[illegible] GEORGE, HENRY LEGRAND, 8, Market Street, [illegible]

[illegible] GEORGE, [illegible], 17, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.

[illegible] GEORGE, [illegible], Westbrook, [illegible]

[illegible] 1892 [illegible] Buildings, [illegible]

[illegible] 1892 [illegible] HUGH, F.S.A.; Bank Chambers, Kettering, Northamptonshire.

[illegible] GEORGE, Walmer Villa, [Clerk of Parliaments, [illegible] Avenue, Bristol.

[illegible] GEORGE, ARTHUR, Burton, F.S.I.; 4, Queen Street, [illegible]

[illegible] GEORGE, ALEXANDER, A.R.I.B.A., Vice-President [illegible] Chester, [illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] Hardwicke, Aspenden Lodge, [illegible] Hertfordshire.

[illegible] GEORGE, Oswald Brown, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

[illegible] GEORGE, LAURIE WILLIAM, 71, Strand, W.C.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1879	1898	442	†GRELLIER: WILLIAM, District Surveyor, Clapham; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. [*Tel.* 178 Victoria.]
—	1880	255	†GROSE: VINCENT JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor, Bermondsey; Terminus Chambers, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1905	987	GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS, *President Cardiff &c. Architects' Society*; Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.
1860	1869	110	*GRUNING: EDWARD AUGUSTUS, F.S.I., *Vice-President* 1897–1901, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; 25, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 18726 Central.]
—	1899	797	GUNTON: JOSIAH, Finsbury House, Bloomfield Street, E.C.
1882	1904	968	GUY: ALBERT LEWIS, 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1886	1898	762	‡GWYTHER: WILLIAM BAINES, Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.
1863	1872	135	‡HADFIELD: GEORGE [Master of Professions 1864, Vice-Pres. Society of Architects, Chairman, Sec. to Trustees, Hospital, Sheffield], 64, Norfolk Road, Sheffield. [*Tel.* 369 Central Sheffield.]
—	1888	[illegible]	*HALE: WILLIAM, 38, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [*Tel.* 04009 Birmingham.]
—	1901	845	HALE: WILLIAM JOHN, 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
—	1901	852	HALL: CHARLES JAMES EGGINTONFF, Calle 2 A de la Palma 210, Mexico City.
1888	1904	955	‡HALL: CHARLES RICHARD GUY, Alma House, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.
1881	1895	947	*HALL: EDWIN THOMAS, *Vice-President*, 54, Bedford Square, W.C. [*Tel.* 3176 Central.]
1862	1890	742	HALL: GEORGE ALFRED, 1, Victoria Street, S.W.
1861	1878	299	HALL: HENRY, 20, Quernmore Road, Stroud Green, N.
1872	1887	393	HALL: HENRY, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1901	848	HALL: JOSEPH CROFTON, 9, Gate Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1892	1899	[illegible]	‡HALL: WILLIAM [illegible], Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1897	750	HALLIDAY: GEORGE ELLIS, Castle Street, Cardiff.
—	1906	1104	HAMILTON: JOHN, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. [*Tel.* 797 Argyle and 0488, Glasgow.]
1876	1890	585	†HAMMOND: FREDERIC, District Surveyor, Hampstead; 305, Finchley Road, N.W. [*Tel.* 990 Hampstead.]
—	1891	590	HANSELL: ALEXANDER NELSON, 20, Concession, Kobe, Japan.
1876	1896	577	HARBOTTLE: EDWARD HALL, County Surveyor, Devon; County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter. [*Tel.* 116 Exeter.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1902	879	HARDCASTLE: WILFRED JOHN, District Surveyor Central Battersea; 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
—	1906	1105	HARDISTY: WILLIAM CECIL, Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
—	1905	998	HARDWICK: ARTHUR JESSIE, F.S.I.; Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames.
1897	1893	770*	[HARK: HENRY THOMAS, *Vice-President (Assistant Principal* 1896), 31, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.; 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [11488 Central.]
—	1902	818	HARMER: E. SUTCLIFFE [46, Chancery Lane, W.C.]; Stamp Magistrate.
1893	1894	491	[HARMER: SYDNEY PARKER, British Empire Buildings, 1, Bridge Street, Northampton. [*T.A.* Law & Harmer, Northampton.—*Tel.* 9445 Northampton.]
—	1902	870	*HARMER: ARTHUR, Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1906	1104	HARMER: [illegible], 108, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 10149 Central.]
1882	1890	542	*HARMER: [illegible], 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester. [*T.A.* [illegible] Leicester.]
—	1889	511	*HARRISON: WILLIAM HENRY, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1890	584	*HARRISON: THOMAS HARRISS, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
—	1900	848	HARRISS: CHRISTOPHER, The Chestnuts, Bexley Heath, Kent.
1899	1904	949	[HART: ARTHUR HENRY, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* 4948 Holborn.]
—	1898	[illegible]	*HARTLEY: [illegible], Business Chambers, 9, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
—	1902	[illegible]	HARTNELL: JOHN, Kings Cross, Hereford.
[illegible]	1905	1112	[HARVEY: [illegible], 10, Pitsea Square, W.C.
[illegible]	1902	[illegible]	HARVEY: [illegible], 29, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1898	[illegible]	HARVEY: [illegible], Barrow, 17, Tyne Street, North Shields. [*Tel.* 5 North Shields.]
1895	1905	1065	[HARVEY: WILLIAM, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
1895	1907	1118	[HAZELL: WILBERFORCE ERNEST, 5, Tavistock Square, W.C. [*Tel.* 3246 Gerrard.]
—	1884	287	*HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HENRY, 64, Cross Street, Manchester. [*T.A.* Architrave, Manchester.—*Tel.* 1872 Manchester.]
—	1905	1011	HEAZELL: ARTHUR ERNEST, Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [*Tel.* 651 Nottingham.]
—	1903	[illegible]	HEAZELL: WILLIAM ARTHUR, Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
—	1907	[illegible]	HENDRY: HUGH TAYLOR, Dacrium, Sunnyside Chambers, Sunderland. [*Tel.* 336 Sunderland.]
1897	1906	1086	[HENGLER: HORACE JOHN, 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* 629 Holborn.]

ASSOC.	BELOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906	1057	JACOBS: BENJAMIN SEPTIMUS, Lincoln's Inn Buildings, Bowl Alley Lane, Hull. [*Tel.* 990 Hull.]
—	1904	958	JAMES: CHOLTON, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff.
1896	1906	1109	†JAMES: RICHARD CROWE, Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [*Tel.* 1875 Bristol.]
—	1896	702	JAMES: THOMAS ROBERT JENKINS, Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1866	1878	210	†JARVIS: HENRY, 29, Trinity Square, S.E.
—	1906	1159	JEREMIAH: ALBERT RUTHERFORD, 11, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.
1876	1887	495	*JERMAN: JAMES (*Class of Proficiency* 1875, *V Arch. Assoc.*), 1, Bedford Circus, Exeter. [T. Jerman, Architect, Exeter.—*Tel.* 326 Exeter.]
—	1904	947	JOHNSON: CHARLES GROVE, Apartado 610, Mexico.
—	1899	789	JOHNSON: EDWIN ARTHUR, Abergavenny, Mon.
—	1904	935	JOHNSON: HENRY WEBER, Bank Chambers, Market Harborough. [*Tel.* 0196 Market Harborough.]
—	1907	1238	JOHNSON: PERCY MAITWAYMAN, 31, Princes Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
1860	1886	367	JONES: [illegible]
1888	1904	845	JONES: [illegible]
—	1906	1110	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	JONES: [illegible] Cleveland House, Basing-hall Street, E.C. [*T.A.* Rebuilding, London.—*Tel.* 1126 London Wall.]
1866	1896	544	JOSEPH: NATHAN SOLOMON, 18, Pembridge Terrace, Bayswater, W.
—	1899	797	KAYE-PARRY: WILLIAM, R.I., F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E. [53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. (*T.A.* Nemesrutlen London.—*Tel.* 741 Victoria)]; 65, Dawson Street, Dublin. [*T.A.* Parry Dublin.—*Tel.* 806 Dublin.]
—	1904	932	KEMP: [illegible], 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1906	1100	KEMP: WILLIAM [illegible], 4, [illegible], Square, W.C. [*Tel.* [illegible]]
1860	1870	118	KENDALL: [illegible] [Hereford] Road, Hanley [illegible].
—	1905	1040	KERR: HARRY [illegible], F.R.I.B.A., Sydney, *President Institute of Architects New South Wales*; Bell's Chambers, 189, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1904	987	*KERR: JOHN, 140, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1879	1899	407	KERSEY: ALEXANDER HENRY, F.R.I. (*Inst. Medallist (Drawings)* 1873); *Moorgate Station Buildings*, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1899	794	*KING: CHARLES, 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1867	1899	407	*KIRBY: EDMUND, F.R.I., *President Liverpool Architectural Society*; 5, Cook Street, Liverpool.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1892	1903	918	‡KITCHEN: LLEWELLYN, 120 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. [*T.A.* Gelder Hull; *Tel.* 204 Hull.]
—	1903	919	KITCHIN: BROOK TAYLOR, Architect to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1906	1161	KITSON: SYDNEY, DOCTEUR, M.A.Cantab.; Greek Street Chambers, Leeds.
1881	1896	786	KNIGHT: FREDERICK GEORGE, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1873	1879	229	KNIGHT: SAMUEL, 12, Rosedale Road, Clarendon Road, Putney, S.W. [*Tel.* 581 Putney.]
1858	1875	181	KNOWLES: SIR JAMES, K.C.V.O.; Queen Anne's Lodge, St. James's Park, S.W.
—	1891	579	KNOWLES: WILLIAM HENRY, F.S.A.; Sun Insurance Buildings, 25, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1896	750	LACEY: EDMUND WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E.; Municipal Offices, Bournemouth.
1874	1906	909	LANCHESTER: HENRY JONES, Southlea, Sussex Avenue, Lindfield, Sussex.
1889	1906	1112*	‡LANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN [*Owen-Jones Student*, 1889-90], 47, Bedford Square, W.C.
1881	1892	665	LANSDELL: MARK JOHN, [38, Bow Lane, E.C.] 71, Cambridge Road, Hastings.
1886	1893	687	‡LA TROBE: JAMES HENRY, 44, Corn Street, Bristol. [*T.A.* Latrobe Bristol.—*Tel.* 2480 *x* Bristol.]
1887	1892	671	‡LAVENDER: JOSEPH, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. [*T.A.* Lavender Architect Wolverhampton.—*Tel.* 230 Wolverhampton.]
1885	1892	664	‡LEDGHAM: JAMES, District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
—	1897	648	LEE: JOHN THOMAS, 25, St. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1901	888	LEEMING: JOHN, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1901	889	LEEMING: JOSEPH NEWBY, Hon. 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1905	959	LEGERTON: ALFRED GEORGE [Bank Chambers, Kidderminster], 295, King Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.
—	1906	1160	LEITCH: WILLIAM, M.C.E.; 121, West George St., Glasgow.
1856	1873	146	LEMON: JAMES, M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton. [*T.A.* Lemon Southampton.—*Tel.* 154 Southampton.]
—	1906	1058	LETHABY: WILLIAM RICHARD [*Soane Medallist* 1879, *Pugin Student* 1881], Professor of Design, Royal College of Art; 111, Inverness Terrace, W.
1880	1896	754	LETHBRIDGE: GEORGE, 7, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.
—	1906	1162	LEWIS: WILLIAM GEORGE BLACKMORE [*Grissell Medallist* 1878], 28, Chatham Place, Hackney, N.E.
1882	1889	475	LITTLEWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
1895	1899	790	‡LIVESAY: GEORGE AUGUSTUS BLISH ["Ardmore," Parkstone, Dorset], Fir Vale Chambers, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1905	977	LOCKWOOD: WILLIAM THOMAS, 90, Foregate Street, Chester.
1878	1906	1113	LÖHR: CHARLES HENRY, 11, Malden Road, Acton, W.
—	1892	651	LONGMORE: WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 13, Prospect Hill, Walthamstow.
—	1888	468	LORD: HENRY, 42, Deansgate, Manchester.
1890	1906	1114	‡LORIMER: ROBERT STRUBAIN, A.R.S.A.; 54, Melville Street, Edinburgh. [*T.A.* Plinth, Edinburgh.—*Tel.* 725 Edinburgh.]
—	1905	1016	LUCAS: RICHARD MACDONALD, Bar-Gate Chambers, Southampton.
—	1906	1059	LUTYENS: EDWIN LANDSEER, 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [*T.A.* Edificavi, London.]
—	1882	307	LYNAM: CHARLES, F.S.I.; Stoke-upon-Trent.
1895	1904	924	‡MACALISTER: ALEXANDER PAUL, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.
—	1906	1060	MACARTNEY: MERVYN ELLISON: [Silchester, near Reading.] 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [*Tel.* 5736 Holborn.]
—	1906	1115	MACBRIDE: [illegible] Inverness.
1882	1905	990	McCORMIC: [illegible] Hill Street, Walsall.
—	1898	768	McCOWAN: [illegible] Buildings, Pritchard Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1889	1899	799	‡MACCOMBE: [illegible] 4a, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [*T.A.* Tiamat London.—*Tel.* 860 Mayfair.]
—	1906	1116	McGIBBON: WILLIAM FORSYTH, 221, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1163	McKAY: JAMES HECTOR, Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1906	1164	McKELLAR: JOHN CAMPBELL, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
—	1896	743	MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER MARSHALL, A.R.S.A.; 1, Bon Accord Street, Aberdeen.
—	1906	1165	MACKINTOSH: CHARLES RENNIE, 4, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
—	1907	1214	McMILLAN: JOHN, Regd. 165, Crown Street, Aberdeen. [*Tel.* 827 Aberdeen.]
—	1906	1166	McNAB: WILLIAM HUNTER, 224, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1167	McNAUGHTAN: DUNCAN, 191, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1168	MACPHERSON: ANDREW, F.R.I.B.A.; 7, Young Street, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1169	MACWHANNELL: NINIAN, 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
—	1887	403	MADDISON: JOSEPH CLARKSON, Hereford Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
—	1900	828	*MAILLOWS: CHARLES EDWARD (*Pugin Student* 1899); 23, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.
—	1873	141	MANSFIELD: GEORGE ALLEN, 121, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

Assoc.	Fellow.	Serial Number.	
1897	1905	1017	MARKS: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 3, Staple Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* 2628 Central.]
1897	1906	1079	MARSHALL: EDGELY WILLIAM, 139, Oxford Street, W.
—	1904	950	MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD, City Bank Chambers, Harrogate. [*Tel.* 32 Y. Harrogate.]
—	1906	1061	MARSHALL: WILLIAM CECIL, A.A.; 26, Bedford Square, W.C.
—	1902	881	MARTIN: LEONARD, Charity Civic House, 29A, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1905	1018	MASSENDALE: JAMES HENRY, Englefield Abbey House, Castle Street, Carlisle.
1901	[illegible]	[illegible]	MATTY: FRANCIS EDWARD (*Soane Medallist* 1887), [illegible] Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible], Lake Road, Ambleside.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAYSON: HUGH ARTHUR, 6, Stanley St., Liverpool.
1906	1178	[illegible]	MAYSON: [illegible] [illegible], Dowgate Hill, E.C.; [illegible], Gateshead. [*Tel.* 25 East Gateshead.]
1865	1876	166	MEADMORE: JOSEPH DONCASTER, F.S.I., District Surveyor, Stoke Newington; 13, Dowgate Hill, E.C. [*Tel.* 4006 Central.]
—	1906	1117	MAULE: HUGH PATRICK GUARD [*Inst. Medallist (Drawings)* 1896], 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [*Tel.* 5991 Central.]
—	1906	1062	MAY: EDWARD JOHN [*Pugin Student* 1876]; 21, Bart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAY: [illegible] JAMES, 34 and 35, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
—	[illegible]	949	MEADOWS: HARRY BELL, A.V.O., War Office, 80 Pall Mall, S.W.
—	1902	660	MEDLAND: MATTHEW HENRY, 15, Clarence Street, Gloucester.
—	[illegible]	801	MEE: [illegible] WALTER, [illegible], Victoria St., Manchester.
1897	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible], Wellington St., Cannon Street, E.C. [*Tel.* [illegible] Central.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MERRIMAN: CAMERON WALLACE, [illegible], Durban, Natal.
1887	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible] BOWLEY, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [*Tel.* 48 and 49 Sunderland.]
—	1904	928	MILLER: WILLIAM, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [*Tel.* 48 and 49 Sunderland.]
—	1905	794	MILES: CHARLES THOMAS, Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
1865	1889	500	MILLAR: RICHARD CHAYTOR, 60, Dawson St., Dublin.
—	1902	869	MILLER: JAMES, A.R.S.A., 15, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
—	1905	1118	MILLER: BERNEY, 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1198	MILNE: JOHN DUNCAN, *President Dundee Institute of Architects*; 10, Tay Square, Dundee.
1892	1906	791	MINTY: EDWARD ARDEN, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1887	1906	1171	MITCHELL: ARNOLD (*Soane Medallist* 1885; *Inst. Medallist (Drawings)* 1886), [The Orchard, Harrow-on-the-Hill] 17, Hanover Square, W. [*Tel.* 2752 Mayfair.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1899	785	*MITCHELL: WILLIAM MANSFIELD, R.H.A., *President Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland*; 10, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.
1882	1888	445	MONCKTON: HENRY PERCIVAL, F.S.I.; 32, Walbrook, E.C.
—	1906	1085	*MONRO: JAMES MILNE, *President Glasgow Institute of Architects*; 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1882	1891	602	MONSON: EDWARD, Diocesan Surveyor for the Diocese of London [22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.], Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W. [*T.A.* Monson, Acton.—*Tel.* 258 Hammersmith.]
—	1904	970	MONSON: EDWARD CHARLES PHILIP [22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.], 182, High Street, Acton, W. [*Tel.* 258 Hammersmith.]
—	1905	1041	MOORE: ALBERT WALTER, 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1861	1888	464	MOORE: HARRY WILKINSON, 6, Beaumont Street, Oxford.
—	1905	991	MOORE: TEMPLE, 46, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
1896	1902	864	‡MOORE-SMITH: JOHN BOBBETT, 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1903	887	MORGAN: DAVID, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff. [*Tel.* 462 Cardiff.]
—	1906	1063	MORGAN: JOHN HOWARD, 24, King Street, Carmarthen.
—	1892	662	MORLEY: WILLIAM JAMES, 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
1881	1889	487	MORRIS: JAMES ARCHIBALD, Wellington Chambers, Ayr, N.B. [*T.A.* Crosraguel, Ayr.—*Tel.* 141 Ayr.]
—	1862	306	MORTON: JOSEPH HALL, 50, King Street, South Shields.
—	1891	616	MOSCROP: WILLIAM JOBSON, Diocesan Surveyor for Durham and Ripon, Feethams, Darlington.
1888	1897	747	‡MOULD: JAMES DEGELE, 77, King St., Manchester.
1881	1890	541	†*MOUNTFORD: EDWARD WILLIAM [11, Craven Hill, W. *Tel.* 3462 Mayfair], Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [*Tel.* 4226 Central.]
—	1905	1019	MOXHAM: GLENDINNING, 39, Castle Street, Swansea.
—	1889	527	MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, A.R.H.A.; 37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1872	1899	792	MURRAY: ANDREW, 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1892	1900	806	‡MURRAY: JOHN, 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
—	1904	951	MURRAY: JOHN CAMPBELL TURNER, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	502	MURZBAN: KHAN BAHADUR MUNCHERJEE COWASJEE, C.I.E., M.INST.C.E., Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India.
1873	1899	494	MYERS: THOMAS HARRISON, 15, Chapel Street, Preston.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1881	1894	711	†NASH: WALTER HILTON (*Soane Medallist* 1875), 18, Kensington Park Gardens, W.
1881	1894	716	NAYLOR: JOHN REGINALD, Smith's Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby. [*T.A.* Naylor Architect Derby.—*Tel.* 302 Derby.]
1875	1890	549	NEALE: JAMES, F.S.A. (*Pugin Student* 1875, *Inst. Medallist* (*Drawings*) 1876) [The Old Lighthouse, South Foreland, near Dover]; 10, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [*Tel.* 3341 Gerrard, and 9820 Central.]
—	1905	992	NEILL: ARCHIBALD, 38, Park Row, Leeds.
1870	1876	177	†NEVILL: RALPH, F.S.A.; Castle Hill, Guildford.
—	1880	244	NEWCOMBE: WILLIAM LISTER, 99, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [*Tel.* 186 Newcastle.]
1879	1891	573	NEWMAN: ARTHUR HARRISON, F.S.I.; 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1891	580	NEWMAN: DUDLEY, Queen Anne's Chambers, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	677	NEWMAN: SAMUEL JAMES, "Wolvesey," North Road, Parkstone, Dorset.
—	1906	1064	NEWTON: ERNEST, 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1906	1172	NICHOLAS: GRAHAM, Museum Chambers, Halifax
—	1905	1020	NICHOLSON: SIR CHARLES ARCHIBALD, Bart., M.A. Oxon. [*Tite Prizeman* 1893]; 2, New Square Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1894	1905	1042	‡NIELD: GEORGE ERNEST, The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C. [*Tel.* 4585 Gerrard.]
1890	1900	809	‡NIVEN: DAVID BARCLAY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [*Tel.* 2055 Central.]
1881	1896	735	NORMAN: ARTHUR CHARLES ALFRED, 17 Torrington Place, Plymouth.
1868	1873	139	†NOTLEY: ROBERT FLEDGE, F.S.I., District Surveyor Bethnal Green (West); 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.
1900	1907	1216	‡NORTH: SIDNEY VINCENT, 208, Strand, W.C.
—	1899	776	*OATLEY: GEORGE HERBERT, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
1888	1901	831	‡OBERTEL: FREDERICK OSCAR, M.INST.C.E., Superintending Engineer, Lucknow, N.P., India.
1885	1892	674	‡OGDEN: PAUL, *President Manchester Society of Architects*, 60, King Street, Manchester. [*Tel.* 4916 Manchester.]
—	1877	187	*OLDHAM: FRANCIS HASLAM, Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
—	1906	1173	OLDRIEVE: WILLIAM THOMAS, F.S.A.Scot.; H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh. [*T.A.* Travaux Edinburgh; *Tel.* 1678 Central, Edinburgh.]
1877	1892	650	OLIVER: GEORGE DALE (*Inst. Medallist* (*Drawings*) 1874), 68, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
1882	1894	712	OSBORNE: JOHN PERRINS, 95, Colmore Row Birmingham.
—	1891	583	*OSWALD: JOSEPH, Worswick Chambers, Worswick Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Assoc.	Fellow.	Serial Number.	
—	1900	808	Ould: Edward Augustus, 31, James Street, Liverpool. [*Tel.* 5198 Central Liverpool.]
—	1899	766	Owen: Charles Astley, R.A., 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
—	1905	1043	Owen: Joseph, Uxbridge Square, Menai Bridge, North Wales. [*Tel.* 32 Holyhead; 6 Menai Bridge.]
1896	1906	1065	†Owen: Sydney, 4, Quard Street Chambers, Warrington. [*T.A.* Owen Architect Warrington.—*Tel.* 7 Warrington.]
1872	1889	496	Owen: William, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [*T.A.* Owen Architect Warrington.—*Tel.* 7 Warrington.]
—	1890	552	*Owen: Lester, 6, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
—	1891	609	Page: Robert, F.S.I., 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
1870	1892	663	*Paget: Alfred Henry, [18, Market Street, Leicester] West Walk, Leicester.
1882	1891	619	Palmer: Cecil, Glenalva, Falmouth, near Falmouth.
—	1904	938	Parkes: Arthur Henry, 6, Foregate Street, Worcester.
1889	1908	917	†Parker: Arthur Southgate, 20, George Street, Plymouth.
—	1902	865	Parker: John, 19, Hope Street, Cape Town.
—	1875	161	Parkstow: William, Grecian Chambers, 57A, Dale Street, Liverpool.
—	1906	1174	Paton: James Wallace, Union Castle Buildings, West Street, Durban, Natal, South Africa.
1870	1882	316	†Payne: Alexander, Assoc.Inst.C.E., F.S.I., District Surveyor South East Hackney and North Bow; Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—	1892	685	Peach: Charles Stanley, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1900	821	Pearson: Frank Loughborough, 12, Mansfield Street, W.
1899	1907	1217	‡Pearson: Harry Bedford, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1881	1905	1021	Peck: Frederick William, 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
1896	1908	919	†Peck: Hallam Gilbert, [95, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.] Alewick House, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1881	1904	971	†Pelly: Herbert Alexander, 145, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
1860	1881	278	Penfold: John Wykeham, F.S.I., 34, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* 19 Westminster.]
—	1869	528	Pentland: John Howard, R.H.A., B.A., B.E.; Office of Public Works, Dublin.
—	1891	585	*Perkin: Henry, 6, Bootham Crescent, York; [*Tel.* 309 Leeds]; Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street, Leeds.

Assoc.	Fellow.	Serial Number.	
—	1905	1022	PERKIN: JOSEPH CHADDOCK, 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 941 London Wall.]
1887	1903	920	[PERKS: SIDNEY, F.A.S.I., City Surveyor, The Guildhall, E.C.
1862	1888	414	PERROTT: EDMUND THOMAS, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1877	1891	603	PETER: OTHO BATHURST, The Walk, Launceston.
—	1902	183	PEZZE: JOHN SAMUEL, M.D., F.S.A., F.G.S.; 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W.
—	1904	952	PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY, Olive Chambers, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
1885	1899	7[illegible]	PICK: SAMUEL PERKINS, *Vice-President* 1904–05, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [*Tel.* 697 Leicester.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] JOHN, 37, Hawthorley Street, Bolton.
1891	1897	7[illegible]	[illegible] ARTHUR BRIGGS, M.A.Cantab.; Bath-[illegible]
1869	1896	7[illegible]	PITT: [illegible] (*Soane Medallist* 1892), Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.; 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. [*Tel.* 9[illegible] Western.]
1891	1892	638	[PLATT: WILLIAM, JEFFREY (*Pugin Student* 1889); [13, Elm Grove Road, Ealing, W.]; 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. [*T.A.* Greenanise London.—*Tel.* 692 Mayfair.].
1869	1869	105	*PLUMMER: ROWLAND, 13, Fitzroy Square, W.
1891	1899	500	PLUMMER: ARTHUR BENJAMIN, *President Northern Architectural Association*, [Diocesan Surveyor, 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne] Priory Terrace, Tynemouth. [*T.A.* A.B.Plummer Newcastle.—*Tel.* 04811 Newcastle.]
—	1891	614	POCOCK: WILLIAM NORMAN, The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.
—	1905	1050	POLLARD: ALBERT, 3, Darlton Stone Lane, York.
—	1905	911	POPE: [illegible], 17, Cheriton Place, Folkestone.
—	1905	447	POPE: EDWARD, 36, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [*T.A.* Sunny Manchester.—*Tel.* 2553 Manchester.]
—	1902	[illegible]	POWELL: EDWARD TUDOR, 26, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1881	1899	5[illegible]	POWELL: FREDERICK ATHERTON, 344, Kennington Road, S.E. [*Tel.* 1746 Hop.]
—	1905	978	POWLES: ALFRED EYRE, 7, Winnington Street, Northwich.
1867(*i*)	1900	49	POWNALL: FREDERICK HYDE, Cross Deep, Twickenham.
—	1906	1060	POYNTER: ARMSTRONG MACDONALD, 8, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [*T.A.* Hiteracy London.—*Tel.* 5877 Central.]
1884	1899	415	*PRATT: HAMPDEN WILLIAM, Leighton House, 188, Fleet Street, E.C.
1881	1902	865	*PRENTICE: ANDREW NOBLE (*Soane Medallist* 1889), Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1901	860	PRICE: MATTHEW DUNN, 254, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.

Assoc.	Fellow.	Serial Number.	
—	1906	1067	Prior: Edward Schröder, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A. [Mount Lane, West Gate, Chichester]; 1, Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
—	1906	1175	Pritchett: James Piggott, 24, High Row, Darlington.
1881	1891	596	*Prynne: George Halford Fellowes [3, Grange Road, Ealing, W.]; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [*T.A.* Embrasure London.]
—	1906	1176	Purchase: Edward Keynes, 20 and 22, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W. [*T.A.* Cyclopean London; *Tel.* 2496 Gerrard.]
1889	1905	1023	‡Pywell: William, Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.
1867	1890	545	††Quilter: John Salmon (*Class of Proficiency* 1870, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*), District Surveyor East Streatham and Tulse Hill; 1 & 2, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1903	889	Ralph: William Chasen, King Street, Wigan.
—	1897	748	Ram: Edward Albert, Beaconsfield Arcade, Hong Kong, China.
1880	1906	1080	Ransome: George, Colonial Orphan Chambers, 4, Church Square, Cape Town, S. Africa.
1893	1902	882	‡Ransome: James, Consulting Architect to Government, Calcutta, India.
—	1892	681	Ravenscroft: William, F.S.A.; 23, The Forbury, Reading. [*T.A.* Ravenscroft Reading.—*Tel.* 413 Reading.]
1889	1899	780	‡Read: Herbert, 4a, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [*T.A.* Piazza London.—*Tel.* 670 Mayfair.]
—	1878	212	*Reade: Thomas Mellard, F.G.S., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Canning Chambers, South John St., Liverpool.
1897	1902	886	‡Reay: Samuel Sebastian, 47, Milsom Street, Bath.
—	1903	912	Redfern: Harry, 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
1876	1896	739	Reed: Frederick Henry [*Inst. Medallist* (*Drawings*) 1872]; 9, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1906	1086	*Reed: Harbottle, 12, Castle Street, Exeter.
1848(L)	1860	50	Rees: Charles Frederick, The Vicarage, Monmouth.
1892	1899	781	‡Rees: Thomas Taliesin, May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. [*Tel.* 8022 Liverpool.]
1881	1889	501	Reid: Arthur Henry [*Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for South Africa*] [P.O. Box 120, Cape Town, Cape Colony; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg, Transvaal Colony]; 837 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C. [*Tel.* 8890 London Wall.]
—	1906	1177	Reid: Walter [P.O. Box 120, Cape Town, Cape Colony; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg, Transvaal Colony]; 837 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C. [*Tel.* 8890 London Wall.]
1872	1891	626	Reilly: Charles, 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. [*Tel.* 2186 Central.]
—	1905	1024	Rew: Charles Henry, 185, High Street, Great Berkhamsted.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906	1068	RICARDO: HALSEY RALPH, 13, Bedford Square, W.C.
—	1898	763	RICH: FRANK WEST, 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1906	1119	RICKARDS: EDWIN ALFRED, 47, Bedford Square, W.C.
1863	1879	234	‡†*RIDGE: LACY WILLIAM (*Class of Proficiency* 1863, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*), 5, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* 5646 Central.]
1886	1889	526	‡RIDGWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
—	1905	1044	RIGBY: ARMITAGE, 23, Athol Street, Douglas, Isle of Man.
1883	1900	810	‡RILEY: WILLIAM EDWARD, Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect of the London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
—	1903	913	RISING: HENRY WHITEMAN, Oswaldestre House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1904	952	ROBERTS: ALFRED, 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E. [*Tel.* 459 Deptford.]
—	1906	1120	ROBERTS: FREDERICK WILLIAM [Northbrook Lodge, Taunton]; 2, Hammet Street, Taunton.
—	1906	1176	ROBERTSON: DAVID, A.R.S.A., 23, St. Ronan's Terrace, Edinburgh.
—	1905	1045	‡ROBINSON: PERCY, Yorkshire Post Chambers, 53, Albion Street, Leeds.
1869(L)	1864	74	ROBSON: EDWARD ROBERT, F.S.A., F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1881	1889	530	ROE: RICHARD MAULEVERER [Crane House, Cole Park Road, Twickenham]; Bassishaw House, 70A, Basinghall Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 9937 Central; 97 Richmond.]
—	1893	685	ROSS: ALEXANDER, LL.D., Riverfield, Inverness.
1880	1892	649	ROVEDINO: AUGUSTUS, 27, Bridge Street, Andover.
—	1905	1046	ROWITREE: FRED, 11, Hammersmith Terrace, W. [*Tel.* 268 Hammersmith.]
—	1904	954	RUSHWORTH: WILLIAM, County Council Offices, Shire Hall, Durham.
—	1887	401	RUSSELL: ROBERT FABIAN, 6, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1890	1902	883	‡RUSSELL: SAMUEL BRIDGMAN, 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1905	1025	SADGROVE: EDWIN JAMES, 4, Southampton Row, W.C. [*T.A.* Tenon London.—*Tel.* 2366 Central.]
—	1906	1121	SALE: GEORGE HANSON, Smith's Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby. [*T.A.* Naylor Architect Derby.—*Tel.* 302 Derby.]
—	1906	1180	SALMON: JAMES, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow. [*Tel.* Corporation 426; Argyle 482.]
—	1876	182	*SALMON: WILLIAM FORREST, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow. [*Tel.* Corporation 426; Argyle 482.]
—	1892	683	SALZER: STEPHEN, [Pondwell, Ryde, I.W.] Carfax, Oxford.
—	1887	391	SAMSON: CHARLES HENRY, 43 Hillmorton Road, Rugby.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906	1122	SANDILANDS: ROBERT DOUGLAS, 4, Jane Street Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [*Tel.* 1666 Glasgow.]
—	1907	1218	SANSOM: JOHN, Greenbank Lane, Liskeard, Cornwall.
1888	1906	1081	‡SATCHELL: HERBERT ARNOLD, [*Dist. Medallist (Essays)* 1898]; 2, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [*Tel.* 5020 Central.]
1882	1891	607	*SAWDAY: ALBERT EDWIN, 4, Market Street, Leicester.
—	1886	411	*SAWYER: JOSEPH, 118, Holborn, E.C. [*Tel.* 7716 Central.]
1882	1888	452	SAWYER: ROBERT, 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
—	1907	1219	*SCOTT: JOHN NICHOL, 44, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
—	1878	217	SCOTT: JOHN OLDRID, F.S.A.; 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1891	563	SCOTT: THOMAS EXTON [illegible]
1881	1891	567	*SCOTT: WILLIAM [illegible]
—	1907	1259	[illegible]
1882	1896	[illegible]	[illegible]
1886	1896	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1901	846	SHEDDEN: EDMUND HAROLD, 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
—	1892	636	*SETH-SMITH: WILLIAM HOWARD, 48, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [*T.A.* Peridrome London.—*Tel.* 4924 Holborn.]
1876	1889	484	SEWARD: EDWIN, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
—	1890	557	SHAW: STEPHEN, 45, Highgate, Kendal.
—	1875	168	SHEFFIELD: HENRY NEEDHAM, Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.
1882	1898	761	SHERRIN: GEORGE CAMPBELL, 44, Finsbury Square, E.C. [*T.A.* Architect London.—*Tel.* 405 London Wall.]
—	1881	271	SHIWEBROOK: EDWARD, Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1898	1905	996	‡SHIPLEY: BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY [*Title Priseman* 1896], 23, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
1874	1889	499	SHOPPEE: CHARLES HERBERT, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [*T.A.* Shoppee London.—*Tel.* 213 Holborn.]
1886	1897	749	‡SILCOCK: STANLEY PERCY, Egypt Street, Warrington.
—	1902	977	SILCOCK: FRANK WORTHINGTON [*Title Priseman* 1897], 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.
—	1894	709	SILKSTONE: BERTRAM FERDINAND, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1902	866	†SIMPSON: FERGUSSON MOORE, Professor of Architecture at University College, London; 88, Gower Street, W.C. [*Tel.* 5787 Central.]
1882	1900	829	†SIMPSON: JOHN WILLIAM, 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [*T.A.* Simetayr London; *Tel.* 13235 Central.]
—	1900	1181	SIMPSON: JONATHAN, 14, Ainsfield, Bolton. [*Tel.* 19 W. Bolton.]
1886	1908	1032	†SIMS: HENRY [*Prize Medallist* (*Essays*) 1883]; 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.
—	1907	1240	SINCLAIR: WILLIAM SUTTON, Edinburgh Chambers, Bridgeman Street, Bristol. [*Tel.* 3189 Bristol.]
—	1892	506	SINGER: GEORGE JOHN, 1, London Street, Norwich.
—	1906	1125	SINGLETON: ALEXANDER, Regent Chambers, 121, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
—	1905	1095	SKINNER: [illegible], 160, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
—	1903	921	SLADE: RALPH ALBERT, 97, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
1879	1901	281	†SLATER: JOHN, R.A. Lond. [*Vice-President* 1900–1904]; 46, Berners Street, W. [*Tel.* 10342 Central.]
—	1906	1162	SMITH: ARTHUR POLE, Ross, Herefordshire.
—	1899	463	SMITH: SYDNEY, [8, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.]; 6, St. John's Road, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1900	449	SMITH: ARTHUR WILLIAM, [41, Lower Fant Road, Maidstone]; County Architect's Office, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
—	1906	1164	SMITH: ARNOLD DUNBAR [*Godwin Bursar* 1906], 4, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1864	1870	112	SMITH: CHARLES, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
1882	1892	675	†SMITH: CHARLES SPRAGUE, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
—	1900	800	SMITH: FRANCIS JAMES, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1906	1068	SMITH: GEORGE ADAM MAY, 95, New Broad Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 47 Central.]
—	1899	391	SMITH: [illegible], 35, Bracknose Street, Manchester.
1861	1891	624	SMITH: JAMES OSBORN, 4, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* 1815 Victoria.]
1881	1892	632	SMITH: JOHN HATCHARD, 41, Moorgate Station Buildings, E.C. [*T.A.* Hatchards London.—*Tel.* 564 Central.]
—	1899	780	SMITH: JOHN, St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
1880	1905	1030	†SMITH: RAVENSCROFT EDWIN [*Jack Medallist* (*Essays*) 1887; *Grant Travelling Student* 1888], Professor of Architecture, King's College, London; District Surveyor West Wandsworth; Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
1879	1891	625	SMITH: SIDNEY BONNER JAMES, F.S.I.; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1867	1881	305	SMITH: STEPHEN EDWIN, 12, South Parade, Leeds.

Assoc.	Fellow	Serial Number.	
—	1894	710	SMITHEM: CHARLES JAMES, 83, Queen Street Cheapside, E.C.
1882	1891	574	SNELL: ALFRED SAXON, 22, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
1871	1883	328*	†SOLOMON: LEWIS [21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.]; 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 9673 London Wall.]
—	1898	759	SOUTTAR: JAMES, 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.
1873	1892	655	SPALDING: HENRY, 36 & 37, King Street, Cheapside, E.C. [*Tel.* 1167 Central.]
—	1890	546	SPAULL: WILLIAM HENRY, The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street Oswestry.
1861	1877	1961	*SPIERS: RICHARD PHENÉ, F.S.A. (*Class of Proficiency* 1863, *Distinction* 1864; *Vol. Arch. Exam.; Soane Medallist* 1865), *Correspondant* de l'Institut de France; 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
—	1907	1206	SPOONER: CHARLES SYDNEY, 17, Bedford Row, W.C.
1880	1887	394	STANNUS: HUGH, A.R.C.A. (*Class of Proficiency* 1873 *Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel Prizeman; Inst. Medallist* (*Essays*) 1877); 24, York House, Highbury Crescent, N.
—	1889	515	STANSFIELD-BEDE: JOHN, "Tyneside," Mere Green, nr. Birmingham.
1871	1879	213	*STATHAM: HENRY HEATHCOTE, [*Builder* Office, Catherine Street, Strand, W.C.], 1, Camp View, Wimbledon Common, Wimbledon.
—	1906	1185	STEINTHAL: ALFRED, Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester. [*Tel.* 4590 Manchester.]
—	1877	190	†STENNING: ALEXANDER ROSE, F.S.I.; 121, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1893	703	STEVENS: THOMAS, Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.
—	1879	239	STEVENSON: JOHN JAMES, F.S.A.; 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
—	1907	1241	STEWART: WILLIAM, Newlyn House, 4 & 5, Aldgate, E.C. [*Tel.* 5975 Avenue.]
—	1903	896	STIRRUP: WALTER, 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [*Tel.* 211 Blackburn.]
—	1885	350	STOCK: HENRY, F.S.I.; "Clovelly," Sandown, I.W.
1882	1890	554	*STOKES: LEONARD ALOYSIUS SCOTT, *Vice-President* (*Pugin Student* 1880); 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* 713 Westminster.]
1879	1890	533	STOKES: WALTER, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [*Tel.* 5142 Bank.]
1881	1888	419	STONE: PERCY GODDARD, F.S.A.; Newport, Isle of Wight.
—	1889	518	STONES: JAMES HERBERT, 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [*Tel.* 171 Blackburn.]
1881	1891	597	*STREET: ARTHUR EDMUND, M.A.Oxon.; 24A, Bryanston Square, W.
1876	1892	670	STYLE: ARTHUR JAMES, [Manor Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey] 3, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1906	1186	SUDLOW: HAROLD, 6 & 7, Clive Street, Calcutta.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	274	SUGDEN: HENRY TOWNLEY, 49 Lammas Park Road, Ealing, W.
1872	1883	320	SULMAN: JOHN (*Pugin Student* 1872), Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1907	1220	SUMMERHAYES: EDWIN, Forest Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, W. Australia.
—	1905	979	SUTTON: ERNEST RICHARD ECKETT, Bromley House, Nottingham.
—	1907	1221	SUTTON: JOHN ROBERT [186, San Martin Street, Buenos Aires] Park Hill, Inchbrook, near Stroud, Glos.
—	1903	900	SWAFFIELD: JOSEPH, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [*Tel.* 2886 Manchester; 113 Didsbury.]
—	1906	1167	SWAIN: ALFRED, Midland Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon. [*Tel.* 33 Newport.]
1888	1906	1069	STEES: ARTHUR [*Sloane Medallist* 1889]; 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [*Tel.* 442 London Wall.]
1875	1889	531	SYME: WILLIAM HENRY, Watford, Herts.
—	1882	286	†TABBERER: BENJAMIN, F.S.I., District Surveyor East Deptford and Greenwich; 13, Basinghall Street, E.C.
1882	1906	1069	†TAIT: CHARLES JAMES, 57, High Street, Exeter.
1899	1907	1242	†TANNER: HENRY, jun., Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [*Tel.* 9205 Central.]
1878	1891	576	TANNER: SIR HENRY, I.S.O., F.S.I. (*Tite Prizeman* 1878); Office of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1904	959	*TARBOLTON: HAROLD OGLE, 12, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
—	1890	540	TARRIG: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.
1879	1889	513	†TAYLOR: ANDREW THOMAS, R.C.A. (*Inst. Medallist* (*Bronze*) 1874 *and* 1881); [60, St. François Xavier Street, Montreal] 21, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W. [*Tel.* 1470 Hampstead.]
—	1906	1189	TAYLOR: HARRY RAMSAY, 140, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1189	TAYLOR: ISAAC, 7, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
—	1881	261	*TAYLOR: SIR JOHN, K.C.B. [*Vice-President* 1905], Moorfield, Surbiton Hill, Surrey.
—	1892	633	TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON, F.S.I.; St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1905	1029	TEATHER: HARRY, Andrew's Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff. [*Tel.* 971 Cardiff.]
1894	1903	914	†TENNYSON: ARTHUR HERON RYAN [Elm Dene, Bath Road, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.]; 21, Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* 1475 Victoria.]
—	1901	960	*THICKNESSE: PHILIP COLDWELL, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1906	1190	THOMAS: SIR ALFRED BRUMWELL, 5, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

Assoc.	Fellow.	Serial Number.	
—	1901	847	THOMAS: GEORGE, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
—	1907	1243	THOMAS: JOHN ALICE [The Croft, Worcester Park, Surrey], 60, Haymarket, S.W.
—	1906	1191	THOMAS: RICHARD WILLINGS, Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire. [*Tel.* 45 Llandrindod Wells.]
—	1906	1088	THOMS: PATRICK HILL, 46, Reform Street, Dundee.
1889	1906	1087*	‡THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY, President *Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects*: Halford Chambers, Leicester.
—	1906	1192*	THOMSON: JAMES BAIRD, 98, Bath Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1124	THOMSON: JOHN, 4, Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [*Tel.* 1666 Glasgow.]
1894	1906	1070	‡THOMSON: ROBERT JOHN, 49, Hill Road, Wimbledon. [*Tel.* 614 Wimbledon.]
—	1906	1193	THOMSON: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 88, Bath Street, Glasgow. [*Tel.* 655, 656 Douglas.]
—	1888	443	*THORSE: ARNOLD, F.S.I.: Harrogate.
1896	1907	1222	‡THORNELLY: ARNOLD, 51, North John Street, Liverpool. [*Tel.* 7371 Central, Liverpool.]
1892	1904	972	‡THORNTON: EDGARD, c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., Jackson House, Clive Street, Calcutta.
1892	1890	551	‡THORP: WILLIAM HENRY [Member of Council 1891, *Pres. Arch. Assoc.*]: Provincial Chambers, South Parade, Leeds. [*Tel.* 1413 Leeds.]
—	1906	1071	THORPE: THOMAS THOMPSON, 26, St. James's Street, Derby. [*Tel.* 147 Derby.]
—	1907	1220	THOMAS: THOMAS FRANCIS, High Street Chambers, Coventry.
1879	1888	450	TILTMAN: ALFRED HESSELL, 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1890	558	‡TODD: FREDERICK, 34, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
1886	1892	673	‡TOMALIN: HERBERT FREDERICK, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I. [14, Guildhall Road, Northampton]: Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department, Kandy, Ceylon.
1889	1907	1244	‡TOOLEY: HERBERT, Council Offices, Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. [*Tel.* 526 Woodford.]
—	1889	462	‡TOWNSEND: CHARLES HARRISON, 32, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
1892	1890	547	TREE: PHILIP HENRY, 60, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
1861	1892	676	TROLLOPE: JOHN EVELYN, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C. [*Tel.* 6296 Central.]
1889	1899	782	‡TROUP: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 13, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [*Tel.* 559 Central.]
—	1906	1194	TROUP: GEORGE ALEXANDER, Wellington, New Zealand.
1865	1882	319	TRUESHAW: CHARLES, 72B, Osmaston Road, Derby.
—	1904	955	TURBS: PERCY BURRELL, 68, Aldersgate Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 2141 Central.]
1889	1902	865	‡TULLOCH: FREDERICK HENRY, 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.
1892	1904	956	TULLY: JOHN COMBEWOOD, Parker's Building, Strand, and Burg St., Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1906	1072	TURBULL: WILLIAM, Wellington, New Zealand.

ELEC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906	1073	TURNER: THACKERAY, F.S.A.; 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1905	1047	UNDERWOOD: EDGAR SUTTON, 3, Queen Street, Cheapside. [*Tel.* 10501 Central.]
82	1891	605	UNSWORTH: WILLIAM FREDERICK, 6, Station Road, Petersfield, Hants.
—	1891	617	VALLANCE: ROBERT FRANK, F.S.I., Borough Surveyor, The Ridge, Mansfield. [*T.A.* Vallance, Mansfield.—*Tel.* 10 Mansfield.]
1881	1891	[illegible]	VANDERSON: EDWIN MONTGOMERY BANCE, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
1889	1895	[illegible]	VENABLES: EDMUND DUDLEY (*Tite Prize man* 1889), 9, Buckingham Street, W.C. [*Tel.* 5124 Gerrard.]
—	1895	372	VENABLES: WILLIAM LINDSAY, Government Architect, Sydney, New South Wales.
1880	1889	430	VINCENT: MORRIS, F.S.I., Estate Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1888	430	WADE: FRIDERIK BEDFIELD, 148a, Sloane St. S.W.
1865	1868	466	WADELING: HENRY JOHN, F.S.I.; 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
—	1906	1195	WADHOUSE: WILLIAM JOSEPH, East Indian House, Calcutta.
—	1902	871	WAKELEY: ARTHUR, 14, Market Place, Leicester.
—	1899	669	WALKER: THEODORE, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
—	1906	1196	WALKER: WILLIAM SNOWBALL, 77, Lowgate, Hull. [*Tel.* 948 Hull.]
—	1906	1197	WALKER: WILLIAM THOMAS MINORS, 40, Finsbury Square, E.C. [*Tel.* 274 Central.]
75	1889	500	WALL: FRANCIS THOMAS DUDLEY, Devonshire Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
1864	1905	1030	WALLEN: FREDERICK, District Surveyor South St. Pancras, 76, Tower Street, W.C.
—	1891	[illegible]	WALLIS: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 18, College Green, Gloucester.
—	1891	618	WALTHEW: JOSEPH WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 7, King's Terrace, Southsea.
—	1908	921	WARD: MERVILLE SETH, 100, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* 5733 Westminster.]
—	1906	1074	WARREN: EDWARD PRIOLEAU, F.S.A.; 20, Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.
1869	1895	720	WATERHOUSE: PAUL, M.A.Oxon. (*Inst. Medallist* (*Essays*) 1896); Staple Inn Buildings, Holborn Bars, W.C. [*T.A.* Aedilis London.—*Tel.* 2399 Holborn.]
—	1906	1198	WATERSON: JOHN, 22, Victoria Buildings, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
—	1891	278	WATKINS: WILLIAM, Leyland House, Lincoln.
1879	1905	1045	WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS, Consulting Architect to the Education Committee Northants County Council, St. James's Chambers, 88, Church Street, Sheffield. [*T.A.* Compass, Sheffield.—*Tel.* 298 Sheffield.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906	1199	WATSON: JOHN, 24 Castle Street, Edinburgh.
1888	1904	974	‡WATSON: ROBERT, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [*Tel.* 1447 Central.]
1862	1877	197	†‡WATSON: THOMAS HENRY (*Class of Proficiency* 1863, *Distinction* 1866, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*; *Soane Medallist* 1864), District Surveyor St. George Hanover Square (North); 9, Nottingham Place, W. [*Tel.* 1899 Mayfair.]
—	1884	342	*WATSON: THOMAS LAIRNOX, 166, Bath St., Glasgow.
—	1907	1224	WATT: GEORGE, 17, Union Terrace, Aberdeen. [*Tel.* 551 Aberdeen.]
—	1885	351	WATSOON: GEORGE, Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* 4367 Central.]
1880	1886	369	WEETHERLEY: WILLIAM SAMUEL, 2, Haymarket, S.W.
1874	1888	521	*WEBB: SIR ASTON, R.A., F.S.A., *President* 1902–1904, *Royal Gold Medallist*, 1906 (*Pugin Student* 1878) 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [*T.A.* Aston Webb London.]
1879	1890	537	WEBB: GEORGE WILLIAM, Market Place Chambers, Reading. [*Tel.* 205 Y Reading.]
—	1878	142	WEBSTER: JOHN DOUGLAS, 21, Church Street, Sheffield.
—	1889	519	WELLS: AMPION, 1, Trinity Street, Hastings.
1895	1907	1207	†WESTON: THOMAS HARRY, 24, Corn Street, Bristol. [*T.A.* Tudwells Bristol. *Tel.* 4890 Bristol.]
—	1900	1071	WETWILLER: LEONS ALFRED, Hillcrest, Mansfield.
1892	1894	849	WHEELER: FREDERICK, 5, Staple Inn, W.C. [*T.A.* Tradings London. *Tel.* 1271 Central; 3 Holborn.]
1884	1901	832	†WHEENEY: THOMAS BOURCK, 6, Old Jewry, E.C. [*Tel.* 5993 Bank.]
—	1892	672	WHITE: HENRY, Keigwidn, Poltair Terrace, Heamoor R.S.O., near Penzance.
1887	1906	916	†‡WHITE: WILLIAM HENRY, 14a, Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W. [*Tel.* 985 Mayfair.]
—	1906	1076	WHITWELL: FRANCIS ALBERT, 189, Oxford Street, W.
1891	1900	811	†WIGGLESWORTH: HERBERT HARDY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [*Tel.* 2055 Central.]
—	1906	1200	WILKIE: WILLIAM FARMING, 46, Reform Street, Dundee. [*Tel.* 1568 Dundee.]
—	1868	426	†WILLIAMS: ALFRED, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
—	1903	939	WILLIAMS: EDWARD JENKIN [17, Quay Street, Cardiff]; 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [*Tel.* 13990 Central.]
—	1906	1201	WILLIAMS: JAMES LEONARD, 3, Staple Inn, Holborn Bars, W.C.
1887	1896	726	†‡WILLIAMS: ROBERT, 10, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
—	1890	560	WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT, 29, Southgate, Halifax.
—	1905	1061	WILLIAMSON: WILLIAM, 252, High Street, Kirkcaldy, N.B. [*Tel.* 168 Kirkcaldy; 101 Dunfermline.]
1885	1898	765	†WILLIER: WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A. Cantab.; 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.

[illegible] 13, South Square, Gray's [illegible]

[illegible] Central.]

[illegible] Parr's Bank Chambers, [illegible] Architect Manchester

[illegible] Chambers,

[illegible] Greek

[illegible] Wilson

[illegible] Street,

[illegible] Inn

[illegible] E.C. [illegible] Edmund, London [illegible]

[illegible] Bedford Sq., W.C.

[illegible] Chambers, [illegible]

[illegible] W.

[illegible] 1847 Newcastle-

[illegible]

[illegible] Henry, jun. [illegible]
[illegible] Harry,
[illegible] Brunwick.
[illegible]

FELLOWS RETIRED FROM PRACTICE.

[NON-SUBSCRIBING CLASS.]

Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years and retired from practice, may, [illegible] non-subscribing [illegible] interest in, or [illegible] Fellow shall be [illegible] brought before [illegible]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	[illegible]	
1874	1891	1905	ALLEN, [illegible]
—	1864	1902	ARNOLD, LEWIS, [illegible] Road, Eastbourne.
—	1861		[illegible]
1857	1904		[illegible]
1857	1877	1902	C[illegible]
1872	1879	1905	[illegible]
1864	1871	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]66	1877	1909	[illegible]
1872	1877	1902	[illegible]
1863	1900	1895	[illegible]
1860	1873	1905	[illegible] Highgate
—	1856	1890	[illegible]
1860	1868	[illegible]	[illegible]
1871	1880	[illegible]	[illegible]
1870	1878	1909	[illegible]
1866	1882	1902	[illegible] Eastbourne.

Elected since the last issue.

1872	1881	1906	ALLEN, [illegible]
1869	1889	1906	[illegible] VILLIERS.
1859	1875	1906	JONES, HENRY SIMPSON.

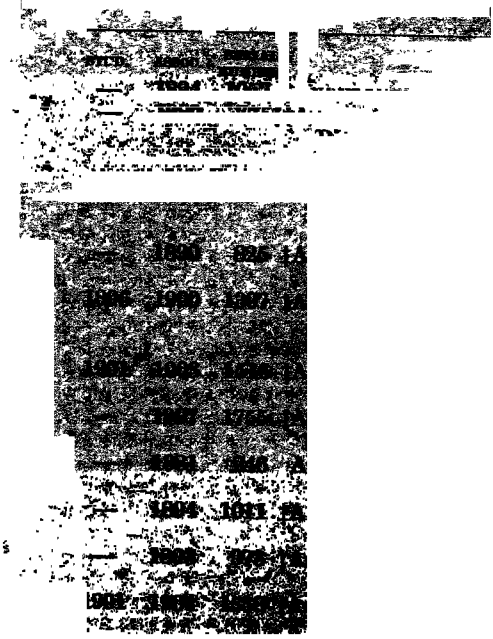
Deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	[illegible]	
1859	1875	1906	JONES, HENRY SIMPSON.

ASSOCIATES (A.R.I.B.A.).

Associates shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Supplemental Charter [26 March, 1887] every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass, or to have passed, such examinations or examinations as may be prescribed by the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

Year of Election.	Year of Birth.	Number of Diploma.	Name.
1905	1867	1754	[ADAM.] Andrew James Thomas, 63, Greenfield Road, Dublin, S.W.
—	1867	[illegible]	[ADAMSON.] Cathcart Grant, 303, Upper Road, Eton, S.W.
[illegible]	1863	[illegible]	[ADAMS.] Isaac Henry, 62, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Engineers, Head Quarters, [illegible], Dublin.
—	1848	[illegible]	[illegible] Alfred Wheatcroft, 15, Mackenzie Road, [illegible].
1907	1863	1407	[illegible] Edward [illegible] (1901), [illegible] Chambers, 8, King's Square, Manchester.
1902	1866	1001	[AGUTTER.] Edwin Albert, 243, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
1907	1866		[AGUTTER.] Thomas Charles, New Naval Works, Shotley, near Ipswich.
	[illegible]		[ARMSTRONG.] Alfred, 32, Avenue House, Henry Street, S.W.
	[illegible]		[ARMSTRONG.] Andrew Dagenis, 86, South Bridge Street, Airdrie, N.B.
	1877		[ALEXANDER.] Thomas Wilson, 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
— 1901	1878		[ALEXANDER.] Harry, *President of the Architectural Association of Ireland*; Office of Public Works, Dublin.
1901	[illegible]	1170	[illegible] Edward Harding, Town Hall Chambers, [illegible], near Loughborough.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Robert, 28, Holbrooke [illegible], W.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Thomas, Bankfield, 3, George Street, [illegible].
1897	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Thomas, Bailey, 19, Glasgow Street, St. George's, Northampton.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Theophilus Arthur, 5, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1902	1502	[ALLISON.] Richard John, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
[illegible]	1445		[ANDERSON.] George William, 21½, Victoria Arcade, Auckland, New Zealand.
5	1864		[ANDREW.] Thomas Foord, 36, Fordham Street, Chelsea Park, W.
5	1840		[ANDREWS.] Andrew Wentworth (1858), Medallist (Distinction) (1859), 28, High Street, Watford, Herts.
6	1866		[ANDREWS.] Douglas, North View, Nether Street, North Finchley, N.
6	1868		[ANDREWS.] Hughes Wenzione, Plandy, Adelaide, South Australia.



Terrace,

Street,

Street,

Jamous,

W.

Queen's

House

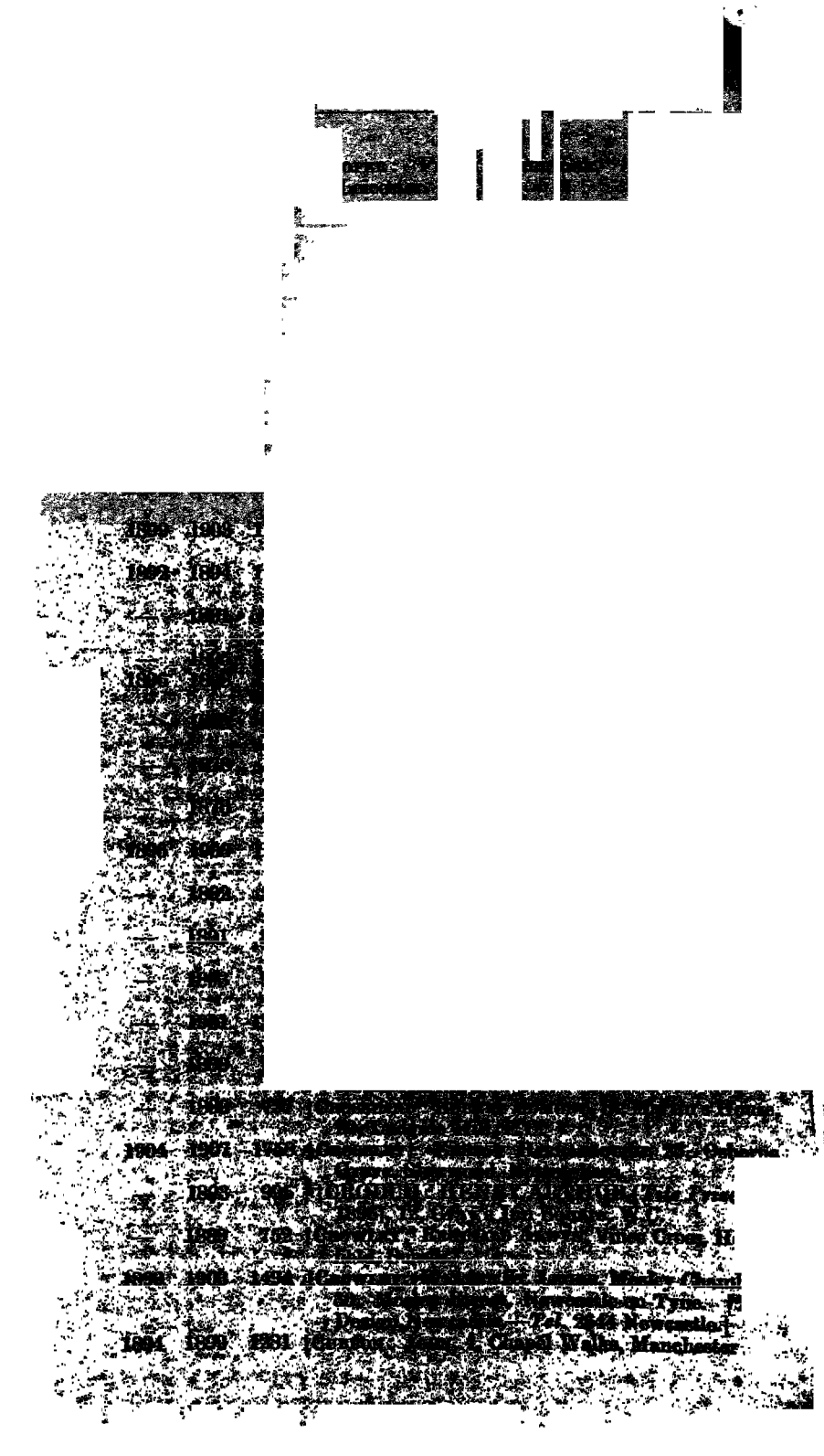
Queenstown, 71 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

Regd.	Admd.	Special Number.	
1891	1894	1044	[Bedingfield: Ralph Wade, [illegible] Leicester.
1896	1903	1519	[Bee: Thomas [illegible] Road, [illegible]
—	1893	974	[Beevers: William Henry [illegible] Leeds.
—	1892	441	[Belcher: [illegible]
1901	1902	1447	[Bellamy: [illegible] Hampstead, [illegible]
1903	1906	1[illegible]	[Bellamy: [illegible] Kensington, [illegible] [illegible] 1054] [illegible]
—	1897	[illegible]	[Bennett: Edmund John, [Rt. Gray's [illegible] W.C.] 221, Parrock Street, [illegible] 2 T & Gravesend.]
1900	1903	1491	[Bennett: Robert, Letchworth, [illegible]
—	1898	1256	[Benson: George, Nuneham [illegible]
1897	1902	1496	[Bentley: Samuel Wesley, [illegible] Road, Norbiton, Surrey.
—	1892	439	Berwick: John Wesley, [illegible] Lowther Street, Carlisle.
—	1895	667	[illegible]
1899	1902	1448	[illegible]
—	1899	[illegible]	[illegible]
1900	1902	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1896	1140	[illegible]: Robert Barnes, 44, [illegible] Blackheath Hill, S.
—	1899	705	[illegible]: John Richards, [illegible]
—	1894	1058	[illegible]: Arthur George [illegible] Devon.
—	1898	632	[illegible]: William Henry [illegible] Medallist (Birmingham) [illegible] 1886); 87, Waterloo Street [illegible]
897	1902	1442	[illegible]: Alfred [illegible] Road, E.
1899	1902	1[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1901	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1899	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1894	1008	[illegible] Bank Building, [illegible]
—	1897	1215	[illegible]: [illegible] 41, [illegible] Palmer & Thicke, [illegible] Street, [illegible]
—	1898	[illegible]	[illegible]: Tatlan [illegible] [Fern Lea, Clyde Road, [illegible], Manchester]; 4, [illegible]
1898	1902	1450	[illegible]: [illegible] Christmas, 11, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
1897	1901	1370	[illegible]: John Percival, 80, Duke Street, Piccadilly, S.W.

REG.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.
—	1894	1096 [Bunnup: Thomas Henry, Inn, Leighton Buzzard.
1901	1903	1521 [Burke: Hamilton, Hyslop's Buildings, 122, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
1904	1905	1535 [Blackburne: Hugh, 1, Sandal Gardens, West Kensington, W.
—	1895	979 [Blackburne: Henry, F.S.A., 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	[illegible] [Blackburne: Walter, 30, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible: Thomas, 9, Chancery Hill Crescent, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible: Henry, Gurney, Goldsbury, Ridgmont
—	1897	[illegible] [illegible: [illegible], 8, Sussex Terrace, Plymouth, and Plymouth.]
—	1891	[illegible] [illegible: [illegible], Hillside, Park Fields, [illegible]
—	1899	638 [Boisot: Alexander Thomas [Member Medallist 1893, [illegible] (Medallist (Bronze) 1893); Victoria Mansions, 30, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Gymnasiad London. Tel. 1128 Victoria.]
	1897	1280 [Bond: Alexander Gordeyne, R.A.Cantab., 115, Gower Street, W.C.
	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible: Alfred Augustus, St. Margaret's, Wandsworth, S.W.
	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible: Thomas, 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
	1892	1302 [Bolton: Augustus George Bulkeley, 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.
—	[illegible]	1164 [illegible: [illegible], 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible: [illegible], 10, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible: [illegible], West India House, [illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible: [illegible], 28, Regent Street, [illegible]
1897	[illegible]	1276 [Bennett: Walter Hammersley, 94, Northgate, Darlington. [Tel. 195 Darlington.]
—	1896	581 [Bell: Edward, Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1621 [Boyle: Joseph, Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
		452 [Bradford: Herbert, 1, Lynton Road, Nightingale Lane, Hughes Common, S.W.
		1787 [Bradford: George Sydney, Hermanus, Kilarney House, Green Point, Cape Town, S. Africa.
		1652 [Braithwaite: Samuel Bean, 6, South Parade, Leeds.
		[illegible] [Bramwell: Harold, F.S.A.; Corsham, Wiltshire.
—	—	1119 [Brand: Walter [26, Museum Street, Ipswich]; 38, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.
5	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible: Antonio George, 13, Yuen, Ming, Huen road, Shanghai, China.

1902	1904	1[illegible]	CARTER: WILLIAM ALFRED THOMAS, Liphook, Hants.
1900	1904	1540	CASTELLO: MANUEL NUNES, 3, Lancaster Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.
1900	1901	1255	CAUTLEY: HENRY [illegible], 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.
1897	1901	1381	CAVEN: HENRY [illegible], Bank Chambers, Rodwell, Northamptonshire, [illegible]
—	1883	457	[illegible] Office Chambers, Pembroke Road, [illegible]
1900	1902	1452	[illegible]
—	1891	296	[illegible]
1899	1902	1453	CHAPMAN: He[illegible] Tyne.
1894	1895	1115	CHAPMAN: H[illegible]
1896	1900	1311	[illegible]
1895	1898	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1892	[illegible]	[illegible]
1895	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1899	1900	[illegible]	[illegible]
1896	1903	1403	[illegible] Park Hill, S.E.
—	1899	984	CHILD: [illegible] Nottingham.
1899	1904	1571	[illegible]: [illegible] Stoney's Gate, E.W.
—	1894	1081	[illegible]: [illegible] 52, [illegible] Street, E.C.
1900	1904	1572	[illegible]: [illegible] Hawke's Bay, New Zealand.
1900	1903	1522	[illegible] View, [illegible] Surrey.
1892	1895	1110	[illegible]
—	1901	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1903	980	[illegible] W.C.
1892	1895	1072	[illegible] Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1903	979	[illegible] Street, E.W.
1903	1903	1522	[illegible] Office, [illegible] Orange River Colony, South Africa.
—	1899	[illegible]	[illegible] Patron, 219, Hereford Street, West Rest Chambers, Christchurch, New Zealand.

No.	Assoc.	Serial Number	
194	1900	1329	[Clay: George Edward, 27, King Street, Gravesend.
—	1892	250††	[Cleaver: Albert William, M.A. (*Godwin Bursary* 1895), 54 & 55, London Wall, E.C.
1901	1904	1578	[Cleveland: Charles Barry, 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1906	1701	[Coates: Harry Reginald, Bridge Street, Leatherhead.
—	1904	1645	[Coates: Frederick Earnest, 3, The Crescent, Sunderland.
—	1906	1[illegible]	[Cockin: Edwin, Central Chambers, Central Street, Halifax. [Tel. 751 Halifax.]
1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1179	[Cole: Thomas Farley, Woodstock Road, Strood, Rochester.
190[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	[Cole: [illegible] Cakewell, Park Road, Timperley, Cheshire.
—	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[Cole: [illegible] Borough Surveyor's Office, Great Yarmouth.
190[illegible]	1906	1702	[Coleman: Owen Hawkesworth, The Town Hall, Great Yarmouth.
189	190[illegible]	1414	[Colquhoun: Ralph Scott, Crosby House, London Road, Liverpool.
—	1[illegible]	[illegible]	Coles: James, 16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
—	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[Coles: Charles Tilt, District Surveyor Central, Lambeth and South Districts; The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[Collins: William Gerald St. John, 5, Highworth, Wolston.
—	1[illegible]	[illegible]	Cooper: James, [illegible] of Public Works, [illegible], Victoria.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hawthorne, [illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 46, Hampstead Road, [illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Office of Works, [illegible] S.W.
1[illegible]	1900	1[illegible]	[Corder: Charles Hilton Fitzwilliam (*Tite Prizeman* 1894), 57, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
8	1902	1454	[Corder: Alfred Rowland, "Nanlac," 101 Hillfield Avenue, Hornsey, N.
—	190[illegible]	[illegible]	[Corder: William Tait, P.O. Box 5815, Johannesburg, South Africa.
8[illegible]			[Cox: James Charles, P.O. Box [illegible], Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa.
8[illegible]			Cox: William George, [illegible], 35, Walbrook, E.C.
8[illegible]			[Cox: William Henry Howard, 44, Theobald's Road, W.C.
8[illegible]			[Cozens: Arthur William, 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 710 Central.]
8[illegible]			Cozens: William Allen, 31, Charing Cross, S.W.



[illegible] 9 [illegible] WSON: WIL[illegible]
Westm[illegible]
1894 1901 [illegible] DAY: H[illegible]
[Tel. [illegible]
1899 1901 1385 DEAN: [illegible]
Grave[illegible]
— 1894 1900 DEARDEN [illegible]
Sa[illegible]
— 1904 1543 DE[illegible]
[illegible]
1892 391 D[illegible]
[illegible]
1895 1145 [illegible]
[illegible]
1899 [illegible]
1897 1752 [illegible]
[illegible]
1901 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
1894 1215 [illegible]
Stra[illegible]
— 1895 1091 DE[illegible]
Off[illegible]
[illegible]
— 1896 [illegible]
[illegible]
1896 [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
1900 1894 [illegible] Prince's Mansion House, 66, Hanover Square, Bradford, Yorks.
— 1902 1894 DOBIE: [illegible] Grove, Fir Parade, 86, Park Street, Bermondsey.
1900 1902 1415 DOBSON: [illegible] Wadham Street, N.W.
— 1891 869 DOD: [illegible] Barons Court, Gunnersbury.
— 1890 [illegible] DOD: [illegible] Gardens, Kew.
— 1895 [illegible] DOD: [illegible]
— 1900 [illegible] [illegible]
1898 [illegible] [illegible]
— 1899 [illegible] DOUGLAS: [illegible] Chancery [illegible] Middle Temple, Hall.
— 1896 1211 DOUGLAS: [illegible] Middle Temple, Hall. [Tel. [illegible]]
1899 1896 1100 DOUGLAS: [illegible] Lambeth House, 100, Lambeth Road, S.E. [Tel. 1505 Central.]
1897 1901 1558 DOUGLAS: [illegible] 75, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.

TYPE.	MEDAL.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1896	1163	[Down: Arthur, Underclyffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
—	1896	1171	[Down; Edgar George Custon [43, Romilly Crescent, Cardiff], 31, High Street, Cardiff. [*Tel.* 1057 Cardiff.]
1904	1906	1706	[Downs: Harry Brameld, Shaw Side, Guiseley, Yorks.
904	1907	1763	[Derwitz: Colin Minors, 55, Belmont Street, Southport, Lancs.
—	1906	1639	[Drummond: Bertram [16, Gifford's Inn, E.C.] [*Tel.* 4772 Holborn]; 54, Alfred Terrace, Fleetwood, Lancs.
—	1896	407	[Dunn: William, Killiner Square Buildings, E.C.
—	1896	1144	[Dunn: Andrew John (*Queen's Student* 1895) [31, St. Michael's Square, Gloucester], Clarendon Chambers, Lower Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
—	1896	1160	[Dunn: Thomas Henry, 3, St. Peter's Churchyard, Silver Street, Bristol.
—	1896	264	[Dyer: John Cadbury, Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [*Tel.* 1066 Birmingham.]
1904	1899	1293	[Dunstan: Herbert Hicks, F.R.C.S., Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham.
—	1896	477	Dunkerley: Thomas, 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
		887	[Dunkerley: George William, Terry's Chambers, 16, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
		1051	[Dunn: Leonard Harris, 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.
		[illegible]	[Dunnage: John Frederick, 8, Claremont Place, Dover.
		1660	[Dyas [illegible] 191, Clapton Road, Brooke's Bar, [illegible]
			[Dyer: [illegible] John [illegible] Esq., [illegible]
			[illegible] Ayr, [illegible]
			[illegible] Office, 15, Belle [illegible]
			[illegible] Wells, Man[illegible]
—	1897	1050	[Eddison: Robert Andrew, Red Hill, Castleford, Yorks.
—	1896	905	[Eaton: Hunter Stanyarne (*Queen Medallist* 1896, *Midwifery Student* 1896) [P.O. Box 190, Cape Town, Cape Colony; P.O. Box 746, Johannesburg, Transvaal Colony] [687 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C. [*Tel.* 8560 London Wall.]
—	1896	887	Edmondson: James Hunter, 126 Cromwell Gardens, Kensington, W.
1904	1896	1790	[Eaton: Charles William, c/o Messrs. Bradshaw & Gass, 19, Silver Hill Street, Holton.
—	1896	849	[Eaton: William, 38, Partridge Road, Roath, Cardiff.

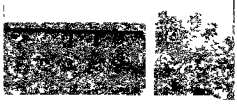
1901

1902

1902

1907 1925 [illegible]

1916 1918 [illegible] 413 & 734
[illegible] County, Ohio



STUD.	ASSOC.	DENTAL NUMBER.	
—	1890	814	†FREEE: EUSTACE, [illegible], 61, [illegible] Fields, W.C. [Tel. [illegible] Central.]
—	1881	265	FRISCH: GEORGE JOSEPH, [illegible] [illegible]
—	1906	1713	†FULTON: [illegible]
—	1882	449	[illegible]
1896	1901	1441	[illegible]
1899	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1897	[illegible]	[illegible]
1897	1902	1389	[illegible]
1904	1908	1714	[illegible]
—	1879	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1895	[illegible]	[illegible]
1900	1902	[illegible]	[illegible]
1897	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1899	1902	1448	[illegible]
—	1890	881	[illegible]
1897	[illegible]	4299	[illegible]
1902	1905	1606	[illegible]
—	1891	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1894	1048	[illegible]
—	1891	849	[illegible]
1891	1893	962	KEEVE: WILLIAM EDWARD, Myrtledene, Bridgford Road, Nottingham.
1894	1904	1578	†GLOVER: ARTHUR HARRY, 88, The Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1881	331	GOFF: EDWARD, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1892	685	†GOLDIE: THOMAS INGLIS, Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich. [Tel. 62 Norwich.]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1907 [Goldner, Hanner, 11, Park, 3, Cantwell Road, Plumstead, Woolwich.

[illegible] 1908 [Goldner, Hanner, 42, New Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 7744 London Wall.] [illegible] Wedford].

[illegible] 5 Gompertz, Arthur, Banker, 4, Oxford Row, Bath.

[illegible] 1890 [illegible] 1923 [Gomperz, William Hyman, 13, Tyndale Road, Stroud Green, N.

1901 [illegible] 1879 [Gorman, Henry Percy, 37, [illegible] Chancery Hill, West Hill, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1903 [illegible] 1915 [Gorton, [illegible] Chartered Accountant, [illegible] Street, W.C.

[illegible] 1896 [illegible] 1869 [Gosse, Arthur Ernest, [illegible] Bristol.

[illegible] 1904 [illegible] 1716 [Gosselin, Arthur Cathcart, [illegible] Woodford Green, Essex.

[illegible] [illegible] 631 [Gossett, Charles, [illegible], Professor of Architecture in the Glasgow and West of Scotland [illegible], 46, Hamilton Drive, Hill[illegible] Street, Glasgow.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Government (Consulate) Prisoners [illegible], [illegible] Road, W.C.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Wealdstone, Harrow.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1891 270 Hayes, Professor Gideon, Hawthorn, Alma Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, South Africa.

1892 459 Green, Harry Jun., 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich.

1902 1908 1928 [Gaunt, Joshua, Member of Gaunt, Fox, & Swift, [illegible] 242, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

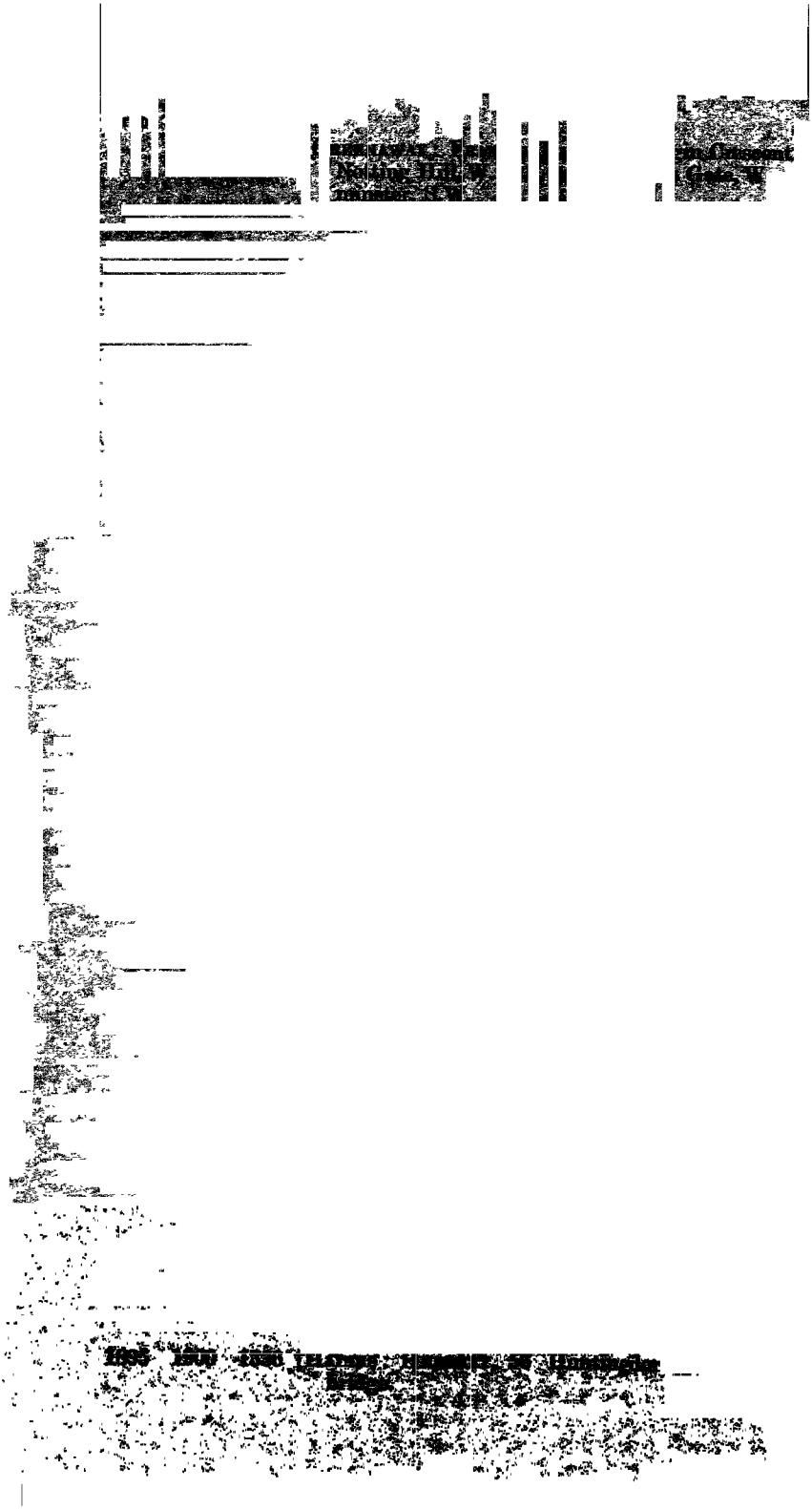
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Bath. [Tel. [illegible] Bath.]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] E.C.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Fave[illegible]

1898 [illegible] 1923 [illegible] Thomas Frank, Darling Chambers, 12, Bedford Street, S.W. [Tel. 7001 Gerrard.]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Street, W.C. [Tel. [illegible] Gerrard.]



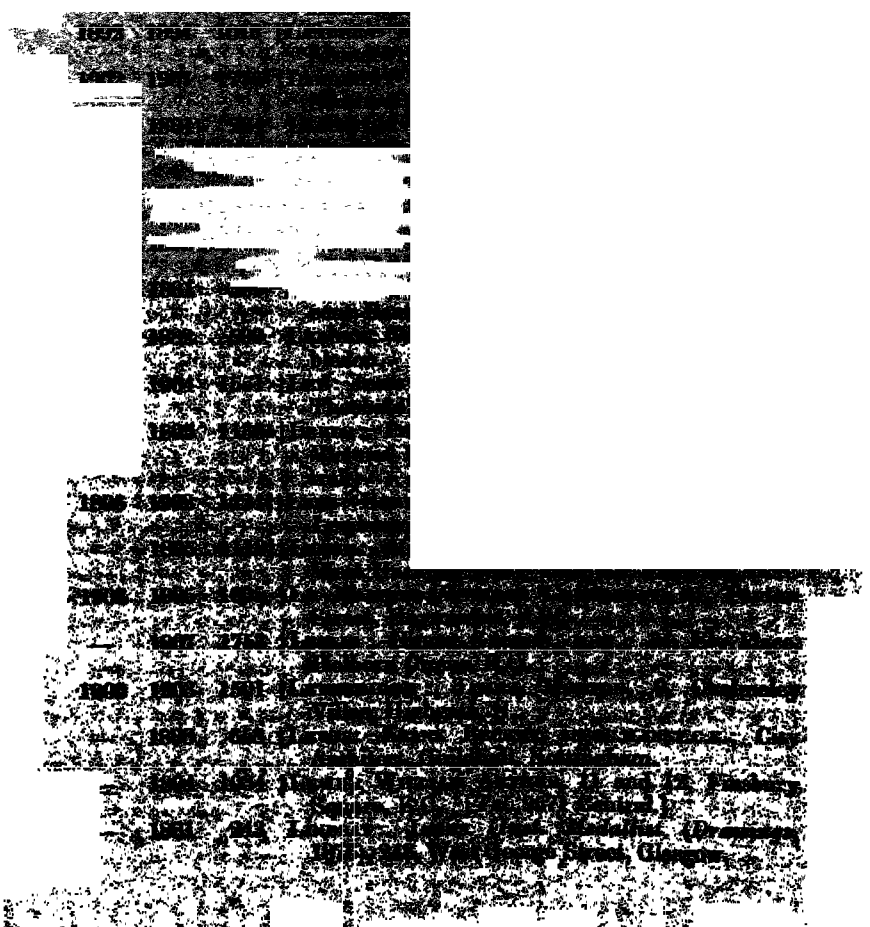
[illegible]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1901	1351	‡HARRISON: SHIRLEY [*Ashgrove Principal*, 1900]; 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
—	1892	490	HARRISON: WILLIAM, 15, *Old Jewry*, E.C.
1895	1901	1349	†HARVEY: FREDERICK MILTON, 49, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
—	1890	819	‡HARVEY: GEORGE, 17, York Place, Baker Street, W. [*Tel.* 1170 Mayfair; and 48, Sevenoaks.]
—	1897	1240	‡HAWKER: GEORGE WARING, 25, *Finsbury Square*, E.C.
1900	1902	1420	‡HAWARD: FRANCIS ROBERT ROSE, 14, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth. [*Tel.* 0193 Great Yarmouth.]
—	1889	757	‡HAWKINS: EDGAR AUGUSTUS, 41, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
1900	1904	1580	‡HAWKINS: PERCIVAL WILLIAM, 12, King's Hall Road, Beckenham, Kent.
—	1899	1197	‡HAYES: LOUIS ANTONIO, 1, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W. [*Tel.* 1878 Mayfair.]
—	1881	317	HAYNES: WILLIAM HENRY, Eastgate, 9, Shakspere Estate, Acton.
—	1894	1033	‡HAYWOOD: CHARLES STANLEY, Commercial Chambers, Accrington.
1899	1902	1462	‡HAYWOOD: PERCIVAL [illegible]
1906	1907	1767	‡HAZLEWOOD: [illegible]
1897	1900	1330	‡HEAGY: [illegible] Temple, E.C.
—	1892	[illegible]	‡HEARN: CHARLES HENRY, [illegible] Street, Halifax.
—	1886	[illegible]	‡HEELIGAN: EVELYN ARTHUR [Hildenborough, Kent], 18, Sergeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
1900	1902	1421	‡HEMINGWAY: HILDA EMMELINE, Pelham Chambers, *Angel Row*, Nottingham.
1900	1904	1540	‡HEMINGWAY: WALTER, 6, Park Avenue, Park, Bolton.
—	1896	1192	‡HENDERSON: ALFRED HUTCHINS, 13, Upper Hornsey Rise, N.
—	1868	49	HENMAN: CHARLES (*Jun. Med. Med.* (Prizeman) 1868; *Pupil Student* 1868), 61, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1888	675	‡HENNING: ALFRED WILLIAM, 24, Victoria Road, [illegible]
—	1899	[illegible]	‡HENNY: [illegible] Gate, S.W.
1904	1906	1717	‡HENRIQUES: JAMES WYNNE (*Bronze Medal*, 1903), 5, Queen Square Place, Bloomsbury, W.C.
1894	1898	1202	‡HEPBURN: ALBERT (*Gold Prizeman*, June 1898), 28, Friar Lane, Leicester. [*Tel.* 36 and 847 Y Leicester.]
—	1899	887	‡HERON: ARTHUR HENRY, 27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
—	1892	479	HERRING: WALTER, 61, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1886	500	‡HERRIN: PETER [Glengarth, Whitehall Road, Buckhurst, Cheshire], 10, St. James's Square, Middlesbrough.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	276	HEWITT, ARTHUR SAMUEL, Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
—	1881	245	†HEWITT, EDWIN EDGAR, District Surveyor St. Saviour, St. George the Martyr (part) and Christ Church Southwark, and North Lambeth, 3, Bank Villas, Hereford Road, and, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
—	1870	69	†HEWITT, JOSEPH, 60, Chancery Lane, E.C.
—	1892	898	HEWITT, WALTER, Estate, 24, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1887	3401	HEYES, AUSTIN, Trewarath, 120, Fulham Rd., S.W.
1892	1905	1280	HEYSON, JOHN HINDLE, Heber Villa, 91, Preston New Road, Blackburn.
—	1900	2082	HIBBS, ARTHUR, 11 Harcourt, Tavistock Road, Croydon, Surveyor, Tudor Street, E.C.
—	1898	962	[illegible] Buckingham Build- ings, [illegible]
—	1898	962	[illegible] Road, Brad- ford.
—	1894	1622	[illegible] (Diploma) 1898), 3, Hanover Place, Cambridge.
—	1899	828	[illegible] 18, [illegible] Street, Wis- chester. [Tel.: 24 Winchester.]
1894	1907	1868	[illegible] 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cranley Place, Cornhill, Dean Parks, 1, New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1889	1905	1000	[illegible] FERGUS ARGUINALD, 14, Regent Street, [illegible]
—	1898	792	[illegible] HIGGS, 3, Guy Friars, Leicester. [Tel.: [illegible] Leicester.]
—	1900	2[illegible]	[illegible] OLD, Queen Avenue, 19, [illegible] Street, Liverpool. [Tel.: 7204 Central Liverpool.]
—	1898	962	[illegible] 21, Broken Street, [illegible]
1896	1900	1200	[illegible] 18, Chancery Court, N.W.
—	1898	962	[illegible] 30, Bedford Street, [illegible]
1899	1904	1640	[illegible] WILLIAM WILKINS, 65, Hardwell Street, Wigan.
—	1898	1028	[illegible] "Tower Lane," Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool.
1900	1906	1468	[illegible] WILLIAM HUGHES, 62, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1902	1907	1768	HOBSON, JOHN RANDALL, c/o Messrs. Westall & Foster, 50, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1898	[illegible]	1207	[illegible] Nov. 1907), Commercial Chambers, 14, Harrington St., Liverpool. [Tel.: 3[illegible] Central Liverpool.]
—	1898	969	HOGGINGS, FRANK FRASER, Cairns, 3, Queensland
—	1873	63	HOGGINS, ROBERT FRASER, 19, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1902	1907	1769	HOGGES, WILLIAM ASHFORD, 5, Egerton Mansions, S.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1894	1246	‡JACOB: LOUIS, Globe Chambers, 420, New Cross Road, S.E. [Tel. 369 Deptford.]
—	1899	266	‡JACQUES: WILLIAM [illegible] 1879, Vol. Arch. [illegible] Street, E.C. [illegible]
—	1895	1128	‡JAGGARD: [illegible] Inspector of Public Works, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1906	1722	‡JAGO: [illegible] 16, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1876	125	‡JAMES: [illegible] Tulse Hill, S.W.
1903	1907	1779	‡JAMES: [illegible] 97, Gardner Road, Forest Gate, E.
1897	1902	1465	‡JARDINE: HENRY STEWARD [illegible] Orlewah, S.E.
—	1892	848	‡JARVIS: ALFRED [illegible] S.W. [T.A. Centrepoint, Victoria.]
—	1894	1064	‡JEFFREYS: [illegible] Terrace, Park [illegible]
—	1891	850	‡JEFFREYS: [illegible] Hall [illegible]
—	1907	1775	‡[illegible]
1903	1906	1611	‡[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] John's Wood, N.W.
—	1890	795	‡JENNSON: [illegible] Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1902	1904	1550	‡JENNSON: FRANK [illegible] Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
1902	1906	1612	‡JENNSON: GEORGE [illegible] Bagshot Lodge, Stafford Road, Croydon [c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
—	1881	327	‡JENSEN: JOHN, 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1902	418	‡JOHNSON: [illegible]
—	1896	966	‡JOHNSON: WILLIAM [illegible] Office, [illegible]
—	1902	420	‡JOHNSON: [illegible] Yard, E.
—	1908	1514	‡JONES: EDWARD ALBERT, 27, Douglas Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	746	‡JONES: ARTHUR [illegible] Grove, Twickenham.
—	1882	488	‡JONES: CHARLES [illegible] 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1875	118	‡JONES: EDWARD [illegible] 5, Foregate Street, Worcester.
—	1892	948	‡JONES: ERNEST HARMON, 21, Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool.
—	1891	897	‡JONES: GEORGE SYDNEY, Stock Exchange Building, 115, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

Grade	Assoc.	Serial Number.	
—	1894	1021	[Jones, Harry Evan, 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
—	1894	1029	[Jones, John Humphreys, R.A.Lond.; 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
[illegible]	1903	1390	[Jones, James Ivor, [illegible], 1, Richmond Terrace, Cardiff. [Tel. [illegible]]
[illegible]	1897	1174	[Jones, Norman, [illegible], Roundway Road, Southport, Lancs.
—	1896	1195	[Jones, Edward [illegible], 31, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[Jones, Percy Marcus, [illegible], Queen Street, E.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Kidderminster Lib. Buildings, Worcestershire.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Mark Hartge, 7, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. [illegible]]
[illegible]	[illegible]	164	[illegible], Shanghai
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], New [illegible]
—	[illegible]	950	[Kerr, John Mitchell, 46, Bedford Street, W.
—	[illegible]	1000	[Kingston, Charles, Corporation, Dunfermline, Fife. [Tel. [illegible]]
[illegible]	1897	1280	[Kendall, George Lindley, 21, Old Square, Birmingham, W.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1019	[Kendall, Percival Kaye, The Hundred Buildings, St. Peter's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[Kendall, John Mark, 15, Railway Approach, Tooting, S.W. [Tel. 1752 Hop.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Edgar Edwards, Fleetfield, Knock, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 20, Greyfriars Gardens, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Road, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Street, S.W.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Bisland [illegible], Oakley Square, N.W.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], 363 Westgate, Dover.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], 11, New Court, Carey Street, W.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Harold Francis, [illegible], [illegible] Road, [illegible], [illegible], Fairlight Road, Hildenborough.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Buckingham Villa, [illegible], [illegible], 18, Hall Street, Leeds.
—	[illegible]	977	[illegible], Frank, [illegible], 20, Fitzwilliam Street, Huddersfield.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Kennard, Kennard's City, P.O. Box 7, Harvin's Arcade, Timber's Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.



[illegible]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1899	1904	1552	[MACKENZIE: HENRY BLINMAN, London County Council, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
1891	1896	1180	[McKEWAN: ARTHUR ERNEST, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 3630 Birmingham.]
—	1894	1056	[MACKINNON: ARTHUR HAY LIVINGSTONE, 245, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1892	897	[MACKINTOSH: KENNETH (*Inst. Medallist* (*Prize-man*) 1890; *Vice President*, 1891), 55, Bible House, Aster Place, New York, U.S.A.
—	1880	204	[MACLEAN: HENRY (*Class of Proficiency* 1879; *Vol. Arch. Exam.*; *Gothic Bronze* 1880), Trinity Surveyor, Western Division, City of London; 1, Pastoral Street, Holborn, E.C.
—	1892	1049	[McLAREN: THOMAS (*Prize Student* 1887), 419, 421, Hagerman Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
—	1903	1508	[McLAREN: THOMAS, 44, Victoria Street, Montreal, Canada.
—	1903	1502	[MACLEHRAN: [illegible] Street, [illegible]
1895	1899	1273	[McMURRAY: [illegible]
1895	1899	[illegible]	[illegible]
1901	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1891	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] THOMAS HIGHAM, 44, Temple Row, Birmingham.
1892	1896	1207	[MANNING: EDGAR [illegible], Sutton at Hone, Kent; 26, Theobald's Road, W.C.
1903	1905	1636	[MARRIAN: JOHN HARTON (*Medal. Prizeman* 1906, *Arthur Cates Prize* 1906), "Wardley," 84, Worle Road, Leeds.
1903	1906	1669	[MARR: WILLIAM FOREY, Dartmouth, South Devon.
—	1892	885	[MARSHALL: ARTHUR (*Class of Proficiency* 1891, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*), King Street, Nottingham; [P.O.: Marshall & Nephew, Nottingham, W.C.; 108 Newington, S.E.]
—	1897	618	[MARSHALL: [illegible] Victoria Road, [illegible]
1892	1896	1186	[MARSHALL: [illegible] Road, Westminster, S.W.
—	1879	130	MARSH: ARTHUR [illegible], "Beechwood," East Boldon, Durham.
—	1883	520	[MARWICK: THOMAS PETRIE (*Assistant Prizeman*; *Inst. Medallist* (*Prizeman* 1884), 48, York Place, Edinburgh.
—	1894	530	[MASON: CHARLES, [illegible], The Elms, Beeston, Notts.
—	1894	1052	[MAXWELL: JOHNSON CHARLTON, 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1898	1901	1364	[MAYHEW: HOBART HENRY JEWKES, F.A.S.I., Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERI L NUMBER.	
1895	1898	1250	[MAYNARD: DUNBAR CHRISTOPHER, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 4577 Gerrard.]
—	1895	*1130	[MAYOR: *CHARLES KAY, Fairsdon, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
—	1891	881	[MAYSTON: ARTHUR, Hamilton, 11, Great James St., Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 3626 Central.]
—	1891	866	[MEASURE: ALLAN JOHN, Maybo House, near Blairgowrie, N.B.
1897	1902	1468	[MEGILLIE DE COLLEVILLE: HENRY JAMES EMILE, St. Aubyn's Villa, St. Aubyn's Road, Portslade, Sussex.
—	1892	444	[MERCER: CHARLES WILLIAM, 11, Bedford Street, W.C.
—	1905	1152	[MERCHANT: ROBERT, Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Yeovil, Dev.
—	1892	518	[MERCHANT: [illegible] THOMAS, 19, Craven St., Strand, W.C. [Tel. 10693 Central.]
1892	1895	1151	[MIDDLETON: [illegible], 20, Mutual Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
—	1896	692	[MIGOTTI: ALEXANDER, F.R.I., 206, Hagley Road, Young Gate, B.
1898	1907	1789	[MILBURN: WILLIAM GODFREY, Ex.Oxon., 27, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 10608 Central.]
—	1895	856	[MILLARD: WALTER JOHN NASH (Pupil, Student 1879) [Bensbow Lane, Hitchin, Herts], 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1891	258	MILLER: FRANCIS THOMAS WILLIAM, 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5147 West.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1892	472	MILLS: [illegible], 18, George St., Oxford.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1904	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1902	1906	1610	[illegible]
—	1891	800	[illegible]
1898	1905	1497	[illegible]
—	1879	186	MOBBS: CHARLES ALBERT, Cathcart Villa, Croydon.
—	1879	189	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1899	1902	1504	[illegible]
—	1893	494	MONTGOMERY: HENRY, Ellerby Lodge, Monkseaton, Northumberland.

From.	As at.		
1897	1902	1849	[Norris: Percy Erskine, [illegible] Edin. [Title, Presumption 1900, Owen Jones [illegible] 1903.] Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1425	[Norris: [illegible] Road, [illegible]
—	1905	1615	[Norris: [illegible] Bridge [illegible]
—	1892	445	Norris: [illegible]
1900	1906	1675	[illegible]
1901	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1892	946	[illegible]
1889	1902	1[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1896	581	[illegible]
1903	1906	1676	[illegible]
—	1892	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1891	[illegible]	[illegible]
1891	1892	[illegible]	[illegible]
1895	1896	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1891	249	[illegible]
—	1892	915	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1900	1905	1[illegible]	[illegible] Road, [illegible]
—	1905	1[illegible]	[illegible] Bridge, [illegible]
—	1896	1[illegible]	[illegible] Duke Street, [illegible] [illegible] Central.]
1900	1901	1351	[illegible] 170, High Street, [illegible] London Wall.]
1903	1906	1[illegible]	[illegible] Lessingham, 101, [illegible] Regent, W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1900.	1900	1751	PARKER, [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.
—	1881	818	PARR, Samuel [illegible], Connaught Hampton, Victoria Road, S.W.
—	1892	931	Parsons, Herbert [illegible], Gold, College Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1890	805	Paterson, Lawrence [illegible], M.A. (Gold[illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible]) [illegible] Edinburgh, [illegible] St. Glasgow.
1902	1902	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1881	81	[illegible]
—	1881	818	[illegible]
—	1882	919	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1902	1902	1478	[illegible]
—	1881	271	Pearse, John, [illegible] Vancouver, B.C.
1902	1902	1474	Pearse, William Drummond, [illegible] Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
—	1902	472	Payne, William Alfred Dunstan, [illegible] Hill & W.Z. 10, City Road, [illegible] [illegible] (Middle[illegible] Central.) [illegible] Street, E.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Stephen's [illegible] Westminster, S.W.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Road, West- [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Warwick Road, [illegible]
—	1874	[illegible]	[illegible] Office, [illegible] W.C.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pearson, Frederic Fitzgerald, Lodbeck, Cork, Ireland.
—	1902	[illegible]	Pearce, John, Dalkeith, Edinburgh Park, Edinburgh.
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pearson, Stephen Hibbert, Marsh House, Hyndburn, Lancashire.
—	1898	1188	Pearce, Edward William, Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.
—	1896	1037	Pearce, Alfred James, Fenleigh, Wokingham Road, Reading, Berks.
1902	1902	1795	Pearson, George Howard, 86, Clovelly Road, Ealing, W.
1902	1894	1068	Pearson, James St. John, [illegible]; 16, Donegall Square South, Belfast.

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1854	71	*Rickman: Thomas Miller, F.S.I., Assoc.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C. [*Tel.* 6326 Gerrard.]
1896	1898	1268	†Riddex: Charles, 15, [illegible] hall Park, Sheffield.
1904	1908	1679	†Riley: Wilkins Henry, [illegible] Leicester.
—	1893	996	†Rix: Reginald [illegible]
1903	1907	1789	†Robert[illegible] Hi[illegible]
1899	1902	1475	†Rob[illegible] Gilly, Wolverhampton.
1899	1902	1476	†Rob[illegible]
—	1896	966	†Robert[illegible]
1901	1904	1584	†Robin[illegible] Quee[illegible]
—	1898	971	†Robin[illegible] [*T.A.* [illegible] Bolt[illegible]
1896	1904	1565	†Robert[illegible]
—	1897	1216	†Robert[illegible]
—	1898	[illegible]	†Robert[illegible]
1898	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1897	1902	1481	†Robert[illegible]
1897	1902	1482	†Robert[illegible] Town Hall, Chesterfield.
—	1899	1267	†Robinson: John, 20, West [illegible]
1900	1904	1556	†Robert: Alexander Ross, Medallist, [illegible] 1897; c/o Messrs. Dodge & Pearson, [illegible] Bank Buildings, Toronto, Canada.
—	1881	[illegible]	Rodgers: William Digby, [illegible] Street, W.
—	1883	32	Rogers: [illegible]
—	1904	1[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1904	1[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1889	763	†Rom[illegible]
1898	1906	1490	†Rose: James, [illegible] Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
1895	1899	1290	†Rose: Warren Gray, "Alcoba," Stanley Road, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1877	149	Rothery: Reginald St. A., 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
—	1890	880	†Rotherham: John William (*Class of Proficiency* 1878, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*), 18, Morley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1905	1784	[ROWBOTHAM: HARRY ARNOLD, 15, Beech Grove, New Malden, Surrey.
1901	1402	[ROWELL: RICHARD, [illegible], Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W. [*T.A.* Rowell Mortlake. *P.O.* Tel. 108 Richmond.]
1907	1790	[ROWTON: PERCY TOM, Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
1909	1874	1557	[ROWSWELL: GEORGE EDWARD, 16, Hawley Road, South Hackney, N.E.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1735	[RUDGEON: LOUIS [illegible], Bradford Road, Shipley, Bradford.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Chambers, 25, Great Queen Street, [illegible], S.W.
[illegible]	1788	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Road, Wimbledon. [Judge of Landing Office, [illegible]
1907	1791	[illegible] Road, Streatham, S.W.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Chambers, [illegible], Hobart, Tasmania.
[illegible]	1800	[illegible] Chambers, [illegible]
1893	402	[illegible] Chambers, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1892	904	[SAHL: HENRY ALEXANDER, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1891	820	[SAMPSON: HERMANN SEBASTIAN, 4, Coleman St., E.C.
1907	1830	[SAMPSON: JAMES, Arcade Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.
1891	831	[SANDERS: MARTIN LUTHER, F.S.A., 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
[illegible]	792	[SANDERS: WILLIAM [illegible], Queen Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "Bluewood," Spring Bank Road, Lancaster.
[illegible]	340	[illegible] (*The Principles* 1879; *Prof. Malleson's Reasons* 1882), 17, Soho Sq., W.
1904	1752	[illegible] WILLIAM PAUL, 61, Albion Street, Leeds.

[illegible]

Year	Number	Name
1858	[illegible] 1178	[illegible]: Spencer, 12, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
1897	[illegible] 1444	[illegible]: Thomas Maxwell, 9, Albert Mansion Gough Hill, N.
—	[illegible] 885	[illegible]: Walter Harry, [illegible] Great Winchester Street, E.C.
—	2,969 68	[illegible]: William [illegible] Lane, W.C.
1893	—	
1893	—	
—	—	
—	—	
—	—	
1888	—	
1891	1896	1097
1897	1909	[illegible]
—	1893	[illegible]
—	1896	[illegible]
—	18[illegible]	[illegible]
—	—	[illegible]
1897	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1893	[illegible]
1894	1894	[illegible]
—	1879	[illegible]
—	1894	[illegible]
—	1890	[illegible]
—	1893	[illegible]
—	1894	[illegible]
1896	1904	[illegible]
—	—	
—	1902	[illegible]
1902	1916	1748 [illegible] Durham Road, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] 4, The Avenue, Fulham.
—	1897	687 [illegible] 68, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. [illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible] 82, South John Street, Liver.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1897	1214	WALKER: HERBERT WILLIAM, 11, Main Street, Po[illegible] Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
1896	1901	1404	WALKER: JOHN GEORGE, 62, St. Augustine's Roa[illegible] Camden Square, N.W.
1902	1905	1644	WALKER: JOHN WILSON, [illegible] Aberdeen.
—	1890	808	WALL: SIDNEY HERBERT, [illegible] Street, [illegible]
—	1892	467	WALLACE: WILLIAM [illegible] Street, [illegible]
—	1893	498	WALLACE: [illegible] Street, Washington, D.C.
—	1892	521	WALLACE: HERBERT DAVIDSON, [illegible] Road, Cheyden.
—	1892	921	WALLINGTON: ALBERT, [illegible] Wallington. [T.A. [illegible] ington. — Tel. [illegible]
—	1906	1749	WARD: BERNARD MICHAEL, [illegible] Japan.
1900	1902	1480	WARD: CHARLES [illegible] Road, [illegible]
—	1892	[illegible]	WARD: [illegible]
1899	1902	[illegible]	WARD: [illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARD: [illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARD: [illegible]
—	[illegible]	[illegible]	WARD: [illegible] Street, Manchester.
1896	1899	1307	WARDLE: FREDERICK JOHN, Richmond House, Highbury New Park, N.
—	1878	161	WARNER: ALFRED EDWARD, [illegible] Bedford Row, W.C.
1902	1903	1536	WARWICK: SIDNEY, 13, South Square, [illegible] Inn, W.C. [Tel. [illegible] Holborn]
—	1898	959	WATERHOUSE: PERCY [illegible] Chambers, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. [illegible] Holborn]
1895	1896	1139	WATKIN: HENRY GERRARD, [illegible] Road, [illegible]
1890	1903	[illegible]	WATKINS: [illegible] Chambers, [illegible]
1901	1903	[illegible]	WATKINS: [illegible] Street, [illegible]
—	1897	[illegible]	WATSON: [illegible] Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1904	1906	1749	WATSON: [illegible] W.C.
—	1890	292	WATSON: [illegible] Public Works, Melbourne, [illegible]
1902	1906	1645	WATSON: [illegible] Lakeham, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WATSON: [illegible] Park Terr., Plymouth.
1902	1906	1746	WATSON: [illegible] Chambers, Gwydir Chambers, 164, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 5646 Central.]

STUD.	SOC.	E. L. NUMBER.	
1905	1907	1807	[WEARING: ST. [illegible] JOHN, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.
—	1900	620	[WEBB: WILLIAM [illegible], 23, Powis Square, Bayswater, W.
—	1881	580	WEBSTER: JAMES, [illegible], New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E.
998	1901	1374	[WELLS: ROBERT [illegible], Cantab.; 171, Queen's Gate, S.W. [Tel. [illegible] Western.]
—	1899	706	[WELLS: WILLIAM ROBERT, [illegible] Avenue, Wood Green, N.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WEST: GEORGE HAMMOND, [illegible], M.A.; [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	1899	781	[WHEELWRIGHT: [illegible] Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. [illegible] Victoria.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1899	1902	[illegible]	[WHEELER: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM FRANKLIN, [illegible] Road, Balham, Surrey. [T. A. Trainings London. Tel. 1377 Central; [illegible]]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] PAUL, 73, Royal Hospital [illegible], S.W.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ST. The Avenue, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ARTHUR, 50, High Street, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1b, Fulham Road, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Street, Oxford
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Road, St. West [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1899	1902	1511	[WHITE: HERBERT, Longton, Essex. [Tel. [illegible] Longton.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[WHITE: JOHN, Grove House, Rokeby Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1879	[illegible]	75	WHITLEY: CHARLES THOMAS, Wellgill House, Stretton, Warrington.
[illegible]	1901	[illegible]	[WHITTAKER: ARTHUR FRANK, [illegible] Road, Matlock, Kent.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[WHITTAKER: [illegible] MARY, County Education Office, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[WHITTAKER: [illegible] [illegible] (Dropped 1899), 14, Fitzalan Chambers, Sheffield.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[WHITTAKER: [illegible], M.A. Cantab.; [illegible] St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.

Dalrymple : Hone Alexander.
Dawson : Matthew James.
Dawson : Noel John.
Denny : Alexander Cochran.
Dobson : Harry Beecroft.
[illegible] : Owen Minors.
[illegible] : Charles William.
[illegible] : Ernest Harcourt.
[illegible] : George Arthur.
Fitzgerald : Francis Henry.
[illegible] : Frank Jameson.
[illegible] : Frank Burnell.
Fraser : Percival Maurice.
[illegible] : James Blake.
[illegible] : Edward [illegible]
[illegible] : Laurence [illegible]
Goulden : Arthur [illegible]
Halliday : James [illegible]
Hargreaves : John Hobbs.
Hayworth : Dudley Parker.
Hepburn : James Wil[illegible]
Hobson : Joseph Reginald.
Hodges : William Ashford.
Hooker : Walter.
Hooke : George [illegible]
Horsfield : John [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Moss : Harry.
Moss : Sydney.
[illegible] : Alan Edward, B.A.Cantab.
[illegible] : Joseph Edward.
[illegible] : Herbert [illegible]
Myers : Norman [illegible]
[illegible]

Lowndes : Rowland Arthur.
Lovell : Charles [illegible]
Makins : Clifford Cochran, B.A.Cantab.
Marshall : Hugh John Cole.
[illegible] : [illegible], B.A.Oxon.
[illegible] : Percy.
[illegible] : Charles [illegible]

Walker : Edward [illegible]
Watkin : Robert G.
[illegible]

[illegible]

1894 Collins : [illegible]
1886 Donald : John W[illegible]
1882 Fowler : Sydney.
1876 Hughes : [illegible]
1865 Lewis : William [illegible]
1880 [illegible] : Marmaduke James.
1882 Traylen : John Charles.
1890 Wilson : [illegible]
1854 Williams : Richard Lloyd.

HONORARY ASSOCIATES

[illegible]

[illegible]

1877 [illegible] Hall, [illegible] W.

1878 [illegible] W.

1879 [illegible] Dartmouth Road, North Chorlton Hall, Barony.

1880 [illegible] Scofield, Wood, Mus.

1881 [illegible] Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh, Shakespeare Square, Edinburgh.

1882 [illegible] 22, Salisbury Place, Edinburgh.

1883 [illegible] Parkbury, Fulbeck Road, Derbyshead.

[illegible] 5, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.

[illegible] Keeper of Greek and [illegible] at the British Museum.

[illegible] Finchley Road,

[illegible]

[illegible] MEMBERS

[illegible] Vienna [illegible]

[illegible] Architecture at the Royal [illegible]

[illegible] of Hun[illegible] National University

[illegible]

BELGIUM:—

ELECTED.

1894 BULS: CHARLES; 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.

1907 CALLWAERS: JEAN JOSEPH, 40, Rue de Tacitume, Brussels.

1893 BREURE: EDMUND COSTANZI, 21, Rue du Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand.

1897 WEMDERS: JEAN JACQUES, Membre de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, Antwerp.

DENMARK:—

1886 FRIGER: PROFESSOR LUDWIG FRIGER (Royal Academy of Fine Arts), 1, Lavendelstrade, Copenhagen, K.

1876 MELDAHL: PROFESSOR (Royal Academy of Fine Arts), Charlottenborg, Copenhagen.

1906 NYROP: MARTIN, Member of the Royal Academy of Arts, Copenhagen, Commander of the Danebrog Order, Gredelovesgade 4, Copenhagen.

FRANCE:—

1907 BONNIER: [illegible] Rue de Vaugirard, Paris.

1900 BOUVARD: [illegible] Rue de Varenne, Paris.

1902 [illegible]: [illegible] Rue de Poissy, Paris.

1892 DAUTRY: [illegible] Inspecteur général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées, 66, Rue [illegible], Paris (16e).

1896 DAUMET: HONORÉ, Member of the Institute de France, Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the [illegible] of Alfonso XII. of Spain, [illegible] Inspector General of Bâtiments Civils, 30, Rue du Luxembourg, Paris.

1907 HARRAND: GEORGES, Architect à la Cour d'Appel, Paris; Member of the Judicial Council of the Société Centrale des Architectes Français, 101, Rue de [illegible], Paris.

1897 HONORÉ: [illegible] Membre de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts, Inspecteur des Musées Nationaux et de l'École des Langues, 2, Rue Ostaville, Paris.

1894 LAFOLLYE: LE COMTE [illegible] Member of the Institute de France, [illegible] Paris; 10 bis, Rue du [illegible] Clerck, Paris.

1905 MOHAUX: CONSTANT, Member of the Institut de France; 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.

1895 NENOT: HENRI PAUL, Architecte de la Sorbonne, Président de la Société Centrale des Architectes Français, Membre de l'Institut de France, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; 17, Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.

1894 NORMAND: ALFRED NICOLAS, Member of the Institut de France, Inspector-General of Bâtiments parlementaires de l'État; 51, Rue des Martyrs, Paris.

1908 PASCAL: JEAN LOUIS, Member of the Institut de France; 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.

FRANCE—*continued.*

PERRIN: SAINTE-MARIE, Correspondent de l'Institut de France; 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.

PRUNIER: JACQUES, MAURICE, Architecte diplômé par le Gouvernement Français; 42, Rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris.

1881 TAILLIBERT: PAUL, Director of the École Spéciale d'Architecture, Hon. Professor at the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers; 254 and 266, Boulevard Raspail, Paris (xiv).

1874 VAUDOYER: JOSEPH ANTOINE EMILE, Member of the Institut de France, Chief of the Architects of the City of Paris; 28, Rue Cassette, Paris.

1883 VERDIER: [illegible] JULES MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE, R.G.C. Order [illegible] *Royal Gold Medallist* [illegible]

GERMANY.

[illegible] GROTEFEND: [illegible] Institut [illegible]

1879 GUTSCHMIED: ARNOLD, Königl. Baumeister, Osterburg, Westphalia.

1885 HEYDEN: FERDINAND CARL, Baurath, Königl. Baurath; Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.

[illegible] KNOBLAUCH: [illegible] Königl. Hof-Baurath, Architect to [illegible] Kaiser, Berlin.

[illegible] ADOLF, Wirl. The Ethnological Museum, [illegible]

[illegible] Dr. Ing. HERMANN, Nikolassee, bei Berlin.

[illegible] Professor of Architecture, President of the [illegible] Frankfurt-on-Main.

[illegible] Professor of Architecture, President of the [illegible] Strasse 121E, [illegible]

[illegible] JOHANN [illegible] Professor of Architecture at the [illegible]

[illegible] Königl. Baurath, Berlin.

[illegible] Hofbau- und Bauhandwerker-[illegible] Berlin.

GREECE.

1891 DÖRPFELD: Dr. WILHELM, F.R.I.B.A., The German Archæological Institute, Athens.

HOLLAND.

1886 GUYRAS: JOHANNES TEUNIS, Jonkheer, C.M.; 71, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.

[illegible] OUDRAAD: P. J. H., Architect der Rijks Waterstaatswerken (*Royal Gold Medallist* 1891); 49, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.

[illegible] SCHAN: ANTONIUS G. JUN., 36, Weesperzijde, Amsterdam.

[illegible] VAN VLIERDEN: ARNOLDUS DE, 57, Avenue Kleber, Paris.

[illegible] VIERVIN: EUSTACE LUTHER DE, Director of Science and Fine Art in the Home Department at The Hague; 32, Park Street, The Hague.

ITALY:—

1899 [illegible]: Commendatore [illegible], Prof. [illegible], General Direct[illegible] [illegible] and [illegible], Rome.

1902 [illegible]: Lucca, Director for the Conservation of Monuments in Lombardy; 1, Via Cernaia, Milan.

1904 [illegible]: Commendatore [illegible], Director of [illegible] the Roman Forum, Rome.

1907 [illegible]: Marchese [illegible].

1907 [illegible]

RUSSI[illegible]

1907 [illegible]

1909 [illegible]

SPAIN:—

1907 [illegible]

1909 [illegible]

1905 [illegible]

SWEDEN:—

1902 [illegible]

1902 [illegible]

Stockholm.

1907 [illegible]

SWITZERLAND:—

1894 Naville: Henry Edouard, D.Litt., D.Litt., *Correspondan* the Institut de France; Malagny, near Genève.

1906 Vuilleumier: Louis, Architect to the Cathedral of Saint-Pier Genève; 19, Rue Général Dufour, Genève.

UNITED KINGDOM

[illegible]

ENGLAND AND WALES

BERKSHIRE

[illegible]

[illegible] W. H. [illegible] Reading.

[illegible] Year's [illegible]

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Aubrey, F. W. [illegible] Reading.

[illegible] Thomas, [illegible] W. H. [illegible] Reading.

[illegible] Davis, George F. G. [illegible] Brought [illegible] at London.

Howard, W. R. [illegible] 17, Blagrave Street, Reading.

Hurst, H. [illegible] Maidenhead, 29, Oxford Road, Reading.

Kimber: R. [H.F.] Clarefield, Sunningdale, Ascot.

Ravenscroft: W. [F.] 22, The Forbury, Reading.

Barnes: R. [illegible] Wokingham.

[illegible]

Sutton: H. [illegible] Reading.

Sutton: C. [illegible] Reading.

Wood: G. [illegible] Chiselhurst.

BUC[illegible]

Hinton: [illegible] Stratford.

Parton: [illegible] Aylesbury.

CA[illegible]

Addison: A. W. [A.] [illegible] Road, Cambridge.

Atkinson: [illegible] Street, [illegible]

Bastian: [illegible] Grove, [illegible]

Bunter: [illegible] Street, [illegible]

[illegible] the Green, [illegible]

Higham: [illegible] Road, Cambridge.

Mansfield: A. [illegible] Street, Cambridge.

Sutherland: R. O. [illegible] [illegible]

CHANNEL [illegible]

Weeb: A. [illegible] Doyle-Road, Cambridge.

[illegible]

CHES[illegible]

Bennett: W. [illegible] Chester.

Chapman: [illegible] Road, Tranmere.

Cook: E. [H.A.] [illegible] Hill, Birkenhead.

Eaglemon: E. H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Nantwich.

Grayson: G. R. [F.] Egerton Park, Rock Ferry.

Halliday: [illegible] [A.] 5, Heath Crescent, Stockport.

Hardwicke: J. H. [A.] Hardwicke's Buildings, Grosvenor Street, Manchester.

Knapley: A. R. [A.] The B[illegible] New Brighton.

Lockwood: W. [illegible] [F.] 20, Rope[illegible] [illegible] Derby.

[illegible] Chambers, Irongate, Derby.

[illegible] [A.] 53, Willow Street, Derby.

[illegible] G. H. [F.] Smith's Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby.

[illegible] W. E. [A.] Engineers' Department, Midland Railway, Derby.

[illegible] [F.] 12, [illegible]

[illegible] H. [F.] 11, Queen [illegible], Plymouth.

[illegible] [A.] Museum Chambers [illegible] Street, Exeter.

[illegible] [F.] 21, [illegible]

[illegible] West Grove Road [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] [illegible] High Street [illegible]

[illegible]

DORSETSHIRE.

[illegible] J. R. [F.] Old [illegible] House, [illegible] Dorset.

[illegible] W. J. [F.] County Surveyor's Office, [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] [illegible]

[illegible] [A.] Old Bank House, [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] West [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] [illegible]

[illegible] C. [A.] 51, [illegible] [illegible], Sunderland.

[illegible]

[illegible] [A.] [illegible] The Chambers, [illegible]

[illegible] C. H. [F.] [illegible] Durham.

[illegible] [F.] [illegible] Church Street, [illegible]

[illegible] H. T. [A.] 22, Market Place, Durham.

[illegible] H. [A.] Albany Chambers, South Shields.

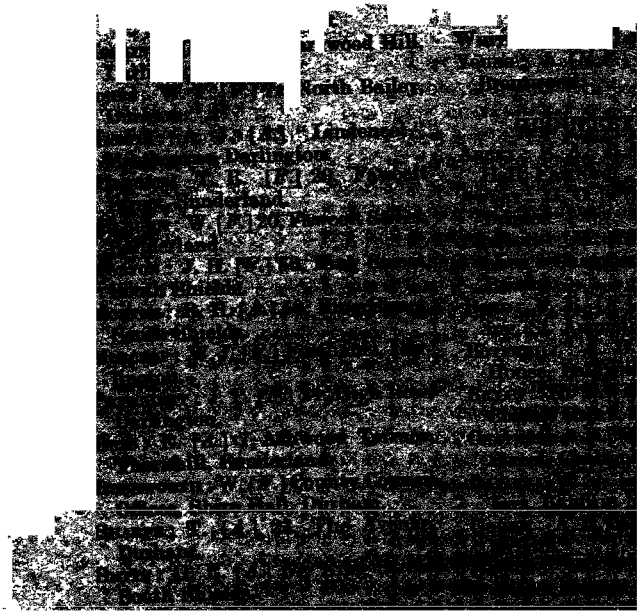
[illegible] H. T. D. [F.] [illegible] Chambers, Sunderland.

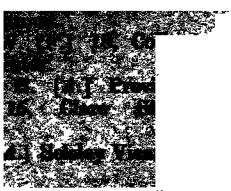
[illegible]

[illegible] [A.] [illegible]

[illegible] [A.] [illegible]

[illegible] [A.] [illegible] Street.





HARRISON: [illegible] [A.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.

HARRISON: [illegible]DALE [F.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.

[illegible] [A.] 28, Friar Lane, [illegible]

[illegible] A. H. [A.] 3, Grey Friars, Leicester.

[illegible] H. W. [F.] [illegible] Market Harborough.

[illegible] [A.] [illegible], Leicester.

[illegible] G. [A.] [illegible] Leicester.

[illegible] [A.] [illegible] Leicester.

[illegible] [F.] [illegible] Lane, Leicester.

[illegible] W. H. [A.] [illegible] Road, Leicester.

ROCHESTER: C. D. [A.] [illegible] Anthony's [illegible] Market Harborough.

SAWDAY: A. E. [illegible] Street, Leicester.

SAWDAY: T. [illegible]

[illegible] Street, [illegible]

[illegible]

W[illegible] [F.] [illegible] Place, Leicester.

W[illegible] B. J. [A.] [illegible] Lane, Leicester.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

CAMM: B. A. [A.] Dabeing, Woodhall Spa.

C[illegible]: J[illegible] [A.] [illegible] Street, Grimsby.

DUNN: H. H. [A.] St. Peter's Churchyard, [illegible]

G[illegible]: H. G. [A.] [illegible]

H[illegible] gate, [illegible]

S[illegible]: W. [A.] [illegible] bury, Lincoln.

WATKINS: W. [F.] [illegible] Lincoln.

WATKINS: W. G. [A.] [illegible] Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.

[LON]DON & NEIGHBOURHOOD.

[illegible] A. J. W. [A.] [illegible], Tooting, S.W.

[illegible] C. C. [A.] [illegible] High Road, [illegible] S.E.

ADAMS: [illegible] A. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

ADAMS: H. [illegible] [F.] 28, Woburn Place, [illegible] W.C.

[illegible]

[illegible] [A.] 22, Gloucester Road, N.W.

[illegible] D. [F.] [illegible]

[illegible] Avenue, E.C.

A[illegible] [A.] [illegible] Grove, [illegible] W.

A[illegible] D. [A.] North View, [illegible] Street, [illegible] Finchley, N.

[illegible]

[illegible] E. [F.] 19, W[illegible]

[illegible] [A.] 3, Duke [illegible] W.C.

[illegible] W. N. [F.] G.E.R. Liverpool Street Station, E.[illegible]

[illegible] A. [F.] 17, York[illegible] Portman Square, W.

NEIGHBOURING [illegible]

F. [F.] 8, [illegible]

LONDON NEIGHBOURING [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] 2, The Quadrant, Westminster, S.W.

[illegible] [A.] 8, Belgrave Road, [illegible] Avenue, W.W.

[illegible] [illegible] Great Street, [illegible]

[illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] [A.] 4, Duke Street, W.C.

[illegible] [A.] Amberley [illegible] Street, Holborn, W.C.

[illegible] [A.] [illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] [illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] [illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] [illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] [illegible] Street, Old Broad Street, E.C.

[illegible] [illegible] 12, Albert Street, Adelphi, W.C.

[illegible] [illegible] 4, Duke Street, W.C.

[illegible] [illegible] 6, Sandon Gardens, West Brompton, W.

[illegible] [illegible] 6, Queen Anne's House, Westminster, S.W.

[illegible] [illegible] 20, Sussex Street, Hackney Road, W.C.

[illegible] [illegible] 6, Montague Place, Russell Square, W.C.

[illegible] [illegible] 6, Montague Place, Russell Square, W.C.

[illegible] [illegible] 1, New Court, Temple, E.C.

Capon : W. [illegible] [A.] 64, Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, W.

Cates : [illegible] [F.] 45, New Bond Street, W.

[illegible] : R. W. [A.] St. Martin's [illegible] Ludgate Hill, E.C.

[illegible] [A.] 12, Gray's Inn [illegible]

[illegible] Hamilton [illegible] gate Street [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [A.] Parliament [illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Currie : S. Carey [A.] 11, Bedford [illegible] Square, S.E.

Curtis : W. T. [A.] 7, [illegible] Road, West Dulwich, S.E.

Curzon : [illegible] 1, Garden [illegible]

[illegible]

Cutler : [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] [illegible] Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

Cutts : G. A. Pearce [A.] 6, [illegible] Street, Adelphi, W.C.

Dale : D. R. [F.] 8, [illegible] Court, E.C.

Dale : T. L. [A.] 33, Flanders Road, Bedford Park, W.

Dalrymple : R. A. [A.] [illegible] Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.

Dawbarn : F. W. [A.] [illegible] Street, Greenwich, S.E.

Dawkey : C. A. [A.] [illegible] Road, Herne Hill, S.E.

Davidge : W. R. [A.] 20, [illegible] Road, Lewisham, S.E.

Davies : G. W. [A.] 131, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.

Davis : H. [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. (and [illegible]borough).

Davis : H. D. [R.F.] 38, Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.

Davis : J. S. [A.] Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.

Davison : T. [A.] 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.

Dawber : E. [illegible] Buck[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] John Street, St. [illegible]

[illegible] : V. [F.] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

[illegible] : W. K. [F.] 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, E.C.

[illegible] Lawrence : Sir Edw[illegible] Bart. [H.A.] 13, [illegible] Terrace, N.W.

[illegible] : T. [A.] [illegible] N.W.

East : Alfred, [illegible] Spencer Street, [illegible]

NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued. ... NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

20, ... P. [F.], 29, New ... E.C.

N.W. ...

... P. [F.], 29, New

... [F.], 42, Old Broad ... E.C.

... [A.] ... Chambers, ... Street, W.C.

... [F.], ... Queen Square, ... W.C.

... [A.], ... City Road, E.C.

... [F.], 18, Maddox ... W.

... W. J. [A.], ... Inn Fields, W.C.

[illegible]

Hubbard: G. [F.] 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Humphreys: A. A. [H.A.] 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

[illegible]: H. W. [A.] 76, [illegible] Road, South Hampstead, N.W.

[illegible]: J. [F.] 24, York Place, Portman Square, W.

[illegible]: A. E. jun. [A.] [illegible] [illegible] Street, Cavendish Square, W.

Hulme: M. C. [A.] [illegible] Edge Hill Road, [illegible], W.

[illegible]: W. [illegible] [F.] [illegible] Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

Hunt: [illegible] W. H. [F.] 20, York Place, Portman Square, W.

Hunt: G. H. [F.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.

Hunt: J. [F.] 24, York Place, W. [and Watford].

Hunt: L. V. [F.] [illegible] Way, Blackheath, S.E.

Hunt: W. G. [F.] [illegible] Gate, [illegible]

Hunter: C. V. [A.] [illegible]

Hutchin [illegible] [A.] [illegible] S.W.

[illegible]

Hutchinson: C. [illegible] [illegible] Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

I'Anson: E. B. [F.] [illegible] Lawrence Pountney Hill, E.C.

Ingelow: H. G. [F.] [illegible], Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.

Ingress: E. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.

Inskipp: G. [F.] [illegible], Bedford Row, W.C.

Ireland: E. [A.] [illegible], Addison Road, Kensington, W.

Isaacs: L. H. [F.] [illegible] Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

Jackson: A. B. [F.] [illegible] Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

Jackson: F. N. [H.A.] [illegible], Bedford Row, W.C.

Jacob: L. [A.] Globe Chambers, [illegible], New Cross Road, S.E.

Jacques: W. [A.] 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Jago: H. E. [A.] 16, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

James: J. W. [A.] [illegible], [illegible] Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.

James: T. E. J. [F.] [illegible] Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Jarman: H. S. [A.] 65, Turney Street, Dulwich, S.E.

[illegible]: A. W. [A.] [illegible], Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

[illegible]

[illegible] [A.] [illegible] Street, N.W.

Jones: [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] [illegible], [illegible] Church Street, [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] [illegible] House, [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] [illegible] Queen Street, [illegible]

[illegible] [F.] [illegible], Porchester [illegible], W.

[illegible] [A.] 7, Pall Mall, S.W.

[illegible]: G. E. [A.] 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.

Kemp-Welch: W. [F.] 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

Kenny: A. [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

Keeble: J. M. [A.] 46, Berners Street, W.

Kerr: W. J. [F.] 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] W. [F.] 46, Shooters' Hill [illegible]

[illegible] Bassevaugh [illegible] Regent's Park.

[illegible] Rumper [illegible] [A.] Victoria Mansions, [illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] [F.] 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

[illegible] H. [A.] 10 [illegible] W.C.

Pott: W. A. [illegible] Westminster, S.W.

Powell: E. T. [illegible] Gate, [illegible]

Pratt: T. [illegible] Road, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pritchett: [illegible] [illegible]

Pugin: E. W. [illegible] Square, W.C.

Pugin: [illegible] Hence, Harbour [illegible] W.C.

Pugin: E. W. [illegible] Hill, [illegible] W.C.

Pugin: [illegible] Lincoln's Inn [illegible] W.C.

Pugin: [illegible] Bowes, [illegible]

Pugin: [illegible] Road, S.W.

Price: T. E. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

Pearce: G. H. S. [F.] 5, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

Pugsley: E. S. [F.] 30 & 31, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.

Pye: E. W. [A.] 10, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

Pywell: W. [F.] Cumberland House, Harwood, W.

Quilter: J. R. [F.] 1 & 2, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

[illegible] Street, Strand, W.C.

[illegible] R. A. [A.] 26, Bridge Row, E.C.

[illegible] Rev. J. W. [F.] [illegible] Hill Square, W.

[illegible] [A.] [illegible] Street, Grosvenor Sq., W.

[illegible] [illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] G. [A.] 5, Hall Green Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

[illegible] E. D. [A.] 34, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

[illegible] E. R. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.

[illegible] F. A. [A.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster.

[illegible] C. S. [A.] 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

[illegible] A. H. [A.] Architects' Department, Town Hall, Stratford, E.

WATSON: R. [*A*] 29, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.

WATSON: R. [*F.*] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

WATSON: T. H. [*F.*] 9, Nottingham Place, W.

WATMOUGH: G. [*F.*] Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C.

WEYMOUTH: W. C. [*A.*] Gresham Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.

WHATHERLEY: W. S. [*F.*] 2, Haymarket, S.W.

WEBB: Sir Aston, R.A. [*F.*] 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

WEBB: W. A. [*A.*] 28, Pembridge Square, Bayswater, W.

WEBSTER: J. [*A.*] 187, New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E.

WELLS: R. D. [*A.*] 171, Queen's Gate, S.W.

WELLS: W. R. [*A.*] 10, Pembridge Avenue, Westbourne Grove, W.

WESTON AND MANGNALL: Messrs. [*A.*] 23, St. James's Place, S.W.

WEYMOUTH: R. H. [*A.*] 3, Vincent Street, Westminster, S.W.

WHEATLE: R. [*A.*] 10, Great Ormond Square, W.C.

WHEELER: E. P. [*A.*] 12, Mount Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.

WHINNEY: F. [*F.*] 8, Bond Ter. W.C.

WHISKEY: T. B. [*F.*] 2, Old Jewry, E.C.

WHITAKER: E. M. [*A.*] 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.

WHITCOMBE: A. [*A.*] 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.

WHITCOMBE: C. A. F. [*A.*] 29, Winchester House, E.C.

WHITE: W. Henry [*F.*] 15a, Cavendish Place, W.

WHITWELL: V. A. [*F.*] 128, Oxford Street, W.

WIGGINSHAW: [illegible] Chambers, [illegible] W.C.

WIGHAM: E. T. [illegible] Mansions, Paddington, W.

WILKINSON: [illegible] James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. (and at Bath).

WILLIS: P. [*F.*] Kimmeridge, Gloucester Road, Fulham, S.W.

WILLIAMS: A. [*F.*] 84, Newman Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

WILLIAMS: E. J. [*F.*] 28, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

WILLIAMS: F. E. [*A.*] 26, Henri[illegible] Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

WILLIAMS: J. T. [*F.*] 3, Stan[illegible] Holborn Pass, W.C.

WILLIAMS: H. [*F.*] 10, [illegible]

WILLIAMS: [illegible] [*A.*] [illegible] Inn Square, W.C.

WILSON: [illegible] [*A.*] [illegible] Holborn Court, E.C.

WOLFENDEN: E. [*F.*] 14, [illegible] Gray's Inn, W.C.

WILKINS: R. [*A.*] 20, Princes [illegible] Street, E.C.

WILSON: F. [illegible] Road, Wandsworth, S.W.

WILSON: E. W. [*A.*] 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

WILSON: A. Norman [*A.*] [illegible] Martin's Place, Cannon Street, E.C.

WILSON: Bryan [*F.*] [illegible] Street, W.C. (and Leeds).

WYNNE: W. G. [*A.*] [illegible] Mansions, Hart Street, W.C.

[illegible] W.

WINGATE: H. [*A.*] [illegible] Street, E.C.

WOOD: H. J. [*A.*] [illegible] Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. (Exeter, Devon).

WARREN: G. D. [*F.*] [illegible] Street, E.C.

WOODGATE: E. W. [illegible] Piccadilly, W.

WOOD: D. [*A.*] [illegible] Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C.

WOOD: E. [*A.*] [illegible] Bloomsbury, W.C.

WOOD: J. S. [*A.*] Hillcrest, Park Road, West [illegible]

WOOD: J. H. E. [*F.*] [illegible] Square, Gloucester [illegible] W.

[illegible]

[illegible] Chambers, [illegible] E.C.

[illegible] 26, Bedford [illegible]

[illegible]: A. H. [*A.*] St. Stephen's [illegible] Westminster, S.W.

[illegible]: F. C. [*A.*] 3, Esmond Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.

[illegible], W. B. [A.] 67, Kennington Oval, S.E.
Wyman, G. C. [F.] 15, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
Yarnes, E. G. [A.] 30, Sloane Street, S.W.
[illegible], A. F. [F.] 13, Maddox Street, W.
[illegible], W. M. [F.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
[illegible]

MIDDLESEX.

Bower, J. A. [A.] St. Margaret's, Twickenham.
Gibbs, E. A. [A.] [illegible], Pinner Road, Harrow.
[illegible] L. [F.] 54, High Street.
[illegible]

NORFOLK.

[illegible], E. [F.] Albemarle Road, Norwich.
Boardman, E. T. [F.] Queen Street, Norwich.
[illegible], J. W. [A.] 28, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
[illegible], E. [A.] c/o Mrs. Bridges, [illegible].
[illegible] [A.] [illegible] H. E. Green, [illegible], King's Lynn.
Cockrill, J. W. [F.] Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth.
[illegible], G. H. [illegible] Town [illegible].
[illegible] [A.] [illegible] Buildings, [illegible].
[illegible] Meadow [illegible].
[illegible] St. Leonards Road, [illegible], Great Yarmouth.
[illegible], B. [A.] 3, [illegible] Street, Great Yarmouth.
Hawke, A. S. [A.] Bank Chambers, 32, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
[illegible], J. B. [A.] South Pickenham, Swaffham.
[illegible], G. J. [F.] 3, London Street, Norwich.
[illegible], W. H. [A.] Royal Engineers' Office, Norwich.
[illegible], E. A. [A.] Royal Insurance Buildings, [illegible].

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

[illegible], Northampton.
[illegible], E. [A.] Bank Chambers, [illegible].
[illegible], F. R. [A.] St. John's Chambers, [illegible], Northampton.
[illegible], G. H. [A.] 32, Abington Street, Northampton.
Dorman, F. W. [A.] All Saints' Chambers, Northampton.
[illegible], H. G. [A.] [illegible] St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.
[illegible], J. W. [F.] Wellingborough.
[illegible], J. A. [F.] Bank Chambers, Kettering.
[illegible], G. [A.] Fairfield, Queens [illegible] Road, Kettering.
[illegible], S. F. [A.] British Empire Buildings, [illegible] Street, Northampton.

Eade: W. [F.] Corshill Chambers, Thoroughfare, Ipswich.
Tunnicliffe: F. J. [4.] The Acacias, [illegible] market [and Montreal, Quebec].
Ward: E. P. [4.] [illegible] Park.
Wheeler: R. C. [4.] [illegible] Street, Ipswich.

SU

Ashley: E. G. [2 [illegible] Croydon.
Atkinson: [illegible] Road, Hackney.
Bitner: G. W. [illegible] Avenue, [illegible]
Bolton: R. [4.] [illegible] East Croydon.

House, Brighton.
Bourne: S. W. [illegible] bain Road, [illegible]
Bunney: H. [4.] [illegible] Croydon.
Bone: F. [illegible] North, [illegible]
Brewer: [illegible] Road North, [illegible]
Brown: S. [4.] [illegible] Mill.
Cameron: W. W. [illegible] Albion Road, [illegible]
Gardiner: H. J. [4.] [illegible] Road, Barnes.
Garrett: E. [4.] [illegible] Kingston-on-Thames.
Gunner: G. [4.] [illegible] Wandsworth.
Coalle: H. [illegible] Lambeth.
[illegible] Lodge [illegible]
Cunningham: [illegible] K.C. [H.E.] [illegible]
Cumming: T. [illegible] [illegible]
Cuper: J. H. [4.] [illegible] Kings Road, [illegible]
Dent: H. D. [4.] [illegible] Street.

[illegible] Street, [illegible] T. [F.] Mulgrave Road, [illegible] E. F. [4.] Yonfor[illegible] Road, Kingsto[illegible] [illegible] X. [4.] 94, Kingsto[illegible] Kingston-on-Thames.

MAX—on hand.
Eldon House, Eldon,
Bourne,
21, London Road,
Gr. F. [illegible] S.
Havelock
Cross.

COATES: L. [illegible] Chambers, Central Street, Halifax.
CONNON: J. W. [F.] Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.
COOPER: W. [F.] 4, Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield.
[illegible]: N. [A.] 128, Bradford Road, Huddersfield.
DAVIS: H. [F.] 7, York Place, Scarborough [and London].
DEARDEN: H. [A.] Town Hall, Dewsbury.
DODGSHUN: E. J. [F.] 13, Park Row, Leeds.
DOBSON: J. M. [A.] 2, Manor Street, Hull.
DOWNS: H. B. [A.] Shaw Side, Guiseley.
EASDALE: R. A. [A.] Red Hill, Castleford.
EDWARDS: F. E. P. [A.] City Architect, Whitaker Buildings, Victoria Square, Bradford.
ENSOR: L. W. [A.] [illegible] Chambers, 1, Hartshead [illegible]
FARRAR: R. F. [A.] [illegible] Leeds.
[illegible]: W. G. [F.] [illegible] Square, Sheffield.
FLOCKTON: C. B. [A.] [illegible] Row, Sheffield.
FRANCIS: A. A. [F.] 30, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
GAUNT: E. L. [A.] 24, Charles Street, Bradford.
GELDER: SIR ALFRED [F.] 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
GIBBS: E. M. [F.] 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
HADFIELD: C. [F.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
HADFIELD: C. M. [A.] [illegible] Chambers, 19, [illegible] Street, Sheffield.
HALL: W. J. [F.] [illegible] Row, Sheffield.
HALL: W. C. [F.] [illegible] Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
HANSON: G. [A.] Albany Chambers, 15, Commercial Street, Halifax.
[illegible]: D. H. [F.] [illegible] Westminster [illegible]
HILL: A. M. [A.] [illegible] Bradford.
[illegible]: P. A. [A.] 14, [illegible] Street, Barnsley.
[illegible]: H. [A.] [illegible] Bradford.

[illegible]: G. [A.] 116, Bradley Street, Sheffield.
HORSFALL: C. B. [A.] 7, Oxford Row, Leeds.
[illegible] [A.] [illegible] Parade, Leeds.
[illegible] High Street, Sheffield.
JACOBS: [illegible] Hull.
JEFFERSON: [illegible]
KERSHAW: T. [A.] [illegible] Yorkshire Bank Chambers [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Burton Street [illegible]
[illegible] [A.] 24, Norfolk Row, [illegible]
[illegible]: C. [A.] [illegible] Sheffield.
[illegible]: F. W. [F.] [illegible] Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.

[illegible]

[illegible] Bank Street,

GALL

Gatton : W. R.
Aberdeen.
Gentleman : A.
Park : Aber
Glasgow.
Gentleman : W.
Leith.
Gibson : J.
Gibson : J. M.
Street, Glas
Hamilton : J.
Street, Edin
Hanson : J. M.
Leith Street
Hill : G. S.
Street, Edin
Hong : R. W.
Street, Edin
Hunter : J.
Square, Edi
Hunter : J. W.
Hutchinson : G.
Street, Glas
Hunter : D.
Glasgow.
Imrie : G.
Street, Abe
Kerr : J. [illegible]
Glasgow.
Kerr : H. F. [A.] [illegible]
Edinburgh.
Langley : A. H. [A.] [illegible]
Chelsea, Metropolis, Middlesex.
Larson : W., m.d. [F.] 121, Street
George Street, Glasgow.
Lennox : J. [A.] 248, West, Glasgow.
Street, Glasgow.

[illegible] : W. T. [F.] H.M. Offic
[illegible] Parliament, Parliament
[illegible]
[illegible] [F.] 5, Wheatly
[illegible]
[illegible] : A. N. [A.] 268,
Street, Glasgow.

IRELAND AND ... | ... IRELAND ...

Glover, ... Office, ... | ... County Surveyor's ... House, Naas, co. ... | ... Street, Dublin.

... Office, ... Colony.

... Johannesburg. | ... W. [A.] Lawley's Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg.

... J. C. [A.] P.O. Box ..., Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.

... W. W. [F.] ..., Cape Colony.

... G. S. [F.] Marine Chambers, Gardiner St., Durban, Natal.

... H. J. C. [F.] ... Oxford ..., East London, Cape Colony.

... W. R. [A.] Office of Chief Inspector of Public Works, Cape Town.

AFRICA—continued.

KENDALL, F. K. [*A.*] The Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.

[illegible], K. G. [*A.*] P.O. Box 7, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

McGOWAN, R. L. [*F.*] 36, [illegible] Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg.

[illegible], M. E. [*A.*] Rhodes Buildings, St. George's St., Cape Town.

[illegible], G. W. [*F.*] [illegible] Buildings, Durban, Natal.

[illegible]

Colony.

[illegible] Johannesburg.

PARKER, J. [*F.*] [illegible] Street, Cape Town.

PAYNE, A. V. [*F.*] Union Castle Bldngs., West St., Durban, Natal.

PAYNE, E. O. [*A.*] Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.

[illegible]

—Town; P.O. Box [illegible] burg, South Africa.

[illegible], Thos. [*A.*] c/o Messrs. Smith & Dewar, 1, Constitution Hill, Port Elizabeth.

SLADDEN, T. A. [*F.*] 100, St. George's Street, Cape Town.

SMITH, C. H. [*A.*] Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town.

SMITH, H. H. [*A.*] [illegible] Street, [illegible]

[illegible], R. F. [*A.*] Public Works Department, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.

[illegible], W. H. [*F.*] P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.

AFRICA—continued.

STURROCK, J. R. [*F.*] 186, San Martin Street, Buenos Aires.

TULLY, [illegible] [*F.*] Parker's Building, [illegible] Street, Cape Town.

WAR[illegible], W. [illegible] [*F.*] Main Street, Port [illegible], Cape Colony.

WATERSON, [illegible] [*F.*] 32, Victoria Buildings, [illegible]

WILSON, W. [illegible] [*F.*] P.O. Box 103, Durban, Natal.

ASIA.

[illegible]

BROWN, H. W. [*F.*] City Architect and Building Surveyor, Municipal Office, Municipal Office Street, Calcutta.

BURKE, J. T. W. [*A.*] c/o Messrs. Davies & Thomas, 10, The Bund, Shanghai, China.

CHANDABHOY, S. N. [*F.*] Marker's Bldngs., Apollo St., Fort, Bombay.

CONDER, J. [*F.*] 15, Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan.

[illegible], D. [illegible] [*A.*] Municipal [illegible]

[illegible]

GOSTLING, T. S. [*F.*] c/o Gostling & [illegible], Architects, [illegible] Buildings, Bombay.

GRIFFITHS, W. B. [*F.*] Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

HALSE, S. J. [*A.*] 12, Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.

HANSELL, A. N. [*F.*] 30, [illegible], Kobe, Japan.

HUBBACK, A. B. [*A.*] Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.

JACOB, Col. Sir S. S., K.C.I.E. [*H.A.*] Engineer to Jeypur State, Jaipur, Rajputana.

JEYPUR, H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF [*H.F.*] The Palace, Jeypur, Rajputana.

ASIA—continued.

JOHNSON: F. [illegible] [A.] c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.

JOHNSON: G. A. [A.] c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.

L[illegible]: L. W. C. [illegible] Navigation [illegible]

M[illegible]: KHAN [illegible] C.I.E. [F.]

[illegible]

[illegible]: A. [illegible] & Orange, Hong Kong.

P[illegible]: W. [illegible] Hall, Mount Road, M[illegible]

P[illegible]: E. J. [A.] [illegible] ings, Rangoon, Burma [illegible]

RAE: E. A. [F.] [illegible] Hong Kong, China.

R[illegible]: [illegible] India.

[illegible]

THOMAS: C. [illegible] [A.] [illegible] Hong Kong [illegible]

T[illegible] Martin & Co. [illegible] Clive Street [illegible]

[illegible] Department [illegible]

W[illegible] House, Calcutta [illegible]

W[illegible]: B. M. [A.] No. [illegible] Yokohama, Japan.

WOODESON: A. [A.] [illegible] Department, Colombo, Ceylon.

AUSTRALIA.

[illegible]: H. W. [A.] [illegible], Adelaide, S. Australia.

B[illegible]: W. H. [A.] [illegible] Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, S. Australia.

B[illegible]: C. H. [A.] 115, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.

B[illegible]: [illegible] [A.] Gordon Road, Lindfield, N.S.W.

B[illegible]: [illegible] G. [A.] Public Works Department, Ma[illegible]

[illegible] Sydney.

[illegible]: J. T. [A.] Mutual Life [illegible] Building, [illegible] Wynyard Square, Sydney.

[illegible]: F. G. [A.] 5, Stock Exchange, Collins St., Melbourne.

[illegible]: C. [A.] Union Bank Chambers, 60½, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

[illegible]: D. G. [A.] Eldon Chambers, 18, Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

[H.C.M.] 1, Via

A. [H.C.M.] Rua 69, Lisboa.

31, Malta, Ed.

[H.C.M.] Direc-

Roman

de

Rua de

Rua

Rub

[H.C.M.]

[H.C.M.]

[H.C.M.] 3, Rue du

[H.C.M.] The

Publiste,

[H.C.M.] The

R.G. [H.C.M.]

(without Prospectus).

[H.C.M.] Publi-

Vienna

[H.C.M.]

Publiste.

H.C.M.] H.C. Comm. [H.C.M.]

Bucharest, 15 [H.C.M.] 124, Rue du

Hamburg, Germany. Atoms

[H.C.M.] Mind Polytechnic

School, Bucharest.

HEIMANN: F. C. [*H.C.M.*] Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.

HELMER: H. [*H.C.M.*] Servitengasse 7, Vienna IX.

HENRIQUES: E. [*F.*] 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.

HOMOLLE: J. T. [*H.C.M.*] 2, Rue Comaille, Paris.

IHNE: E. E. [*H.C.M.*] Parizerplatz 6A, Berlin.

KÖNIG: Professor CARL. [*H.C.M.*] Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.

LANCIANI: Commendatore R. [*H.C.M.*] 2, Via Goito, Rome.

LAURENTIE: COMTE R. DE [*H.C.M.*] 10a, Rue du Pré aux Clercs, Paris.

LEGOQ: BARON A. DOV [*H.C.M.*] The Ethnological Museum, Berlin.

MEINDHÉL: Professor [*H.C.M.*] Øbelottenberg, Copenhagen.

MOYAUX: C. [*H.C.M.*] 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.

MUTHESIUS: H. [*H.C.M.*] Nikolassee bei Berlin.

NAGY: VINCZE. [*H.C.M.*] 11, Múzeum-utcza, Budapest.

NAVILLE: H. [*H.C.M.*] Malagny, near Geneva.

NEBBE: L. [*H.C.M.*] 10, Grüneburgstrasse, Frankfurt-am-Main.

NÉGOT: H. P. [*H.C.M.*] 17, Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.

NORMAND: A. N. [*H.C.M.*] 51, Rue des Martyrs, Paris.

NYROP: M. [*H.C.M.*] Gyldenlövsgade 4, Copenhagen.

OTTEN: Professor J. [*H.C.M.*] Potsdamer Strasse 121a, Berlin, W.

PALACIO: SEÑOR DON M. ALEJANDRO DE [*H.C.M.*] rue Hortaleza 89, Madrid.

PASTIX: J. E. [*H.C.M.*] 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.

PERRIN: SIGNOR M. [*H.C.M.*] 26, Quai Tibaldi, Lyons.

POUTREMOLI: J. M. [*H.C.M.*] 45, Rue Brémy-d'Anglas, Paris.

RASCHDORFF: Professor J. C. [*H.C.M.*] Royal Technical High School, Berlin.

SALM: A. G. B. [*H.C.M.*] 28, Weesperzijde, Amsterdam.

SARGENT: L. [*A.*] c/o Messrs. Poitu, Sée, & Hédouin, 27, Rue Faidherbe, Lille, France.

SCHAUSSEIL: H. [*H.C.M.*] Lützowplatz 10, Berlin, W. 62.

SOURI: W. [*A.*] 7, Rue Châteaudun, Cannes, France.

SERRURIER: E. C. [*H.C.M.*] 21, Rue de Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand, Belgium.

STÜBBEN: H. J. [*H.C.M.*] Giesebrechtstrasse 19, Charlottenburg, Berlin.

STUERS: [illegible] A. DE [*H.C.M.*] 57, Avenue Kléber, Paris.

STUERS: CHEVALIER H. E. J. DE [*H.C.M.*] 32, Tauzi Street, The Hague.

SUZOR: COMTE PÁUL DE [*H.C.M.*] 81, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.

TEIXEIRA: V. [*H.C.M.*] 140, Rue Alexandre Herculano, Lisbon.

THOMAS: A. [*H.C.M.*] Palais de l'Industrie (Porte 4), Champs Elysées, Paris.

TRIPIER: E. [*H.C.M.*] 254 & 256, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

TRUEBA: DON F. ARRIBAS Y [*H.C.M.*] 26, B. Emilio Valera, 6th Ensanche, Madrid.

VIGNAU: SEÑOR DON V. M. BARRANTES Y [*H.C.M.*] Calle de San Agustín, 3, Madrid.

VASCONCELLOS: J. A. B. [*H.C.M.*] 29, Quai Conti, Paris.

VELADA: SEÑOR DON JOSÉ UMPIERRE Y [*H.C.M.*] 21, Carrera de San Jerónimo, Madrid.

VIOLLIER: E. [*H.C.M.*] 12, Rue Général Dufour, Geneva.

VOGÜÉ: VICOMTE MELCHIOR DE [*H.C.M.*], 6, Rue Fabre, Paris.

WAGNER: OTTO [*H.C.M.*] 3, Schillerplatz, Vienna I.

WACHMAN: G. [*H.C.M.*] 27, Bibliotekgatan, Stockholm.

WINGENDER: ALEXANDER [*H.C.M.*] 39, Landongasse, Vienna, VIII/1.

WYNDHAM: J. J. [*H.C.M.*] Antwerp, Belgium.

AMERICA, CONTINENT OF.

BARNARD: [illegible] [*H.C.M.*] Central Hanover Bank, Hanover, New York State, U.S.A.

BAYNES: T. E. [*F.*] Mail Building, Toronto, Canada.

BAYNES: W. S. [*A.*] Box 1642, Calgary, N.W.T.

BRAMMER: G. [*A.*] 115, Dearborn Street, Chicago, U.S.A.

BUCK: H. T. [*A.*] 815, South 4th Avenue, Minneapolis, U.S.A.

BURNS: E. G. [*A.*] Traders' Bank Building, Toronto, Canada.

Barnes: S. [*A.*] c/o Messrs. Clinton & Russell, 32, Nassau Street, New York, U.S.A.

Brown: Gaston [*H.C.M.*] Country Club, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Bennett: C. S. [*A.*] 49, Sinclair Street, Montreal, Canada.

[illegible]: Sir C. Purdon, C.I.E. [*A.*] Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, U.S.A.

[illegible]: R. D. [*F.*] [illegible] Street, [illegible] Avenue, New York.

[illegible]: A. [*F.*] [illegible] Avenue, [illegible]

[illegible]: W. H. [*H.C.M.*] [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]: C., jun. [*A.*] [illegible] Lake, [illegible] Leader Lane Chambers, Toronto, Canada.

Kimball: L. [*H.C.M.*] 1123, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

Kimball: W. W. [*A.*] c/o F. H. Kimball, Esq., 71 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

Fraser: Bean [*H.C.M.*] 7 & 9, Warren Street, New York, U.S.A.

Fitzgerald: F. H. [*A.*] 411, S. Third Street, Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio, U.S.A.

Fraser: W. [illegible] [*A.*] Park Office, Toronto, Canada.

Gilbert: Geo. [*H.C.M.*] 11, East 64th Street, New York.

Gilbert: [illegible] [*H.C.M.*] [illegible] Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

Gilbert: W. H. [*A.*] [illegible] Building, [illegible] Street, New York, U.S.A.

Hill: C. J. H. [*F.*] Calle 21 de la Palma 210, Mexico City.

Harper: C. H. [*A.*] Rooms 9 and 11, Vaughan Building, Selma, Alabama, U.S.A.

Hammond: P. A. [*A.*] 1319, Alaska Building, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Jeremy: G. G. [*F.*] Apartado 610, Mexico.

McKim: C. F. [*H.C.M.*] 160, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

Mackenzie: A. [*A.*] 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.

McLaren: T. [illegible] Victoria Street, [illegible]

Mackenzie: W. [*A.*] [illegible] Hagerman Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.

Morris: Professor P. R. [*A.*] McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

[illegible] [*A.*] Box 978, Vancouver, B.C.

Pearson: J. H. [*A.*] Douglas, Wyoming, U.S.A.

Post: G. B. [*H.C.M.*] 527, Fifth Avenue, New York.

Ray: K. G. [*A.*] 522, New York Life Building, Montreal, Canada.

Rolph: A. [*A.*] c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, Imperial Bank Building, Toronto, Canada.

Ross: G. A. [*A.*] 4619, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Canada.

Shaw: A. [*A.*] c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.

Shaw: G. L. T. [*A.*] P.O. Box 1064, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

[illegible] [*A.*] [illegible] Building, Colorado, U.S.A.

[illegible] [*F.*] 106, San Martin [illegible] Buenos Aires, Argentine (and Europe).

Tolmie: R. A. [*A.*] P.O. Box 1078, Montreal, Quebec.

Wade: Professor W. R. [*H.C.M.*] Milton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Woodward: A. [*A.*] 314, Fidelity Building, Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1902 19[illegible]

1903 19[illegible]

1905 19[illegible]

1907 19[illegible]

[illegible]

1900 1900 [illegible]

1901 1901 [illegible]

1903 1906 [illegible] Woodford, Essex.

1902 1906 [illegible] West Hampstead.

1902 1906 [illegible]

1894 1898 [illegible]

1898 1903 [illegible] Haywood, Hinck[illegible]

1889 1891 [illegible]

1891 1893 [illegible]

1895 1897 [illegible]

1899 1907 [illegible]

1906 1908 [illegible]

1903 1906 [illegible]

1899 1899 [illegible]

1906 1906 [illegible] Clapham Road, Clap[illegible]

1903 [illegible] Plumstead Road, Plum[illegible]

1906 [illegible] Patrick Sandy Cove Ireland.

1907 [illegible] Ayrshire, N.B.

[illegible] Sloane Square, S.W.

[illegible] for Assoc. [illegible]

[illegible] Hall [illegible] Hard,

[illegible] Street, Strand;

[illegible] Parkside, South-

[illegible] Baker

[illegible] 10, Wharfdale Road, King's Cross, N.W.

PROF. STUDENT.

1903 1905 Clark: Charles Walter, Gr[illegible] Cottage, Plymouth.

1902 1904 Clark:

1901 1903

1903 190[illegible]

190[illegible]

1901 1906 Cou[illegible]

1903 1905 Cou[illegible]

1904 1907 Cou[illegible]

1905 1906 Cou[illegible]

1905 1906 Cou[illegible]

1904 1905 Cou[illegible]

1905 1906 Cou[illegible]

1905 1906 Cou[illegible]

1901 1905 Cou[illegible]

1902 1904 Cou[illegible]

1900 1903 Cou[illegible]

1903 1905 Cou[illegible]

1896 1898 Cou[illegible]

1895 1902 Cou[illegible]

1901 1906 Cou[illegible] Avenue, St. Andrews, Queen's Gate, Dublin.

1895 1897 Cou[illegible] Gardens, Glasgow, 28, Sandford Place, Glasgow.

1902 1905 Cou[illegible] Grove Hotel, Park Road, Falmouth.

1896 1901 Cou[illegible] Farrington, John Arthur, 19, Savile Row, W.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.

Prob.	Student.	
1904	1907	Dawson: Howard Day, 4, Doyle Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
1900	1905	Dawson: Matthew James, 151a, Gloucester Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
1902	1902	Dawson: Philip, 12, St. Paul's Square, Liverpool.
1904	1905	Dawson: William Roberts, Wakefield House, Gibraltar Road, Halifax, Yorks.
1893	1896	De Gruchy: [illegible], 14, Melrose Road, Wandsworth, S.W.
1904	1906	Deeman: John Leopold, 8, Clifton Terrace, Brighton.
1891	1894	Devall: [illegible], Town Hall Chambers, 90, New Street, Birmingham.
1903	1904	Dewhurst: William Frances, 102, Dulwich Road, S.W.
1904	1906	Dickman: Harry Alderman, 3, Mansfield Grove, Street, Nottingham.
1901	1905	Dicks: Harold Edward, Sellinghurst, Cleeve, Cheltenham.
1901	1904	Ditchburn: Davis William, 74, Fairbrook, Leytonstone, Essex.
1903	1905	Dixon: [illegible], 75, Great [illegible] Street, Birmingham.
1901	1903	Dod: [illegible], [illegible] Road, [illegible], Bedfordshire.
1904	1906	[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
1901	1903	[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible] Terrace, Holywell, [illegible].
1896	1899	[illegible]: Arthur Dryden, 97, Union Road, Clapham.
1901	1905	Douglas: Alexander Hughes, 292, Parkstown Road, Malta Vale, W.
1903	1905	Donaston: John, 14, Madeley Road, Ealing, W.
1895	1897	Driffield: William, Beech Mount, Harrogate.
1902	1906	Dubery: Richard, 24, Chapel Walks, Preston.
1893	1896	Dukes: William Barnett, Fairdale, 11, St. Kilda Road, Stoke Newington, N.
1901	1907	Duncan: William Tees, Ingle Nook, Rochdale.
1901	1905	Dunn: Alec, 31, St. Michael's Square, Gloucester.
1902	1904	Dunn: Gerald Monroe, 1 and 2, Bucklersbury, Cheapside, E.C.
1903	1905	Dunnage: Gerald Kemble, "Hill View," Stanhope Road, Worcester Park, Surrey.
1901	1903	Duncan: Cecil Cameron, [illegible], 1, Stanford Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.
1905	1908	Dyke: David Nicholas, 67, [illegible] Road, S.E.
1900	1903	Eastwood: Robert Frank, 4, Grange Walks, Manchester.
1893	1895	Ecclestone: Arthur James, 81, York Road, Great Yarmouth.
1904	1906	Edgar: Thomas, "Alnwick," North Road, Bloomfield, Belfast.
1901	1906	Edwards: Henry, Ingrouna, Wolverley, near Kidderminster.
1903	1905	*Edwards: Leonard William, 32, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, Balham, S.W.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.

PROP. STUDENT.

1901 1903 EDWARDS: ARTHUR CECIL MORRIS, Bank House, Richmarsworth.

1902 1906 FARRINGTON: HYDON BASIL, Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.

1902 1906 ELLIOT: NORMAN, South Villa, Longford, Hounslow.

1899 1901 ELLIS: EDWARD MILES, 19, 20, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

1904 1906 ELLIS: HENRY AUGUSTUS, 8 A Cambridge, 19, Fulham Street, Chelsea.

1899 1902 ELLIS: HUGH ARTHUR, 24, Hampden, Buckingham Grove Street, Manchester.

1899 1902 [illegible]: [illegible], 5, [illegible], 18, Hammersmith.

1902 1905 [illegible]: WILLIAM HENRY, 5, [illegible] Street, North Finchley, [illegible].

1904 1907 [illegible]: [illegible], 7B, Gloucester Road, S.W.

1902 1905 [illegible]: [illegible], 22, Albert Mansions, Hammersmith.

1902 1905 [illegible]: [illegible], 7, Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.

1901 1903 [illegible]: [illegible], 10, Ozon, East Hill, Putney, S.W.

1903 1906 EVANS: ROY, 49, [illegible], West End Lane, N.W.

1903 1906 EVANS: WILLIAM HEAVISIDE, 6, Rutland Street, South Kensington.

1903 1904 FARRGRAD: HERBERT ALBERT, Riverside, Enfield, N.

1904 1907 [illegible]: [illegible], 66, Putney Road, South Wimbledon, S.W.

1904 1907 FOSTER: GEORGE RONALD, 46, Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.

1904 1906 [illegible]: [illegible], 8, Sutton Street, Durham.

1907 [illegible]: [illegible], The Warren, Gawsworth, Mac.

1904 1907 [illegible]: [illegible], 13, Hinton Hall [illegible].

1903 1906 [illegible]: [illegible], W.C.

1903 1906 [illegible]: [illegible], Albemarle St., S.

1903 1906 [illegible]: [illegible], Bagshot, Surrey, Road [illegible].

1903 1906 [illegible]: [illegible], Kimberley Road, Cambridge.

1907 [illegible]: [illegible], Sand Bank, Fulham Road.

1903 1904 [illegible]: JOHNSON FRANK, The Croft, Wimbledon, near Wimbledon.

1903 1904 [illegible] JOHN: BASIL WALTER, The Ledge, Buckhurst Road, Bexhill.

1905 1908 FITZGERALD: GEORGE EDMUND, 26, Tyrwhitt Road, St. John's, S.E.

1903 1905 [illegible]: ALEXANDER HOPE, Cliff Hill Villa, Cliffe Cliff Hill, Lewisham.

1904 1907 [illegible]: FRANK LEONARD HOPKINS, 6, Conway Mansions, Stanley Green, E.

1904 1906 [illegible]: HUGH SIDNEY, 34, Thanet Rd., Bexhill, Kent.

1905 1908 [illegible]: VERNON AVENSTRAND, 36, Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.

1907 1909 [illegible]: GEORGE HERBERT, Ash Field, Yeadon, near Leeds.

1898 1903 FORREST: GEORGE TOPE, B. [illegible] Street, Wakefield.
1892 1894 FORREST: JOHN, Sankey Bridges, Warrington.
1900 1903 FORSTER: DOUGLAS [illegible], Chertsey, Surrey.
1903 1906 FORSTER: EDWARD [illegible] Doncaster.
1901 1903 FORSYTH: [illegible] Glasgow.
1896 1898 FOSTER: [illegible]
1900 1904 FOSTER: [illegible] Essex.
1899 1904 [illegible]
1903 1905 [illegible] Grove, [illegible]
1901 1903 [illegible]
1898 1905 GADDES: DONALD [illegible] Street, Hove.*
1899 1904 GALE: JOHN HAROLD, [illegible] Hill, S.
1896 1898 [illegible]
1899 1901 [illegible]
1902 1906 [illegible]
1896 [illegible]
1899 [illegible]
1900 [illegible]
1902 [illegible] Commercial, Leicester.
1904 1904 [illegible] Lane, Finchley.
1904 1906 GOODCHILDS: WILL[illegible] Street, Ipswich.
1892 1897 GOODLAND: JOSEPH [illegible]
1903 1906 GOODWIN: BERNARD [illegible] Hill Road, Croydon.
1900 1902 GOODWIN: CHARLES [illegible] Banstead, Surrey.
1896 1900 GOODWIN: BERNAR[illegible]
1889 1891 GOOSE: FELIX [illegible]
1900 1904 GOUTH: [illegible] Ipswich.
1896 1899 [illegible]
1900 1905 GOWLAND: BERNARD [illegible] Sydenham, S.E.
1898 1900 [illegible]
1891 1893 GRANT: [illegible] land Hill, Wakefield.
1899 1907 GRAVENOR: HAROLD JAMES, [illegible] Park, Sydenham, S.E.
1905 1907 GRAY: JAMES HENRY, [illegible] Moreton Road, E. Cathcart, Glasgow.
1904 1906 GREEN: EDWARD [illegible] Bloomsbury House, Queen Square, W.C.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.

[illegible] John Gilmer.

[illegible]

[illegible] 160, Whitehill Street, Dunedin.

1898–1900 [illegible], Dunedin; 77, Tyne Street, North Dunedin.

PROB. STUDENT.

1905 1906 HAWKINS: EDWARD HEWLETT, 34, 1[illegible] Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W.

1899 1902 HAYNES: EUSTACE LESLIE, The Cottage, St. Albans, Herts.

1902 1906 HAYNES: RICHARD EVERARD, [illegible] Court, Shrewsbury.

1903 1906 HAYS: JOHN WILSON, 8, Lake Road, Wingate, co. Durham.

1899 1906 HAYWARD: ARTHUR BALDWIN, [illegible]

1899 1902 HAY[illegible]

1904 1907 HAY[illegible]

1899 1902 HA[illegible]

1899 1901 H[illegible]

1903 1904 [illegible]

1904 1904 HEA[illegible]

1901 1906 He[illegible]

1900 1906 He[illegible]

1906 1909 He[illegible]

1899 1902 He[illegible]

1898 1902 [illegible]

1897 1902 [illegible]

1903 1905 [illegible]

1903 1906 [illegible]

1904 1906 [illegible]

1903 1906 He[illegible]

Grange, Surrey.

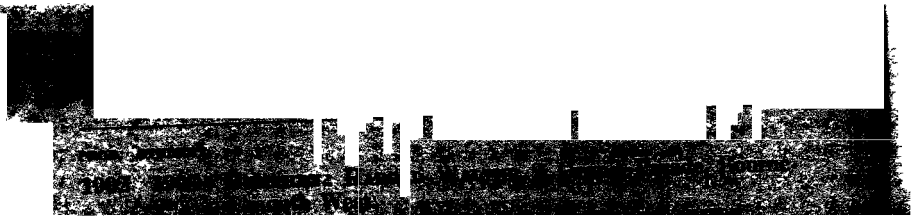
1894 1898 HEMMINGWAY: WALTER, 9, Oak Avenue, Cheadle Hulme, Manchester.

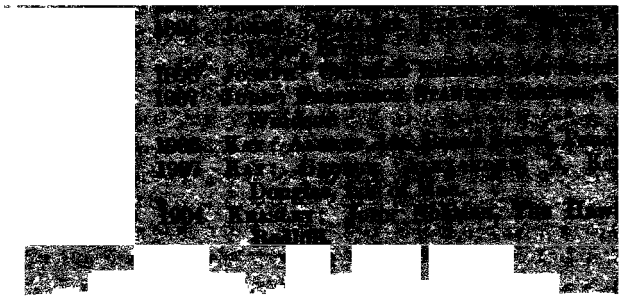
1891 1898 HEWITT: FRANCIS GODFREY, Weybridge, Wallingham, Surrey.

1904 1906 HIGGINS: WILLIAM THOMAS, Hazelcope, Stony Stratford, Bucks.

1895 1898 HIGNETT: SAMUEL GEORGE, The Grange, Poppleton, York.

1901 1906 HIGSON: HERBERT WALKER, Overton House, Church Road, Smethills, Bolton, Lancs.





FROM.	STUDENT.
1900	1903	[illegible] : PERCY WELLS, Lynwood, [illegible], N.
1899	1901	[illegible]AS : FREDERICK JAMES, [illegible] Fipping Road, Shepha[illegible]
		Bush, W.
1899	1907	[illegible]DLOW : WILLIAM HENRY, [illegible], Elmcroft Road, Clapl[illegible]
		Common, S.W.
1901	1904	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
1901	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]
1904	[illegible]	[illegible]
1899		[illegible]
1904		[illegible]
1899	1901	[illegible]
1899	1906	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1904	1906	[illegible]
1903	1905	[illegible]
1903	1905	[illegible]
1903	1904	[illegible]
1898	1905	[illegible]
1896	1898	[illegible]
1904	1906	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1904	1906	[illegible]
1903	1906	[illegible]
1905	1906	[illegible]
		Argyle, [illegible] Albert's
1902	1906	MAY : [illegible], Upper [illegible], Dulwich, S.E.
1897	1899	MAYO : [illegible] JOHN, 27, [illegible] Street, Mansfield.
1899	1905	MYRING : [illegible], 17, [illegible], Myddelton Square, E.C.
1906	1907	[illegible] : [illegible] JOHN, 47, Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.

... 1904 Mellor ... View, Halifax.

1904 1907 Meredith ... Street, Kensington, W.

... Meredith, George Frederick Washbourne, Worcester Park, Surrey.

... Merrick ... Road, Stoke Newington, N.

... Clark, ... Road, Chis... W.

... 25, St. ... Place,

... 27, Lynwood Avenue, ...

... Heading.

... venue, Ply-

... Road, New-

... Aberdeen.

... Lingfield

[illegible] Waterloo,

[illegible] Owen [illegible] Road, S.W.

[illegible] W., Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

* Passed the Qualifying [illegible] for Associateship, July [illegible].

Prob.	Student.	
1891	1894	Perts: Henry Miller, 18 [illegible] on-Tyne.
1899	1903	Perts: Miss Bessie, 51, P [illegible]
1895	1897	Powell: Herbert Cec [illegible]
1891	1893	Price: [illegible]
1893	1894	Price: [illegible]
1904	1904	— [illegible] Avenu [illegible]
1902	1905	Pritchar [illegible]
1895	1900	Pr [illegible]
1899	1903	* Pr [illegible] York [illegible]
1901	1903	Pr [illegible] heath, [illegible]
1905	1907	Puncho [illegible] Comm [illegible]
1901	1904	Purcell [illegible] Land [illegible]
1892	1895	Q [illegible]
1896	1901	R [illegible]
1901	1906	[illegible]
1904	1907	[illegible]
1902	1905	[illegible]
1903	1904	[illegible]
1902	1906	[illegible]
1904	1907	[illegible]
1900	1904	[illegible] Avenue [illegible]
1905	1907	[illegible] S.W. [illegible]
1899	1904	[illegible]
1903	1904	[illegible]
1900	1902	[illegible]
1899	1902	[illegible] Park [illegible]
1904	1906	[illegible] Bridge, County [illegible]
1896	1901	Read: Harry Ernest, [illegible] 145, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
1901	1904	Reed: Alfred, 8, Springbridge Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester.
1905	1906	Rice: William Augustus, 5, Oxford Street, Carnforth, Lancashire.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.

[illegible] Road, Canterbury. [illegible]

[illegible] Corporation, [illegible]

[illegible] Road, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Crescent, [illegible]

[illegible] Road, [illegible]

[illegible] Avenue, [illegible]

Examination for Associateship, July 1907.

1906 [illegible] Bolton.
1906 [illegible]
[illegible]
1906 [illegible] 10, [illegible] Road, [illegible] mouth, Birmingham.
1906 [illegible] Kensington.
1906 [illegible]
1906 [illegible] Stoke-on-Trent.
1906 [illegible]
1904 [illegible]
1906 [illegible]
1906 [illegible] field Road.
1906 1907 [illegible] Trafford.
1902 1905 Shaw, [illegible] bury, Lancs.
1905 1906 [illegible]
1898 1903 [illegible]
1905 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1906 [illegible] Green, [illegible]
1898 1905 [illegible] Hill, W. [illegible]
1895 1899 [illegible]
1904 1905 [illegible]
1897 1899 [illegible]
1898 1902 [illegible]
1899 1902 [illegible]
1898 1901 [illegible]
1900 1902 [illegible]
1896 1898 [illegible]
1902 1904 [illegible] Alexandra [illegible]
1898 1902 [illegible] Road, W[illegible]

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.

PROP. STUDENTS.

1905	1907	STOTT, EDWARD WOODHOUSE, Thornhill House, College Road, Norwich.
1897	1902	STRUDWICK: ROWLAND, Fern Villa, Winsford, Cheshire.
1899	1904	SULLIVAN: LEO, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, Chambers, Villiers Street, W.C.
1902	1904	SUMMAN: JOHN BURGESS, 10, New Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1906	1907	SUTCLIFFE: HARRIS, Lane Yield Farm, Bolton, Bradford, Yorks.
1903	1904	SUTCLIFFE: WILLIAM, 99, Wellington Road, Todmorden.
1902	1904	SUTTON: ERNEST HOPE, Dalchlin, near Reading.
1896	1900	SUTTON: CHARLES EDGAR, Runcorn, 39, Grove Stockton Heath, Warrington.
1900	1903	SUTTON: HARRY CECIL, Bramhope, near Manchester.
1900	1901	SYKES: FRANK, 16, Delhi Grove, Cleckheaton, Yorks.
1898	1900	TAIT: HENRY MARRIS, 46, Jordan Terrace, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1900	1904	*TALL: ROBERT JOHN, 4, The Green, Cottenham.
1900	1903	TASKER: HARRY FRANCIS, Marton Hall, Hainstead.
1903	1907	TASKER: [illegible]
1896	1900	TAYLOR: [illegible]
1899	1903	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1899	1901	TAYLOR: CHARLES HENRY, 37, Albert Bridge [illegible]
1899	1907	TAYLOR: GEORGE TOMLINSON, 46, Broad Street, Bath.
1899	1903	TEAGUE: ARTHUR, 20, Gloucester Gardens, Tryn, Bristol.
1901	1906	THOMPSON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 32, Kirby Street, Ashfield, Notts.
1901	1907	THOMPSON: ERNEST EDWARD, Avenue Lodge, [illegible] Upper Norwood, S.E.
1900	1902	THOMAS: HENRY WALTER, 56, Bath [illegible] Hill, Croydon.
1907	1907	THOMAS: RUFUS, 31, Tupper Street, [illegible] Wales.
1904	1906	THOMAS: [illegible]
1899	1903	THOMPSON: [illegible]
1901	1904	THOMPSON: [illegible] Demerara.
1904	1906	THOMSON: FRANK, [illegible], 203, Hessle Road, Hull.
1899	1904	THOMSON: GEORGE, 10, Hopefield Road, Scarborough.
1895	1906	THORNTON: HARRY, [illegible] Park Road, Dewsbury.
1896	1903	TIDY: [illegible], 24, Heath Bank Road, Southport.
1897	1903	TIMMS: FRANK, [illegible], Greenfield, Yorks.
1899	1903	TIPTON: WILLIAM WINGATE, Hill Crest, Wellington, Salop.

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.

896 TOMLINSON, [illegible]HARLES WILLIAM, Market Place, Ponte-
fract, Yorks[illegible]ire.

[illegible]NSON: FRANK [illegible], [illegible], King's Norton.

[illegible]: EDWIN ASHLEY, [illegible] [illegible] Gardens, Shepherd's
Bush, W.

[illegible]: BERNARD DAVID, [illegible] [illegible] Road, Camden
Road, N.W.

[illegible] [illegible] Road,

[illegible] 212, [illegible] Rise, S.E.

[illegible] [illegible] Road,

[illegible] A. R. [illegible], Esq.,

[illegible] Lodge, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Terrace,

[illegible] Road, Putney, S.W.

[illegible] [illegible] Road,

[illegible] Road, Petersfield, Hants.

[illegible] Broad [illegible]

10, Pemberton Gardens,

[illegible] Dumbarton Road,

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Street, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

905 WALTON: LEONARD [illegible], c/o Arthur Marshall, King
Street, Nottingham.

906 WARD: FRANK, 12, Tivoli Place, Ilkley.

907 WARD: FRANK DOBSON, [illegible], [illegible] Road,
Hastings.

908 WARE: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Chambers, [illegible]

909 WARE: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Wood Road, Bournemouth.

910 WARREN: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Charrington Street, Oak-
ley Square, N.W.

911 WATERS: PERCY FRANCIS, Montpelier House, Clarendon
[illegible], [illegible].

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for Associateship, July 1907.

PROB. STUDENT

1906 Wakely, John Lucas, 54, Ranelagh Gardens, Ilford.

1902 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1905 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1906 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1904 [illegible]

1904 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1904 [illegible]

1904 [illegible]

1902 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1900 [illegible]

1892 [illegible]

1899 1902 W[illegible]

1905 White, Dennis, [illegible], Edgbaston, Birmingham.

1903 1906 Whitehead, John [illegible] Bank Street, Sheffield.

1903 1906 Whiteley, William [illegible] Avenue, Leeds.

1903 1905 Whittaker, David [illegible] Road, St. Helen's, Lancs.

* Passed the qualifying [illegible] Associateship, July 1907.

Prob.	Student.
1904	1907 * Woodin: Walter Edgar, 11, Thurlestone Road, Anerley, S.E.
1902	1905 Woods: Frank, Shoppenhangers, Maidenhead.
1897	1899 Woodward: Charles, 15, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
1904	1905 Woollatt: John, "Hollywood," Wilford, near Nottingham.
1902	1904 Wormald: Harold, [illegible] Leeds.
1905	1906 Wray: Ellis, [illegible] nut Gardens, S.W.
1901	1904 Wren: [illegible] Square, W.
1903	1905 Wright: [illegible] Lawrence, [illegible] Kensington, W.
1905	1906 Wright, Edward [illegible]
1903	1909 Wrigley: Hardin [illegible] Bridgford, Nottingham.
1903	1906 Wyeth: [illegible]
1900	1902 Yates: [illegible] Hertfordshire.
1903	1904 [illegible]
1906	[illegible]
1906	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Total number of Students, [illegible]

* Passed the Qualifying Examination for [illegible] July

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[*For Constitution, Officers, and Members of the Board, see page 5.*]

The Board was constituted in May 1904, and was empowered to draw up a scheme of architectural education, and to negotiate with recognised institutions of architectural teaching throughout the country regarding the adoption of the scheme.

The following is the scheme drawn up by the Board and approved by the Council of the R.I.B.A.:—

[illegible] education it is recommended that [illegible] education and of some capacity in drawing should be [illegible] students.

In regard to the duration of the course. It is recommended that the [illegible] should [illegible] three years' preliminary work in the schools followed by three years in an architect's office, either as pupil, improver, or assistant; that the training in the schools should continue during the first in an architect's office, and that the student's training should be kept under supervision by the Board or its delegates during the whole term; that certificates be granted to students at the end of the course in consideration of their satisfactory progress and capacity as proved by their work in the schools attested by their teachers, and by a study embodying some architectural project, to include working drawings and specifications, and also an analytical account of the range and intention of the architectural project. This study should be analogous to the thesis [illegible] for degrees in certain university courses. The complete study [illegible] the Board for Architectural Education [illegible] by the Board.

[illegible] should be analysed [illegible] the student has [illegible] his time [illegible] is recommended that [illegible] the various subjects [illegible] by the principle that construction is the basis of [illegible] and its speculative principle that architecture is the [illegible] of construction into forms of æsthetic value. The student should therefore be trained primarily in construction—that is, in the composition of form and the use of materials best adapted to meet a given problem without regard to distinctive styles. The problems should, in the first instance, be elementary, becoming more intricate as the student advances, and should be handled from the standpoint of the constructor, the object being to familiarise the student with the actual facts of building, and to train him to use his brains in dealing with building. As complementary to this, and in order to furnish the student with materials on which his mind can work by analogy, he should also be introduced to forms of proved efficiency—that is, to examples of architectural form which illustrate the solution of

building problems in the past in any form of architecture, classical, mediæval, or other. The [illegible] constructional and social conditions should be [illegible] and he should be taught to understand that [illegible] tectural form is the result [illegible] to actual and specific prob[illegible] the history of architecture [illegible] limitary course from the [illegible] point of view of archa[illegible]

As the object of teaching [illegible] faculties, it will be necessary [illegible] retical basis of construction [illegible] structional problems. [illegible] science should be [illegible] the course in this respect [illegible] able for practical purposes.

Drawing, as the [illegible] deals with in the [illegible] freehand, perspective [illegible] problems. It is [illegible] taught in the [illegible] student to [illegible] out [illegible]

[illegible]

III. Architectural [illegible]

IV. The study of [illegible] evolved in the [illegible] constructional [illegible] of construction [illegible]

V. The study of the [illegible] architecture in so far as it illustrates and explains the evolution of architecture through [illegible] material and social conditions.

[illegible] considered [illegible]

architectural drawings. The student should from the first be encouraged to supplement his studies by rough freehand sketches in the nature of marginal notes, in order that he may realise for himself the actual shape and form of his constructional details, and be trained in imagination to see all round a building.

Students should also be taught to measure and draw standard examples of architecture. Some training should be given in freehand drawing, but too much time should not be devoted to this.

IV. The teaching of design should deal with the solution of easy constructional problems in specified materials, proceeding to more advanced but simple exercises, such as [illegible] the various methods of covering a given space [illegible] pose. In such exercises the student [illegible] at the best practical use of material and [illegible] out attempting the introduction of [illegible] known examples and [illegible] phases of historical style [illegible]

V. The teaching [illegible] plementary [illegible] student [illegible] methods [illegible] bring [illegible] to follow. The introductory [illegible] ing the growth of architecture through constructional and actual necessities, the use of the lintel, the column, the arch, the dome and vaulting, the modifications due to conditions of place and materials, the rise and development of historical schools of building, together with studies of individual buildings considered as examples of actual methods of dealing with difficulties of construction. In lectures on the history of architecture the attention of the student should be directed to the historical development of plan and construction in the successive periods of architecture, rather than to accidents of style, which [illegible] inferred. Greek [illegible] construction. Short written [illegible] are recommended as a means of [illegible] thought and logical expression.

The study of materials, [illegible] and applied mechanics should from the first proceed [illegible] schools and in the laboratory or workshop, where practical demonstrations would be given of the subjects studied in the schools, and the student would be familiarised with the materials of construction and the various processes of the building trades.

Each architectural school should be provided with specimen materials and models of details of construction and of buildings. These are regarded as indispensable to the proper equipment of architectural training schools.

The advanced course would follow on the completion of the two years' introductory course, and would be taken during the term of training in an architect's office. The studies would be in continuation of those undertaken in the introductory course, but the student's attention should now be drawn to more complex problems of construction and design. The following subjects are recommended for the advanced course:—

I.—The further study of materials, including iron and steel, their properties and application, strength, weight, and preservation. The further study of construction to include foundations in bad ground, retaining walls, inverted arches, mineral drainage, domes and roofs, brickwork and masonry of all kinds, showing angles, splays, and their setting out, vaults and domes. Dry rubble, concrete, shoring, and underpinning, and methods of dealing with dangerous structures, bonding, concrete construction, including arches, floors and vaulting, methods of forming walls in gables and staircases in stone and iron, trussed steel and iron construction, methods of constructing wooden spires, domes, cupolas and lanterns, advanced joinery of staircases and the like, internal plumbing, hot and cold water supply, heating and ventilation, sanitary plumbing, with methods of ventilating drains and sewers, elementary instruction in electric-light installations.

II.—(a) Designs to specified programmes, *e.g.* cottages, farm buildings, houses of a given cost, schools, churches, hospitals, municipal buildings; (b) designs in civil architecture, that is, schemes for the laying out of streets, squares, public spaces, parks and gardens.

It is recommended that designs in class (a) should be carried through as complete schemes to scale with details, specifications, and reports.

The student's attention should be particularly directed to the study of scale and proportion, the critical selection of methods, and the fitness and proportion of buildings and parts of buildings, rather than to the elaboration of details of architecture.

III.—More advanced studies in the history of architecture. It is recommended that these should deal with such subjects as the development of specific schools of building, the analysis of various uses of materials and methods of construction as exemplified in historical buildings, the critical study of proportion and composition. The student should be trained in the preparation of short written studies as recommended above.

IV.—Architectural drawing of a more advanced kind. Where facilities exist for drawing from the antique and the life it is recommended that the student should avail himself of the instruction given under fully competent teachers. Such studies should not interfere with the time allotted to the subjects already enumerated.

V[a]. — It is recommended that students should receive such training in modelling as will enable them to [illegible] the general mass, outlines and proportion of buildings [illegible] working up the general characteristics [illegible] without going into elaborate [illegible]

[illegible] subjects as [illegible] conveniently [illegible] being given in the [illegible] drawing in the [illegible]

In putting [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

[18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. [Cab [illegible] Victoria.]

COUNCIL.

Walter Gams [F.], President.

[F.] and Henry Thomas, jun. [F.], Vice-Presidents.

W. Curtis Green [A.].

Sir A. Brumwell Thomas [F.].

W. Needham Ellison [A.].

A. W. M. Wormald [A.].

[illegible]

[illegible] Green [A.].

[illegible] Association Journal.

Baxter Green [A.].

[illegible] Street, S.W.

[illegible] is carried on [illegible] Institute [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] for the [illegible] membership [illegible] subscription.

[illegible] of the Architectural [illegible] nominated as a member of the [illegible] of the Royal Institute of British Architects, pro[illegible] be a Fellow or an Associate of the Institute.

[illegible] of the Association commence on at 18, Tufton [illegible], S.W., where the General Meetings are held. The office of the Association is open for inquiries [illegible] and 7 p.m., and the Loan Library is [illegible] for the exchange of books between 10 a.m. and 7 p.m., [illegible] p.m. Members under the age of twenty-three years are allowed the use of the Library of the Institute, and are furnished with passes for that purpose.

A complete course of instruction is given by means of a School of Architecture under the supervision of Mr. H. P. G. Maule [*F.*], assisted by qualified masters and staff.

The Day School (Mr. H. P. G. Maule [*F.*], Master) provides for two years of study, and the pupils are then expected to enter Architects' offices as articled pupils for a short period, and attend the Evening School (Mr. Chas. E. Varndell [*A.*], Master) which provides for more advanced and continuous study. A four years' continuous evening course is also available. Students in the Evening School may, if desired, prepare for the Institute Intermediate or Final Examination, and qualify for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

The drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School during the first and second years may be submitted to the R.I.B.A. Board of Examiners by candidates for admission to the Intermediate Examination, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study as required by the conditions laid down in the programme of the Examination, and if these are satisfactory the candidate may be admitted to the Examination.

Students having passed through two years in the Day School and two years in the Evening School will be entitled to complete exemption from the Intermediate Examination if their work is approved by the Masters and the Board of Examiners.

Mr. Basil Champneys and Mr. Leonard Stokes [*F.*], who have been appointed by the Board of Architectural Education to act as Special Visitors, will keep themselves in touch with the work of the Schools and confer with the Master from time to time as to the progress and the methods adopted.

THE DAY SCHOOL CURRICULUM.

Master: H. P. G. Maule [*F.*].

Assistant Masters:—First Year: H. L. Samson, T. O. Foster, and Alan Potter. Second Year: H. A. Douglass [*A.*], L. M. Gould [*A.*], and Alan Snow.

First Year's Course:

The Studio:—

The use of instruments and scales.
Freehand drawing.
Elementary Perspective.
Orders of Classic Architecture.

Elements of the various styles of Architecture.
Elementary Construction.
Sketching and measuring details and portions of existing Buildings.

Lectures:—

History of Architecture, 36 Lectures
(illustrated by visits to Buildings and Museums).
Elementary Construction and Materials, 36 Lectures
(illustrated by visits to Workshops and Buildings in progress).

Second Year's Course.

Students are not admitted to this course unless they have given satisfactory proof of study, work, and progress throughout the First Year.

The work of the second year mainly consists in working out simple problems in design. These problems may be divided under two heads:—

Historical and Practical, and take the form of amplifying the ground covered during the first year in architectural evolution, and the study of modern construction and materials.

By means of the first the constructional development of historic architecture can be better understood, and the full significance of the various unit-forms of construction, such as lintel, column, arch and dome, better grasped.

The working out of these problems is accompanied by visits to museums and historic buildings, by systematic reading and the study of illustrations and photographs bearing on the work in hand. By means of the second the Student is kept in touch with modern building materials and actualities. In all cases the subjects given are of a simple character, relying entirely for effect upon proportion and disposition and the rightful use of the materials selected.

In all cases the Student is taught to think out his design by the aid of perspective.

In addition to the visits to works in progress, the Students will attend Classes in which competent mechanics will demonstrate the processes of the more important of the building trades.

These classes will include Masonry, Carpentry and Plumbing demonstrations, the two former courses being given on the premises, while the Plumbing demonstrations take place in the workshops of a well-known Plumbing Company.

Occasional visits are also made to buildings bearing upon the subject in hand.

For lectures, the Second Year Student has open to him, gratis, all the subjects in the First and Second Years of the Evening School.

Work in the Day School is carried on daily from 9.45 a.m. to 5 p.m., and is varied by visits to buildings, galleries, and works in progress.

The School is visited by the Master, whose assistants are in constant attendance during the working hours of the School.

The lectures are delivered by the Master on two afternoons in the week. There are 72 lectures, 36 on the History of Architecture, and 36 on Elementary Construction and Materials; twelve lectures on each subject during term.

The following is the programme of the Evening School for the year, which run concurrently:—

THE EVENING SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Master: C. E. Varnell [illegible]

Assistant Master: A. G. Dugan [illegible]

(Assisted by a qualified staff.)

The Evening School extends for the work of the first [illegible] and third year, covering the same period by a [illegible] to be made for those students [illegible] years of the Day School. [illegible] Year Courses [illegible] School, but with such [illegible] as are necessary [illegible] reduced time available.

The Student, on the completion of his second year [illegible] the Day School, could attend four evenings a week [illegible] the Evening School, where he can [illegible] the Master for a further period of two years.

FIRST YEAR

Summer.

The use of drawing instruments [illegible] buildings.—Freehand drawing [illegible] styles.—Elementary [illegible]

Winter.

Subjects.

Geometry.—[illegible]
Elementary [illegible]
Engineering Drawing.—[illegible]
The Development of Architecture.
(Introduction to later lessons.)

SECOND YEAR.

Summer.

Designs based on Historical work.—Constructional Problems.—Study and Drawing of Historical Ornament.—English Mediæval Architecture.—English and Italian Renaissance Architecture.—Design of Modern Buildings.—Sketching and measuring.—Perspective.

Winter.

Subjects.	*Lectures.*	*No. of Hours.*
Grecian and Roman Architecture. Theoretic Style in detail.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Renaissance Architecture in [illegible] Europe.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Physics.—Introductory course. [illegible] Application to Heating and Stanchions.	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIRD YEAR.

Summer.

Studies in architectural problems by Classic, Mediæval, and Modern. The planning, construction, and architectural expression of historic buildings and their bearing on the work in hand.—Decorative and freehand drawing.—Life or cast studies; modelling.

Materials used in modern building construction.—The theory of construction and its practical application.—Architectural hygiene.

English Mediæval Architecture, and the fittings of Mediæval buildings.—Sketching and measuring old work.—The study of ornament and colour.

Lectures.

Subjects.	*Lecturers.*	No. of meetings.
English Architecture in Joint and Gothic Times [illegible]		16
[illegible] Mediæval Architecture.		
Construction	H. A. [illegible]	13
Physics. The Atmosphere	H. L. [illegible]	5
[illegible]		

FOURTH YEAR.

Lectures.

[illegible] in more advanced [illegible] problems in Architecture. Public [illegible] work, with reference to [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and Stability of walls or vaults of [illegible]. The application of [illegible] and colour decoration [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] and water-colour sketching.

[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] for the [illegible] [illegible]. Iron and other construction and advanced [illegible] [illegible] work. Hydraulic [illegible]. Professional [illegible]

[illegible] of Organisms.—Sketching and [illegible] work, especially those bearing on [illegible]

[illegible]

Lectures.

Subjects.	*Lecturers.*	No. of Meetings.
[illegible]	G. E. Yarnell [*A.*]	10
[illegible]	Prof. H. Adams, M.Inst.C.E.	8
[illegible]	[illegible]	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	10
[illegible]	[illegible]	8
[illegible]	[illegible]	4
[illegible]		
[illegible]	Prof. H. Adams, M.Inst.C.E.	8
Life Class.		22
Water-colour Class.	F. R. Foster.	6
[illegible]ketching and Modelling.	Voluntary Visitors.	6

DISCUSSION-SECTION.

[illegible], K. Gammell [*A.*]; *Vice-Chairman*, M. G. Penhall.

Hon. Secretaries, A. H. Belcher and Stanley Hess [*A.*].

[illegible] of this Section is to afford opportunities for the study [illegible] of these subjects and difficulties which occur in actual [illegible] meeting with difficulties in the course of his [illegible] the matter before the Section, with a view [illegible] a solution. Gentlemen of special experience in the subject [illegible] each meeting and sum up the discussion. Meet[illegible] are held on alternate Wednesday evenings.

SCHOOL OF DESIGN, ELEMENTARY AND ADVANCED.

The Classes meet on the dates stated below, under the direction of an Architect visitor.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

1907.	List of Subjects.	Visitors.
Oct. 29.	A Flèche for a medium-sized Church	G. H. [illegible] [F.]
Nov. 19.	Details	
Dec. 17.	Small Garden House	[illegible]
1908.		
Jan. 7.	Details ...	
Feb. 4.	Additions to an Existing House	Horace Field [F.]
Feb. 25.	Details ...	
Mar. 17.	Church Font	W. A. Pite [F.]
April 7.	Details	

ADVANCED CLASS.

1907.	List of Subjects.	Visitors.
Oct. 22.	Staircase ...	Henry T. Hare [F.]
Nov. 12.	Details ...	
Dec. 10.	Church Tower	[illegible]
1908.		
Jan. 24.	Details	
Feb. 11.	Motor Garage	[illegible]
Mar. 3.	Details	
Mar. 24.	Village Well	
April 28.	Details	

Full particulars [illegible] nished [illegible]

All [illegible] before each [illegible]

In all [illegible] Design has to be submitted at one meeting for criticism. The design must then be completed for final criticism at the ensuing meeting.

PRIZES.—Open to all Members of the Association.

The Association Travelling Studentship, value £25 per annum with silver medal.—Candidates must be members of the Association under the age of twenty-five years, and have passed satisfactorily through the Advanced Class of Design. The drawings to be submitted comprise two sketches from existing buildings; three sheets of measured drawings from buildings, to include one drawn to ⅛-inch scale, and one drawn to half-inch scale; one sheet of full-size details, and three designs worked out in the Advanced Class of Design in any Session. (If the measured drawings are not those made upon the spot the original sketches must be submitted in addition.) A second prize, value [illegible] awarded should the drawings be deemed of sufficient merit.

The Association Medal, together with Prize value Ten Guineas.—Subject: "A Small Club for a Country Town."

The Essay Prize, value Ten Guineas, with Silver Medal.—Subject: "Development of House Planning, 1800 to 1900 A.D."

The Andrew Oliver Prize, value Five Guineas.—This prize is offered annually by Mr. Andrew Oliver in connection with the class for Sketching and Measuring, with a view to encourage the measuring of old work among the younger members.

School of Architecture Prizes, consisting of medals, travelling studentships value £15, and books.

The Banister Fletcher Bursary, value Twenty-five Guineas, and a Medal, is given by Mrs. Banister Fletcher for the promotion of the study of London architecture since the Great Fire, and for the preservation of records of buildings likely to be destroyed. It will be awarded to any member of the profession (including non-members of the Architectural Association), without limit of age, who shall submit the best selection of measured drawings, not necessarily prepared for the purpose of this Bursary, together with a short descriptive report of the buildings to which they refer, and accompanied by three testimonials. The successful candidate will be required to produce a set of complete measured drawings of one of the buildings of the prescribed period to be selected for study.

The Bursary Medal [illegible] £50 (Premium). (Next Competition, October 1908, there.)

THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.

The Royal Architectural Museum, located in the same building as the Architectural Association, is under the [illegible]ection and control of the Association, and is open to the [illegible] the daily between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

[illegible]

OF

[illegible]

UNIVE

Professor
Special
Stokes [*F.*] and [illegible]
Classes. Cyril E. Pooley [*A.*]

There are two architectural day courses: (*a*) the Degree course (three years); (*b*) the Certificate course (two years). The Degree course leads to the degree of B.A. (Honours in Architecture) which has recently been instituted by the University of London. It provides an opportunity for architectural students to continue their general studies at the same time that they are commencing their professional training, and also brings them into touch with students in other departments who are

[illegible] College presence in [illegible] Laboratories, [illegible] School of Fine Arts, [illegible] Asia and Europe [illegible] valuable aids to [illegible]

Design [illegible]

G. Lawrence Sickler [illegible] Brand

G. E. Pyrtel [illegible] Wednesday [illegible]

(b) *Elementary Design Class.*

First and second terms only. Lecturer, Mr. C. E. Pope. Thursday from 6.30 to 8.30. Fee—10s. 6d. for the two terms.

Candidates for the Degree are required to pass the Matriculation Examination of the University before commencing the course. Examinations [illegible] January, [illegible] and September. For full particulars of the Degree and [illegible] courses, and the Evening Classes, see Guide to the Department, University College.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—Department of Architecture.

[illegible]

Day Session.—The Department of Architecture is arranged to give students [illegible] it a thorough and [illegible] course of instruction [illegible] for the practice of the profession of an architect. [illegible] ments of the examinations [illegible] the Royal Institute of Architects and similar [illegible] and the curriculum arranged by the Board of Education [illegible] should be able to [illegible] his [illegible] the third year or [illegible].

Matriculated Students are those admitted to the full prescribed course of study, and are eligible for the College Certificate in Architecture and the Associateship of the College. This course must be taken by students proceeding to the B.A. degree of Honours in Architecture recently instituted by the Senate of London University.

Non-Matriculated Students are those who do not desire to take up the full course; they may join the Architectural Division for any period not shorter than one term, and can arrange with the Professor to pursue any course of study they desire, and such students need not necessarily devote all their time to work at the College. They may take up work in the Studio only, or one or more courses of lectures.

Students attending a [illegible] course and who passing the first-class certificate are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

A Special Course has been arranged [illegible] with a view to meeting the requirements of students who have already had training in an architect's office and desire to devote a session to prepare themselves for examinations, enabling them to take all the necessary lectures in a single year and to use the Studio for the preparation of their designs of study. This course will be found of special value by students coming to London from the country or the colonies with a view to passing the

nd Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A. Students
a regular course, and are likely to extend their
into the full term of three years. Matriculated
minor students qualifying through to the Archi-
nals and

ngn, Decorative Painting, and

[illegible]

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOOL OF BUILDING.

Ferndale Road, Brixton, S.W.

Director of Architecture and Lecturer, Professor Edwardes Pite (*F.*) (assisted by J. B. Fulton [*A.*]). *Drawing Teacher*, A. R. H. Jackson, A.R.C.A. Lond. (Architecture).

This school has been established by the London County Council to enable architects and others engaged in the building and allied trades to acquire an intimate knowledge of the principles underlying the processes they have to carry out in their daily work. Workshops have been provided and equipped for the practical training of the several building trades, and [illegible] in connection with building and in building shops.

A school of architecture, with courses of instruction in the history of buildings, and for the study of architectural design and planning, together with the preparation of architectural drawings, has been added as part of the complete scheme of the work of the school.

Lecture rooms, class rooms, drawing offices and laboratories have been arranged in connection with the workshops so that practical work [illegible] in building construction, [illegible] architecture, and the chemistry and physics of [illegible] facility is given for the work, and the [illegible] examinations.

Great importance is attached by the Council to the practical combination of the studies in the several trades and branches as required by a master-builder, foreman or architect, and the Architectural Director of the School has been appointed for this purpose. Facilities are therefore given for combining architectural studies in practical and theoretical work in the workshops, lecture rooms and drawing offices.

Courses of special lectures, open to all students, are held each session upon architectural and scientific subjects in connection with the work of the school.

Classes are held from 7 to 9.30 every evening except Saturday. The following is the Architectural Course:

Architectural Design (Elementary Stage).—This course includes instruction in practical modern [illegible] for various purposes. Lectures are given by Professor Edwardes Pite (*F.*) as follows:—Sept. 25—A small Village Church; Oct. 23—A Villa Residence; Nov. 27—An Artist's Studio; Jan. 8, 1906—A Billiard Room; Jan. 29—A small Public Library; Feb. 26—An Entrance Lodge and Gates; Mar. 25—An Art School; April 30—A Cricket Pavilion. Sketch designs are prepared during the month, under the superintendence of Mr. J. B. Fulton [*A.*]. The subject for the sketch design is set at each lecture with the examples and references necessary for its study and preparation.

Architectural Design (Advanced Stage).—Students in this course prepare designs for submission for the following examinations and awards: Board of Education in Architectural Design, the National Competition, London County Council Art Scholarships, the R.I.B.A. Examinations. The course includes instruction in the design of modern buildings of public,

[illegible] and ecclesiastical characters [illegible] instruction is also given in the preparation of working details and the design of full-size mouldings. The work of the class is under the general superintendence of Mr. J. B. Fulton. Lectures upon examples, and criticisms of the students' work, are given by Professor Beresford Pite.

Architectural Drawing, including Perspective.—Instruction will be given in Architectural drawing, by copying good examples, setting up elevations and sections from plans to the usual scales, preparing details from small-scale drawings and full sizes, drawing in pencil, inking in, colouring and lettering plans. Importance is attached to the cultivation of a clear style of drawing. The course also consists of the study of historical examples of Architecture, and of sketch plans and elevations of ancient buildings. The orders, the setting out of entasis, methods of drawing the styles and the proportion of building, among other subjects, are illustrated; and the setting up of architectural perspectives from elevations and plans is taught. The students of this course are under the instruction of Mr. A. R. H. Jackson, and the general direction of Professor Beresford Pite. Students are recommended to continue a course in the elementary freehand drawing class with the object so that the freehand portions of architectural geometrical drawings may be properly proceeded to. A sketching and measuring class is to be formed to work at the Victoria and Albert Museum.

Architectural History.—This course consists of lectures by Professor Pite upon the history of building, illustrated by diagrams and lantern photographs. The following is the Syllabus:—

(A) Greece.—1. Origins and Divisions; 2. The Doric Order; 3. The Parthenon—Theseum—Propylæa; 4. The Ionic Order—Erechtheum—Mausoleum—Ephesus; 5. The Corinthian Capital—Choragic Monument—Tower of the Winds and Jupiter Olympus at Athens.

(B) Rome.—1. The Roman Orders—Superimposition—Colosseum; 2. The Pantheon; 3. Baths of Galienus—Galla Placidia Tomb; 4. Basilicas—Early Christian Churches.

(C) Byzantium.—1. St. Sophia's, Constantinople; 2. Byzantium and Ravenna; 3. St. Mark's, Venice.

(D) Gothic Europe.—1. Saxon; 2. Norman; 3. Early English; 4. Decorated; 5. Perpendicular; 6. Mediæval Domestic.

(E) Renaissance.—1. The Roman Revival—Brunelleschi; 2. St. Peter's, Rome—Bramante to Michael Angelo; 3. [illegible] Renaissance—Elizabeth to Inigo Jones; 4. Sir Christopher Wren—St. Paul's Cathedral; 5. Later Renaissance.

A course of six lectures, illustrated by lantern photographs, is to be given upon a special subject at the end of the above course, after the Board of Education Examination.

Elementary and Memory Drawing and Freehand Design (Elementary Stage).—This class is intended to furnish instruction and practice in easy freehand drawing of architectural forms and details as will be useful to all engaged in setting out and working to a larger scale from small-scale sketches.

In the Advanced Stage instruction is given in freehand drawing of architectural features in relief and perspective, such as a capital—simple methods of shading in pencil, charcoal, and water colour.

Lettering and Inscriptions for Drawings.—The Syllabus includes the application of lettering for use on architectural and other drawings in titles, inscriptions, &c.

Perspective Sketching or Building Construction Drawing.

[illegible]

and Intermediate [illegible]
the various depar[illegible]
Fine Arts provides [illegible]
(b) from the [illegible]
ive, Modelling; [illegible]
laid upon Design [illegible]
[illegible]
Ornament; [illegible]
is under the [illegible]
Oxon., F.R.A. [illegible]
mental Mechanics [illegible]
side of the College [illegible]
Building Construction [illegible])
and Quantities Surveying, under the [illegible] of Mr. Harry
Hale [A.], of [illegible]. Mr. Hale [illegible] classes in Archi-
tectural Drawing and the History [illegible] of Architecture.
Evening classes are held [illegible] with all the subjects
mentioned. The Calendar of the College can be obtained on
application to the Registrar, Mr. [illegible] Wright.

The Bristol Society of Architects has Bristol for its centre (K), and Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset for its province [p. 257].

The Cardiff, South Wales and Monmouthshire Architects' Society has Cardiff for its centre [illegible] and Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen and Monmouth for its province [p. [illegible]].

The Devon and [illegible] Society has [illegible]er for its centre [illegible] Devonshire and Cornwall for its province [p. 264].

In Scotland the Glasgow Institute of Architects has Glasgow for its centre (O), with the [illegible] Lanark, Ayr, [illegible] Argyll and the Isles for its [illegible]. The Dundee Institute of Architecture [illegible] Dundee for its centre (P), and [illegible] Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan [illegible] [p. 267]. The Aberdeen [illegible] centre (Q) [illegible] its province [p. 26[illegible]]. The [illegible] has Edinburgh for [illegible] Dumfries, Selkirk, and [illegible] [p. 270].

In Ireland the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland has Dublin for its centre (Z) and the whole of Ireland for its province [p. 294].

The Home District of the Royal Institute of British Architects comprises, with London for the centre [illegible], Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Surrey, Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent; and until the formation of a Society in Cambridge, the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk. [illegible] proposed, should be established [illegible] would have Cambridge for its centre [illegible] shire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk and Suffolk for its province.

In Australia the Institute of Architects of New South Wales, located in Sydney, is the accredited representative and agent of that colony in its relations with the Institute [p. 317].

THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

(Province: Aberdeenshire, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Hon. Secretary.

[illegible] Hon. Treasurer.

[illegible] Ordinary Members.

[illegible] the objects being to [illegible] and interests [illegible] professional pro- [illegible] an [illegible] art. [illegible]

Kelly, Wm. [illegible]	361, Union Street.
[illegible]	128, Crown Street.
[illegible] Ross [illegible]	128, Crown Street.
[illegible] Mac. [illegible]	343, Union Street.
[illegible] Alexander [illegible]	343, Union Street.
[illegible] Hay [illegible]	361, Union Street.
[illegible]	16, Bridge Street.
[illegible]	343, Union Street.
[illegible]	174, Union Street.
[illegible]	361, Union Street.
[illegible]	110 Oakwood Court, Kensington, London.

cers and Council (*continue*

A. E. McKewan, A. J. Marshall, E. L. Pe[illegible], V. Sc[illegible] *Hon. Treasurer.*

W. Norman Twist, A. Dennis Thacker, H. W. Simester, } *Hon. Secs.*
E. Marston Badland, *Secretary.*

Elected	Resigned	Members of the Birmingham [illegible]
		Aborne: D. [illegible]
		Andrews: Frank[illegible]
		Archer: Alfred [illegible]
		Armstrong: Charles W. [illegible]
		Ball: J. [illegible]
	1898	Barraclough: Gerald Howard [illegible]
		Baylis: F. W.
		Bayley: E. [illegible]
		Wilson Haigh, M.D., D.P.H.
		Baker: Benjamin
		Beckland: H. T.
	1907	Berlin: Albert Thomas
		Bailey: E.
		Bill: C. H. Vernon
		Blandrill: F. H.
	1907	Bottomley: Frank [illegible]
		Chandler: A. R.
1892	1904	Cooper: Thomas
		Cox: C. A.
		Cockin: J.
		Davies: W. [illegible]
		Dixon: A. E., M.A.
		Doubleday: W.
1886		Dury: Alfred Tom
1892		Dunn: Edwin Gilbert
		Bachus: S. H.
		Edwards: A.
		Edwards: W. F.
		Ellis: A. R.
1883	1892	Fisher: Oliver
		Farmer: E. H.
		Fisher: Frederic
		Goodman: J.
		Green: E. F.
		Hibbert: J. J.
		Hale: Edgar
	1903	Hayes: William
		Harper: Ernest
		Harper: J. A. H.
		Harris: Arnold
	1903	Hammer: Arthur
		Hawkes: H. C.
		Haywood: Wm.
		Heaton: Ralph
1882	1895	Hunter: William

Residence
5, Waterloo Street.
95, Colmore Row.
13, Temple Street.
Mordle, Warwick.
95a, Paradise Street.
86, Edmund Street.
14a, Harborne Hill, Bordesley.
83, Colmore Row.
87, Waterloo Street.
24, [illegible] Street.
Midland Union Chambers, [illegible]
Gradley, Hagley.
53, Newhall Street.
1, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
53, Newhall Street.
[illegible]
53, Newhall Street.
[illegible] Chambers, 42, Colmore Row.
357, Broad Street.
67, Colmore Row.
84, Colmore Row.
Colmore Buildings, 45, New-hall Street.
Fitzhall St., Wolverhampton.
9, Bennett's Hill.
9, Newhall Street.
24, Bennett's Hill.
Harborne House, Waterloo St.
[illegible] Chambers
Midland, Colmore.
Colmore House, Bordesley St.
28, Colmore Row, Birmingham
[illegible]
28, Colmore Row.
[illegible]
[illegible] Chambers, Corporation Street.
17, Colmore Row.
103, Colmore Row.
88, Temple Row.
Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street.
8, Waterloo Street.
19, Temple Street.

Holton: G.	58, Henley Street, Stratford-on-Avon.
Horton: Harry	[illegible], Walsall.
Jenkins: W.	57, New Street.
Kilbrick: W. H.	415, High St., West Bromwich.
Lee: S. W.	Building Surveyor, Council House.
[illegible]	[illegible] Salisbury.
[illegible]	33, [illegible]
[illegible] Hirz	2, Bridge Street, Walsall.
[illegible]	95, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	109, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	105, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	38, [illegible]
[illegible]	106, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	5, Temple Row, North.
[illegible]	[illegible] 117, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	2, [illegible]
[illegible] Jerry Pennant	95, [illegible]
[illegible]	106, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	14, Temple Street.
[illegible]	94, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	69, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	7, Waterloo Street.
[illegible]	1, Newhall Street.
[illegible]	88, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	King's Chambers 117, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	2, Waterloo Street.
[illegible]	59, Newhall Street.
[illegible]	33, Newhall Street.
[illegible]	33, Newhall Street.
[illegible]	37, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	68, Newhall Street.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 118, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	33, Newhall Street.
[illegible]	33, Newhall Street.
[illegible]	105, Colmore Row.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Adcock: C. H.	Forest Lodge, Station Road, Wylde Green.
Ashell: T.	12, Esplanade Terrace, Sunderland.
Bignell: E.	Norwich Union Chambers.
Ballard: W. J.	c/o Messrs. Mallows & Sons, Waterloo Street.
H. W.	Great Bridge, Tipton.
A. W.	33, Newhall Street.
Wm. T.	Ivy House, Sampson Green, Old Hill.
E. F.	32, Somerset Road, Edgbaston.
H.	33, Paradise Street.
[illegible]	c/o W. H. Bullock, Esq., 37, Waterloo Street.
W. H.	8, Bentfort Road, Edgbaston.
P. N.	Westfield Road, Edgbaston.
[illegible]	126, St. Saviour's Road, Selly [illegible]

Assoc. [illegible]

[illegible]

	[illegible]ps: Chas. F.	The Mount, Tamworth.
	[illegible]s, B. N.	10[illegible] Road, Edgbaston.
	[illegible]: George B.	[illegible]
	[illegible]rrall: A. E.	[illegible]
	Dallas: J.	[illegible]
	Daniell: P. J.	[illegible]
	Davies: E. R.	[illegible]
	Davoll: F. [illegible]	[illegible]
	Devall: Geo[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Harrison: Ernest S.	c/o Messrs. Crouch,
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Huff: K. Van	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Lloyd[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BIRMINGHAM.

Municipal School of Art.—An Architectural Curriculum, approved by the Museum and School of Art Committee and the Birmingham Association, is in operation as below. [illegible] extends over four years, the yearly session being [illegible] into two terms of about five months each. For the first, second, and third years the [illegible] subjects which occupy [illegible] hours a week, and for the fourth year three lectures [illegible] are [illegible] to special lectures [illegible] Mr. W. H. Bidlake [illegible] M.A. [illegible] 1884] architectural history [illegible] Thomas also gives instruction in architectural [illegible] (elementary) and Mr. Francis B. Andrews [A.] [illegible] Mr. Ralph Heritill [A.] in building [illegible] The following is the syllabus:—

First Year.—1. [illegible] model drawing; plant drawing in [illegible] 3. Elementary light and shade [illegible] 4. [illegible] elementary).

Second Year.—1. [illegible] 2. [illegible] architectural [illegible] 3. [illegible] 4. Building [illegible] ornament in line, light and shade, and water-colour, according to the designs of the special lecturers.

Third Year.—1. Ornamental design (modelled).—2. Antique or life.—3. Architectural history and architectural design.—4. Building construction.—5. Colour.

Fourth Year.—1. Antique or life.—2. Architectural history [illegible] architectural design, by Mr. Bidlake and Mr. [illegible] respectively.

There is also a course of evening classes, which include most of the above-named studies; fee for attendance on [illegible] evenings a week, 5s. per term of twenty weeks for students under eighteen years of age, and 7s. 6d. per term for other students. Morning, afternoon, and evening classes are held on five days a week. Class lectures are delivered throughout the session on geometrical drawing, perspective, practical plane and solid geometry (Stages 1 and 2), building construction and drawing (Stages 1, 2, and 3, and honours), architecture, architectural history, architectural design (elementary and advanced stages), history of art, and anatomy. The school has a [illegible] library, and a large collection of casts and other examples. There is a special room for drawing from living animals and birds. Valuable prizes are offered for architectural work. Secretary:

[illegible] School of Art, Margaret

[illegible] Suffolk Street,
[illegible] D.Sc.).—
[illegible] School in
[illegible] engineering
[illegible] examinations,

[illegible] reek. A class in
[illegible] drawing to scale,
[illegible] taking the
[illegible] work.

Hon. Secretary:

[illegible] C. James [F.], Eagle Insurance Buildings, Bishopsgate Street, Bristol.

The Bristol Society of Architects was established in [illegible] reorganised in 1892. The objects are for [illegible] of maintaining the interests of the profession; [illegible] advancement of local students; for the [illegible] of a Library; and for insuring a uniformity and [illegible] of practice. The Members consist of Fellows—[illegible] who have attained the age of thirty years, and

who have been engaged as principals for at least
cessive years in the practice of architecture. A
persons engaged in the study or practice of

Associates—

to the

sions,

the

Quali

H. Dean Bryant [F.]

G. C. Awalt [F.]

W. L. Bernard [F.] Vice-Pr
and Hon. Treasurer.

Mowbray A. Green [A.]

H. [illegible] [F.] Hon.

C. C. Lawrence [A.]

G. H. Gulley [F.] Vice-
dent.

Elect. Fellow	Elect. Associate		
	1888	Awalt, George Clarence	[illegible]
	1889	Bernard, Wm. Dewees, Jr.	8, St. Stephen's Chambers, Chestnut Street.
		Bryant, John Hunter	Provident Chan
1888	1896	Bunn, Francis Hopper	Penn Life Building
	1893	Bryan, Henry Dean	4, Unity Street, C
		Drake, E. Milnor	Bank Chambers,

Treasurer: W. J. .....
Secretary: H. C. H. .....

Wakefield: R. .....
Warrington Warrington Hyam

Merchant Venturers' Technical College. Lectures are given in the evening in Building, Drawing, Graphic Calculation, Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, Mechanics, Builders' Quantities. There is a reference library, containing a drawing office, and workshops. These, together with large classes in plumbing, carpentry, practical geometry, masonry, [illegible]

THE CARDIFF, [illegible] SOCIETY.

[Position: [illegible] Cardiff Castle, Cardiff, Glamorganshire, South Wales.]

President: [illegible] Hon. Secretary, [illegible] Assistant Secretary.

The Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society was founded in 1850. The objects of

In addition, the [illegible] division of Architectural questions of professional practice, to afford facilities for the study of architecture as a medium of [illegible] communication [illegible] and [illegible] the progress of [illegible] Society, [illegible] Builder, [illegible] and Lay Members [illegible] be [illegible] with [illegible]

[illegible] Council [illegible]

[illegible] Council [illegible]

architectural [illegible]s, the numerous and [illegible] are [illegible]ully selected works on architecture in the technical library, together with the lending of the staff, are of valuable assistance to candidates preparing the studies required for admission to the Examinations.

THE DEVON AND EXETER SOCIETY.

[Province: Devon and Cornwall. Centre: Exeter.]

Hon. Secretary:

[illegible] J. Ford [illegible], 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society was founded in [illegible]. The objects of the Society are:—

a. The promotion of union and professional integrity among its several [illegible] members; the establishment so far as possible of uniform [illegible] and the general advancement of Architecture and the [illegible] and Sciences connected therewith. *b.* To secure [illegible] to the practice of the Architectural profession. *c.* To [illegible] maintain an acknowledged code of professional [illegible] of practice. *d.* To obtain and consider information [illegible] Competitions and other matters affecting the profession and [illegible] practicable, to advise Committees or others desiring [illegible] and not to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and [illegible] with the Regulations for Competitions issued by the Royal Institute. *e.* To afford mutual assistance by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding. *f.* A Library for the use of the members.

The Society consists of three classes of members, viz., Members, Associate Members, and Associates, wholly engaged as architects and surveyors, and not connected with any of the building trades. Members are architects in practice on their own account or in partnership. Associate Members must have qualified as Associates R.I.B.A., or have served as assistants for not less than five years in the office of an architect eligible as a Member; except at the election of the Council, they have full voting powers, but are not eligible for election on the Council. Associates include assistants who have duly served articles, and premiated pupils in articles. Associates enjoy all the privileges of membership except that of voting. The Council have the entire management and direction of all the affairs of the Society. The Meetings of the Society are held at various dates. Special Meetings may be convened by the President on the requisition of four Members of the Society; or by the wish of the Council. Prizes are offered to the pupil Associates for measured drawings. Arrangements have been

made for members to join the Architectural Association Class of Design. The Society possesses a Library for the use of members.

Officers and Council.

M. Alton Bazeley, *President.*

J. Crocker [*F.*].
E. Dobell, *Hon. Treasurer.*
James Jerman [*F.*].
Lucas [*A.*].
May.
[*F.*].

Allan J. Finn [*A.*], *Hon. Secretary.*
Octavius Balling, *Vice-President.*
Harbottle Read [*F.*].
B. Priestley Shires [*F.*].
C. J. Tait [*F.*].

Members of the Devon & Exeter Society.

	Adams : E. Clark	Bedford Chambers, Plymouth.
	Andrews : T. A.	Oakdene, Matford Avenue.
	Bazeley : M. A.	20, Princess Square, Plymouth.
	Bawns : Aaron George	16, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
1905	Bone : Charles Brunton, M.A. Oxon.	7, Carteret St., Westminster.
1892	Bridgman : Norman Grande	Oakside, Paignton.
	Bully : H. W.	7, Bedford Circus.
	Carder : W. J. T.	7, Princess Square, Plymouth.
	Cheverton : C.	64, Chapel Street, Devonport.
	Clark : F. A.	New Town Chbrs., Plymouth.
	Cole : Charles	50, High Street.
	Cox : A. L.	Minehead, Somerset.
1896	Cropper : James	98, Queen Street.
	Dobell : Samuel	Queen Street Chambers.
	Gush : G.	Manor Office, Seaton.
	Harvey : Jacob Evelyn	Ermyldle House.
	Hill : B.	3, Station Hill, Redruth.
1864	Hine : James	23, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
	Thomas : E. F.	1, Bedford Circus.
1896	1905	Market Square, Ilfracombe.
	Jerman : W. J. F.	Sandalls, Bodmin.
1876	1891	1, Bedford Circus.
	1899	8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1881	Kiss : Charles	Derby St. Chambers, Plymouth.
	Kirkham : Thomas Rogers	
	Ewart : E. M.	14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
	Lethbridge : A. E.	8a, Westwell Street, Plymouth.
	Thomas : E. W.	8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1906	Lucas : John Archibald	Guildhall Chambers.
	May : W. H.	23, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
	Mill : R. A.	18, Citrera Terrace, Plymouth.
1897	Mowing : Percy	1, Richmond Road.
	Oliver : W. F.	Bridgend, Barnstaple.
1896	1906	20, Cecil Street, Plymouth.
1897	1901	Southernhayes, Launceston.
1896	Rose : Arthur John	5, Bedford Circus.
	Ford : John Morgan	5, Bedford Circus.
	Balling : Octavius	5, Bedford Circus.
	Read : Harbottle	12, Castle Street.
	Sleet : T. P. O.	36, Cobourg St., Plymouth.
	Spriggs : Francis Harris	11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
	Shires : Benjamin Priestley	104, Old Town St., Plymouth.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Southcombe: J. C.	Bridge Buildings, [illegible]
1882	1906	Tait: Charles James	57, High Street, [illegible]
	1888	[illegible]: Arnold	Cross Street, [illegible]
		Tollit: W. M.	20, High Street, [illegible]
		[illegible]: Lewis F.	[illegible]
		Vincent: John H.	[illegible]
		Ware: Charles Edwin	[illegible]
		Warren: E. G.	[illegible]
		Wiblin: F. A.	[illegible]
1872		Wilkinson: [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Assoc. R.I.B.A.		
	Arthur: E. H.	[illegible]
	Coleridge: J. D.	[illegible]
1893	[illegible]: Frank	[illegible]
1905	Fouracre: John [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Loveys: [illegible]	[illegible]
	Oliver: [illegible]	[illegible]
	Palmer: [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
1906	[illegible]	[illegible]
1906	[illegible]	[illegible]
1900	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] W. H.	[illegible]

[illegible] E. H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] W.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]: J. [illegible]	[illegible] Buildings, [illegible]
[illegible]: W. W.	[illegible] St., Plymouth
[illegible]: S. J.	[illegible] Street, Devonport
Leach: M. J.	[illegible], Crediton
Murray: C. C.	11, [illegible] Rd., Devonport
Palmer: [illegible]	[illegible] Street, [illegible]
Piper: F. S.	Glen Maye, Yelverton, S. Devon
[illegible]: S. E.	12, Alexandra Terr., [illegible]

...bank, Plymouth.
... Chmbrs., Plymouth.
... Street.
... Villa, Ford Park.

... such mems as the Council
... is composed of the
... architects who have been

in practice for at least two years prior to election, and architects' assistants who have served in that capacity for a period of seven years; members must be at least twenty-five years of age. Associates: architects and assistants who are not qualified for membership and pupils. Honorary Members: those who are interested in the objects of the Institute's work; they shall only be elected by the Council. Members only are eligible to vote and to act on the Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in [illegible]. Ordinary Meetings may be called when required. Meetings at which papers are read are held during the winter; prizes are given to students for freehand sketches, from drawings, and designs.

Officers and Council.

J. Donald Mills [illegible], President.

David L. Allan, *Hon. Secretary*. Charles [illegible], *Hon. Treasurer*.
T. M. Cappon [*F.*]. [illegible]
James Findlay.
J. T. McLaren, *Vice-President*. [illegible]

Assoc. Fellow since 1894	Architect [illegible]	[illegible]
	Allan: David [illegible]	[illegible] Street,
	[illegible]	[illegible] Place, St. Andrews.
	[illegible]	[illegible] Street.
	Brown: James [illegible]	16, Whitehall Street.
1896	Carson: Thomas Martin	20, Bothwell Street.
	Clark: Wm.	19, Whitehall Street.
	Currie: John	Park Place, Elie, Fife.
1895	Dickie: Alexander Gardner	[illegible] Street, [illegible]
	Falconer: Luke	27, [illegible] Buildings, Glasgow.
	Fettes: William	2, David Street, Kilmarnock.
	Findlay: James	[illegible]
	Foggie: T. K.	[illegible] Street,
	Gaddie: Wm.	[illegible]
	Greig: Andrew	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Kidd: John	[illegible]
	Mackison: [illegible]	[illegible]
	Mackrell: John [illegible]	[illegible]
	Mann: Charles	[illegible]
	Menzies: Chas. [illegible]	[illegible]
1906	Miller: John Duncan	[illegible]
	Murray: R. G.	[illegible]
1899 1900	Nivan: David Rankin	[illegible], 104, High Holborn, London.
1890	Ogan: Emmet	[illegible] Street.
	Pyott: George A.	27, Bank Street.
	Salmond: William	High Street.
	Shepherd: Godfrey	10, Tay Square.
1894	Sutton: David Forsyth	210, High Street, Kirkcaldy.
	Smith: P. C.	Arbroath.

Soutar, Charles G.	28, Whitehall Street.
Symon, A. A.	Bonthrook Bridge, Arbroath.
Symon, Alexander	Bonthrook Bridge, Arbroath.
Thomson, Peter Hay	46, Bellman Street.
Thomson, Henry	63, Commercial Street.
Tough, Edward	61, Bellman Street.
Wilson, William Fleming	46, Bellman Street.
Young, G. Robertson	48, Bellman Street.

[illegible] list [illegible] all the

[illegible] PROPERTIES IN DUNDEE.

[illegible] for [illegible] the [illegible] by [illegible] are [illegible] the Bridge [illegible] is in [illegible] of the [illegible] it [illegible]

[illegible] Gothic Architecture, its origin; its influence on Europe and Asia. [illegible] Monastic orders. Comparison of plans, and characteristic arrangements. The characteristics of styles during the late Norman, Early English Decorated, and Perpendicular periods.

Comparison of Continental and English Gothic. The Renaissance in architecture in Italy, France, Germany, Belgium, Spain, and Holland. Later Renaissance. The revival of Gothic. [illegible] tecture.

The work of the classes in Architecture [illegible] sists in the preparation of designs for buildings [illegible] of these by the teacher, with a [illegible] The lectures deal with the [illegible] the advantages of studying [illegible] use of a knowledge of [illegible] application to modern [illegible] fitness, stability, beauty, [illegible] contrast, dignity, and [illegible] choice of a site for a building, [illegible] ing, and lighting. Special [illegible] construction in connection with [illegible]

The subjects for design [illegible] *Junior Students*: (1) [illegible] A Renaissance [illegible] Motor House and [illegible] urban Residence [illegible]

THE EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION

(Promoter: Council of [illegible], Edinburgh, Midlothian, [illegible] Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk and Peebles [illegible]

Hon. Secretary:

Colin B. Gowans, F.[illegible], York Place, Edinburgh [illegible]

The Edinburgh Architectural Association [illegible] in 1888, its object being to promote and [illegible] the study of Architecture, and to [illegible] friendly communication between the [illegible] interested in Architecture. [illegible] and four classes of members [illegible] are practising architects [illegible] who are persons engaged [illegible] interested in the study of [illegible] assistants, pupils, and [illegible] gineers or surveyors [illegible] *Associates*, who are [illegible] miles from Edinburgh. [illegible] the Senior Section of the [illegible] Associate Section. Only [illegible] of the Se[illegible] vote for the admission of members into their [illegible] only Associates for the admission of members [illegible]

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.S.A.

	Johnson: Chas. S. G.	65, Hanover Street.
1899	Kerr: Henry Francis	62, Hanover Street.
	Kinross: John, M.A.	2, Abercromby Place.
1898	Lorimer: Robert Stevenson, A.R.S.A.	49, Queen Street.
	M'Arthy: David	25, Frederick Street.
	M'Donald: J. Stuart	8, Esplanade East, Calcutta.
	M'Laren: Peter B.	34, St. Andrew Square.
	Macleod: John D.	108, George Street.
1898	Mackenzie: Thomas Thomson	7, Royal Circus, Princes Street.
	MacNaughton: A. W.	30, Queen Street.
	Maitland: Robert G.	13, South Charlotte Street.
1903	Mackenzie: [illegible]	39, York Place.
	Mackenzie: [illegible]	39, York Place.
	Mitchell: [illegible]	34, Drumsheugh Street.
	Murray: [illegible]	[illegible]
	Nicholson: Hamilton More	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Paterson: Thomas B.	[illegible]
	Place: [illegible]	[illegible]
	Pearson: [illegible]	[illegible]
1895	Rhind: [illegible]	[illegible]
1902	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
1897	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
1904	[illegible]	[illegible]
1902	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
1900	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
1899	[illegible]	Helensward, Corstorphine.
	Wilson: [illegible]	18, Young Street.
	Wright: [illegible]	[illegible], George Street.

Architects, Associates, [illegible] Assistants.

Anderson: [illegible]	[illegible], Morningside Park Terrace.
Annan: [illegible]	[illegible], Morningside Road.
Bennie: [illegible]	[illegible], Rutland Square.
Bonnington: [illegible]	[illegible], Hillside Terrace.
Brown: [illegible]	[illegible], Hill Street.
Black: [illegible]	[illegible], Shandwick Place.
Brown: [illegible]	[illegible]
Brown: [illegible]	[illegible], Rutland Street.
Brown: [illegible]	[illegible], St. Bernard's Crescent.
Carter: [illegible]	[illegible], Rutland Square.
Campbell: Adam	[illegible], Hill Street.
Campbell: Robert	[illegible], Hillside [illegible]
Cockburn: Wm.	[illegible], Hunter Square, [illegible]
Chisholm: [illegible]	[illegible], Alva Place.
Clark: John S. [illegible]	[illegible], Charlotte Street.
Craig: R. H.	[illegible], Morningside Road.
Dobie: George Fraser	[illegible], George Street.
Dodds: A. K.	[illegible], South Charlotte Street.
Dove: J.	[illegible], Randolph Place.
Eddie: James R.	81, Ashley Terrace.
Follet: S. C.	12, Sylvan Place.
Gillespie: Ad. C.	6, Bruntsfield Gardens.
Goodwin: A. Lewis	53, Morningside Park.

Gote: G. Lessingham ..... 21, Strathearn Road.
Gray: Jas. ..... Eton Park Gardens, Lauderdale.
Gray: William ..... Grange Rathven, 21, View-[illegible] Gardens.
Hall: Douglas T. ..... [illegible] Peter's Buildings, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] practical wo[illegible] [illegible]g work [illegible]rawing-office. There [illegible] two years' course in [illegible]ing Drawing, recommended to students proposing [illegible]e architects or surveyors; and courses of lectures [illegible]ry Engineering and Building Construction.

Watt College, Edinburgh.—The College has [illegible]lasses in Architecture and Building Construction [illegible] Mr. [illegible] architect, assisted by a com[illegible]. These classes have been [illegible] with [illegible] provided in the Evening Continua[illegible] of the Edinburgh School Board, in which a [illegible] course [illegible] in the elements of Mathematics [illegible] Drawing and Building Construction. The [illegible] College Class[illegible] [illegible] a student has not [illegible] course in Elementary Mathematics [illegible] Building Construction, he [illegible] an entrance examin[illegible] subjects. The following is [illegible]

[illegible] Construction.

[illegible] English bond; Flemish bond; the [illegible] mortar; lime mortar; quality of [illegible] Portland cement and limes; about [illegible] methods of [illegible]; concrete [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] nature of soil[illegible] [illegible] and joinery; [illegible] and steel [illegible] casement and sashed windows; [illegible] drainage; ventilation; pro[illegible] plumber's work; and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] should [illegible] a building [illegible] specifications, and describe [illegible] They should also be familiar with all [illegible] construction. The course will include [illegible] features of all the periods of English [illegible] outline of its history; the preparation of drawings of modern buildings of a moderate [illegible]

[illegible] study (by drawing) of the Greek and Roman [illegible] Renaissance examples, both façades and

Renaissance, Mannerism [illegible] but [illegible] or [illegible] a time. The work set each student in this course will be adapted to his requirements and ability.

Perspective drawing of buildings from plans and elevations, exterior and interior, showing the methods of setting up, finding vanishing points, horizon, measurable finishing of drawings in pencil, ink, and colour.

The College has also classes in Masonry and Brickwork [illegible] Work, Carpentry and Joinery, Quantity Surve[illegible] Graphic Statics, Strength of Materials, Geometry, [illegible] [illegible]ne, Municipal Engineering and Mechanics of Stru[illegible] and is provided with well equipped mechanical a[illegible] [illegible]ering laboratories, and iron and wood working [illegible]

Edinburgh students are Royal Institution. The co[illegible] curriculum of the Architectural Section of this Sc[illegible] Art extends over five years, and the basis of the te[illegible] is an education in continuing on the study of [illegible] Renaissance and Mediæval Arts, Colour, Deco[illegible] Modelling, Figure Drawing, Perspective and Scie[illegible] and their applications. Under a new to training [illegible] to pass the examinations of the Royal Institute of [illegible] Architects, a course of about twenty lectures on [illegible] lecture will [illegible] the school during the [illegible] months. Money grants are made to students who merit encouragement, the money to be spent in visiting and making studies of work in Scotland illustrating the Art the student follows. Two Scholarships for the study of Scottish National Art, of the value of £52 each per annum, are open for competition to students of the sch[illegible] [illegible]velling Bursaries are awarded to meritorious stu[illegible]

THE GLASGOW INSTI[illegible]

[*Province*: Counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, [illegible] [illegible]nfrew, Renfrew, Argyll and the Isles, [illegible]

Secretary:

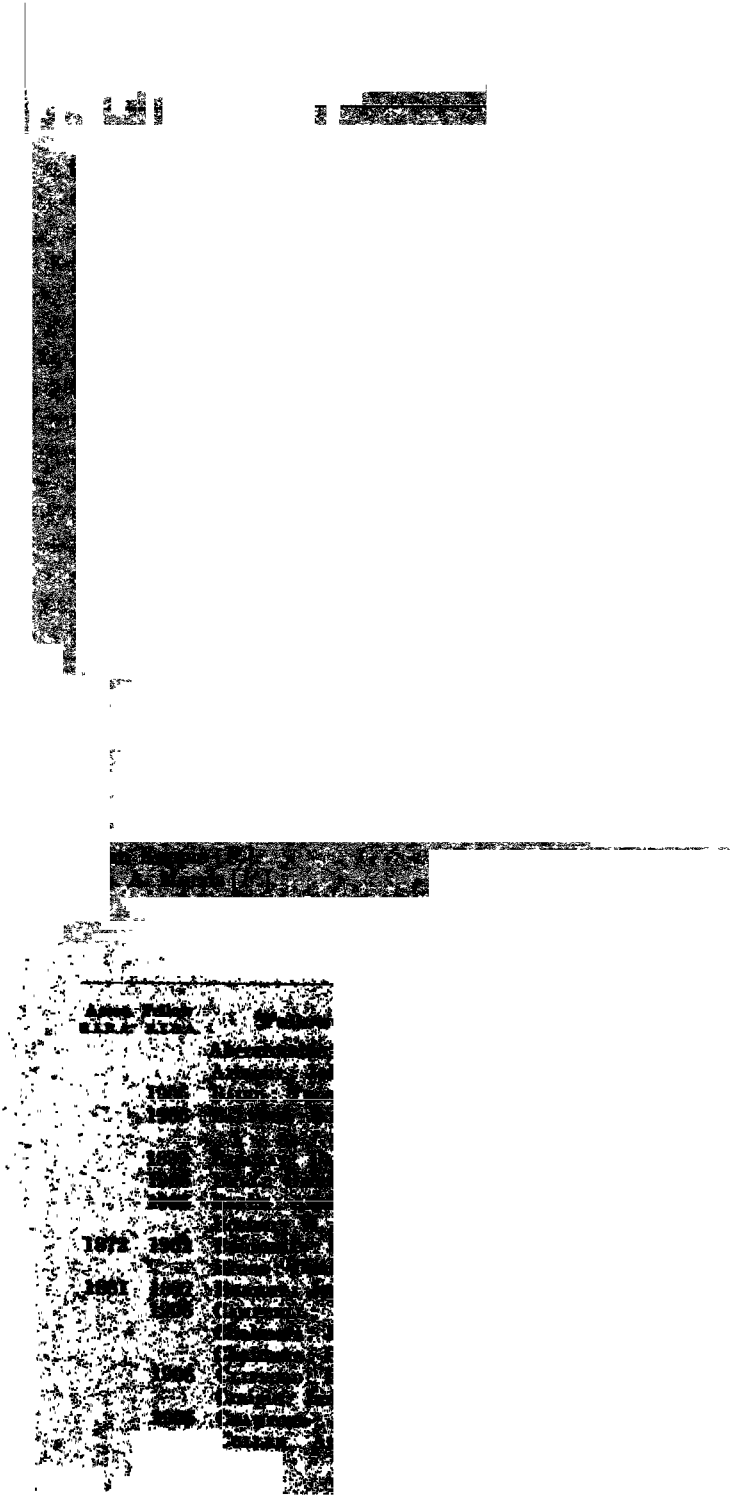
G. J. McLean, 11b St. [illegible] Street, [illegible]

The Glasgow Institute of Architects [illegible] the 18th September, 1866, [illegible] [illegible]panies Act 1862. The objects of the [illegible] the Memorandum of Association [illegible]

(1) The advancement of the art and science of [illegible] [illegible] directly or indirectly with the [illegible] of such [illegible] by opinion [illegible] (2) The advancement of the interests, the protection, the efficiency, and the protection of

the interests of the architects of Glasgow. (4) The establishment of a uniform rate of charge by the members for professional business, in [illegible] where no special agreement as to remuneration is made by the [illegible]. (5) The doing all such other things as are incidental or con[illegible]ve to the attainment of the above objects.

In May 1907 the membership of the Institute was con[illegible]ly altered. Under an arrangement the late mem[illegible] of the Glasgow Architectural Association, which had been dissolved, were admitted to the Institute as Associate Members and Lay Members. The Institute now consists [illegible] *Fellows*—who must be architects in [illegible] and at least twenty-four years of age, and have [illegible] years in practice or assistants in architectural offices recognised as such by the Council, or must be engaged in promoting the study of architecture, and [illegible] consideration thereof recommended by the Council—or Fellows of the R.I.B.A. *Honorary Members*—persons who are distinguished for their attainments, or who have been, or are likely to be useful to the Institute and recommended by the Council. *Associate Members*—who must have been at least three years as pupils in an architectural office recognised as such by the Council, or who have had such other training as the Council shall recognise as [illegible]. *Student Members*—persons who are engaged [illegible]dy of architecture. Student Members have [illegible] of using the Rooms and Library of the [illegible] attendance at meetings of the Associate [illegible] but have no vote; they are expected to [illegible] the Examinations of the R.I.B.A., and must [illegible] admission as Associate Members before they [illegible] Student Members for five years. *Lay* [illegible] are elected by a Ballot Committee, consisting [illegible] Associate Members, and the President [illegible]tute. Lay Members are entitled to attend and vote at all meetings of the Associate Members, but have [illegible] restricted voting power in the election of the Associate Members' Committee and in the election of three representatives to the Council. The Council of the Institute manages the whole affairs of the Institute, and is composed of not more than twenty nor less than ten Fellows, [illegible] addition three Associate Members or Fellows, [illegible] by the Associate Members. The separate affairs of [illegible] Members are managed, subject to the [illegible] of the Council, by a Committee elected by them, [illegible] of seven Associate Members or Fellows, the [illegible] Members being in the majority, and three Lay



	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible] Vict[illegible]
	[illegible] C. J.	238, S[illegible]
	[illegible] William	Clyde St[illegible]
	[illegible] Gilbert	[illegible]
		Jorda[illegible]
	Carruthers : James	18a, Hope[illegible]
	Cassels : J. McGill	14, Cath[illegible]
	Couper : Wm. [illegible]	c/o [illegible]
		[illegible]
	Copeland : Geo. [illegible]	146, W[illegible]
	Crawford : [illegible]	Victoria [illegible]
	Crompton : William	Union [illegible]
		Dunb[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	148, W[illegible]
	[illegible]	12[illegible], W[illegible]
1894	Fairweather [illegible]	17, W[illegible]
	[illegible]	11, W[illegible]
	Forsyth : Henry	13, West Cumberland Street
1906	[illegible]	c/o A. Gellie, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton.
	[illegible]	22, Bath Street, [illegible]
	[illegible]	12[illegible], Bath Street.
	[illegible]	144, St. Vincent Street.
	[illegible]	66, [illegible] Avenue, [illegible] W[illegible]
		[illegible] Street.
1895	[illegible]	c/o J. R. McKellar, 45, W[illegible]
		Nile Street.
	[illegible]	34, Ancaster Drive.
	[illegible]	Motherwell.
	[illegible]	Girtrig, Drybridge, Irvine.
	[illegible]	248, West George Street.
	[illegible]	City Chambers.
	[illegible]	Dinard, Lennoxtown.
1906	[illegible]	212, Bath Street.
	[illegible]	20, Mansion House Road,
		Langside.
	[illegible]	58, Bloomgate, Lanark.
	[illegible]	163, Hope Street.
	[illegible]	162, Hope Street.
1894	[illegible]	Brandon Chambers, Hamilton.
	[illegible] David	30, Lansdowne Place, [illegible]
	[illegible] R. C. Campbell	Greenknowe, Helensburgh.
	McKelvie : Andw.	3, Castle Street, Rothesay.
	McKissack : James	65, West Regent Street.
	McLean : Neil	99, Royal Street, Gourock.
1906	McNair : William Fulton	131, West George Street.
	McNaughtan : Ebar G.	157, West Regent Street.
	Malcolm : A. N.	222, St. Vincent Street.
	Mather : James	Craigielaw Longniddry, N.B.
	Millar : T. Andrew	144, St. Vincent Street.
	Mitchell : Henry	240, St. Vincent Street.
1906	Moore : Charles Ernest	20, Bath Street.
	Neil : Hamilton	Kilbowie Road, Clydebank.
	Paterson : Geo. A.	c/o Wilson Beaton, 237, West
		George Street.

...ndaw : T. Dough ... ...Street, Largs.
...nrose : W. Harold ... ...Park Terrace.
... F. Thomas ... 125, Wellington Street.
... Mathe... ... 92, W... Craigs, Dennistoun.
... 121, West Regent Street.
... 227, ...
[illegible]
... 212, St. Vincent Street.
... 75, Clarendon Road, W.
... 140, Hope Street.
... 151, West Regent Street.
... 147, Bath Street.
... 230, St. Vincent Street.
... c/o McCallum & Hope, 32, Cadogan Street.
... Walk..., C. G. ... 1..., Renfield Street.
... ... Chambers, Hamilton.

[illegible]

...ITECTURAL FACULTIES IN GLASGOW.

...Glasgow Institute of Architects is closely identified ...e recently established School of Architecture in ...ow, which holds its classes in the Glasgow School of ...(Mr. Fra. H. Newbery, Director and Headmaster), and ...Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College ...H. F. Stockdale, Director). The President of the ...ow Institute, Mr. James M. Monro [F.], and Mr. ...Ramsay [F.], have been elected Governors of the ...... and the Joint Committee on Architecture ...es the following members of the Glasgow Institute :— ...ornell Salmon [F.], T. L. Watson [F.], J. J. Burnet, ...A. [F.]

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECT

B.A. Degree of Architecture
of Architectural Design.

SCHOOL OF ART

Frank W. Dunlop, A.R.C.A.
D. Forrester Wilson.

Johan Keller.
Adolphe Giraldon, R.S.A.
J. F. L. Kiaer, F.E.I.

The educational scheme
the Glasgow School of Art

by the Glasgow School of Art
Technical College and the School
the general training of the pupil
course of study
Technical College.

strongly recommend to students with deficiencies of training in the
tools. A sound general education, such as that provided in a good
secondary school, is important and is taken into a Preliminary Examination.
The Diploma Course is arranged in one of the following alternatives,
which are placed in order of preference.

(1) Full Day Classes for six four years with attendance in an office
during the vacations. [illegible] of the pupilage, which will
be spent in a [illegible] of the time spent in the School.

(2) Full Day Classes for [illegible] years with office attendance during the
vacations; then Evening Classes for four three years, with attendance in
the office, which will be [illegible] as above.

for some of the Open [illegible] afternoons per week, or in any other [illegible] combination), Evening with the Ordinary [illegible] apprenticeship. [illegible] year in Continuing [illegible] Mathematics) in [illegible] being as [illegible] arranged [illegible] will [illegible]

[illegible] (1) [illegible] Modelling and Decoration Art [illegible] who require [illegible]

[illegible] April 17 [illegible] and certain [illegible] to Architecture [illegible] in the Science in the School of [illegible] Architecture [illegible] a student of any [illegible] is necessary.

[illegible] Trades. The School has [illegible] the instruction and training [illegible] Instructors and Teachers. Special [illegible] instructions in drawing of ordinary, Intermediate, and Secondary [illegible]

[illegible] is dealt with are Stained Glass, Ceramic Decoration, Enamels,

Mosaics, Terra Cotta, Gesso, Black and White Processes, Metal Work, Wood Carving, Stone Carving, Furniture, and the Illustrations are practical workmen daily engaged in business. The prize list includes valuable Maintenance Scholarships and Bursaries. Special prizes are given by the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND.

[Address: The Royal Institute, Clare, Dublin.]

Hon. Secretary:

James H. Webb, 21 Clare Street, Dublin.

The Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland was founded in 1839. The objects of the Institute are—(1) The general advancement of Architecture; (2) The maintenance of the interests, status, and uniformity of practice of the profession; and (3) The maintenance of communication and friendly relations with other bodies associated for similar purposes. The Institute consists of four classes of members, viz., Fellows and Ordinary Members, and Honorary Members and Honorary and Corresponding Members. Fellows must be architects of good repute, being Members of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, and engaged in the practice of Architecture for at least seven years; they must be elected to the rank of Fellows by general vote of the Members on the recommendation of the Council. Members must be architects of good repute who have attained the age of twenty-three years, and (a) who have been engaged for at least seven years in practice as principals; or (b) seven years in the study of Architecture with a view to practice, including apprenticeship of not less than three years to a Member of the Institute, or of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of the Societies allied to it; or (c) who shall have passed the Associate Examination of the R.I.B.A. for the time being; Honorary Members; and Honorary Corresponding Members—persons eminent for their works or scientific acquirements, not being British architects. Meetings of the Council are held the first Monday in the month, at 11 a.m., except during July, August, and September. The Ordinary General Meetings are held on the first Thursday in February, May, October, and November. The Annual General Meeting is held in December, at which Meeting the Council for the ensuing year is elected.

[illegible] and for [illegible]

[illegible] M. Mitchell [F.], R.H.A., *President* [*Member R.I.B.A. Council*].

[illegible] [A.]
[illegible]blin [F.], R.H.A.
[illegible]ilsworth [F.]
[illegible] [F.], A.R.H.A.
[illegible] Drew [F.], P.R.H.A.
[illegible] [F.], *Hon. Treasurer*.
[illegible]itchell, R.H.A. [F.]
[illegible] Murray [F.], A.R.H.A.

J. Holloway, Representative of the Architectural Association of Ireland.
R. Caulfield Orpen, R.A.
C. A. Owen [F.], R.H.A.
George P. Sheridan [A.]
James H. Webb, *Hon. Secretary*.

Fellows of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.

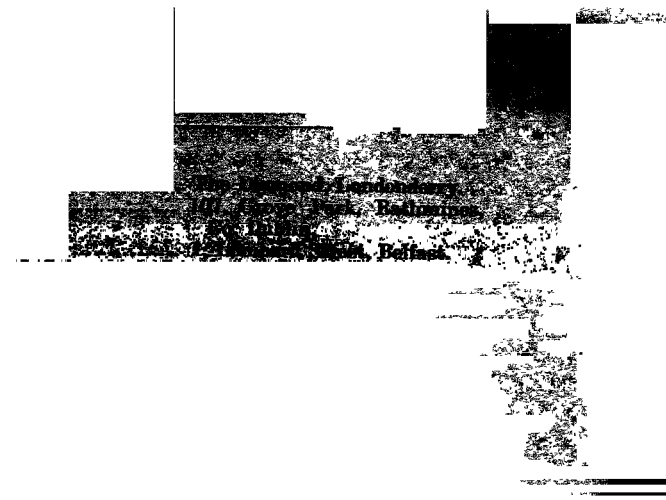
[illegible]	Aston, Thomas G., [illegible]	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1895	Ashworth, Charles Harrison	42, Dame Street, Dublin.
1897	Sheridan, Francis [illegible]	86, Merrion Sq. South, Dublin.
[illegible]	Byrne, W. H.	20, Dawson Street, Dublin.
	Glass, Samuel P., [illegible]	Donegall Square Buildings, Belfast.
1892	Cochrane, Robert	Office of Public Works, Dublin.
1900	Craig, Vincent	5, Lombard Street, Belfast.
[illegible]	Deane, T. N., F.R.A.I.B.A.	15, Ely Place, Dublin.
[illegible]	Drew, Sir Thomas, R.H.A., LL.D.	42, Clare Street, Dublin.
1896	Fermoy, William Jones	Scottish Provident Buildings, Wellington Place, Belfast.
	Fuller, J. F., F.S.A.	179, St. Brunswick St., Dublin.
	Gordon, J. E., [illegible]	Bragustown, Castlebellingham.
	Geoghegan, Arthur	99, Pembroke Road, Dublin.
[illegible]	Hayes, [illegible]	96, Merrion Square S., Dublin.
[illegible]	Hill, [illegible]	30, Grafton's Street, Cork.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hyde, [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	41, Donegall Street, Belfast.
[illegible]	Woodward, [illegible]	[illegible] Buildings, Cork Hill, Dublin.
[illegible]	Maxwell, Brendan Corbett	86, Dawson Street, Dublin.
[illegible]	Mockler, William M., [illegible]	19, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
[illegible]	Murray, Alfred Edward, [illegible]	57, Dawson Street, Dublin.
	Orpen, R. Caulfield, R.A.	13, South Frederick Street, Dublin.
1899	Owen, Charles A., R.A.	89, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
	Fitzgerald, Gerald Fitzmaurice	25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
	Sterling, R. J., [illegible]	24, Clare Street, Dublin.

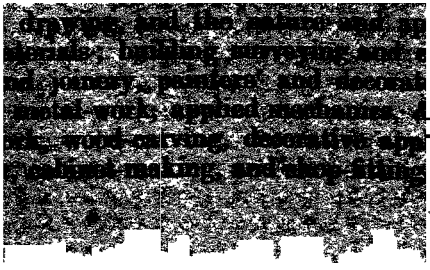
Members of the Royal Institute of Ireland.

Armstrong, Harry	Office of Public Works, Dublin.
Ashlin, G. Martin	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
Vance, C. P.	17, Lower Sackville St., Dublin.
Dobbin, George F.	97, Stephen's Green, S.
Hawkwood, W. B.	41, Donegall Place, Belfast.

Bloxsl: G. L. W.
Salisbury: E.
Buckley: D. J.
Byrne: R. H.

Jackson:
Jury: P.
Lawson:
Lowry:
Lynch:
O'Connell:
O'Donnell:
Pattenson: W. H.


Belfast



Architectural Association [illegible] Ire[illegible]

15, South Frederick Lane, Dublin.

Officers and Committee.

R. M. Butler [F.], President.

H. Allistry [A.].

H. B. Beckett.

Bradbury, *Vice-President*.

O'Callaghan, *Vice-President*.

L. Dickenson.

Geoghegan.

Hayes, *Hon. Treasurer*.

Holden.

[illegible] H. Leeds.

G. [illegible], *Hon. Editor and Librarian*.

[illegible]

[illegible] H. Webb.

The Architectural Association of Ire[illegible] Students' Association [illegible] buildings of [illegible] and sketching, or [illegible] fortnightly lectures [illegible] are held during the [illegible] in the [illegible]. Among the [illegible] ship, value £10, and [illegible] The Association [illegible] library [illegible]

Alle[illegible] [F.

The Leeds and [illegible] founded in 1[illegible] under Section 23 [illegible] objects of the Soci[illegible] study of Architectu[illegible] fessional character, [illegible] promote honourabl[illegible] practice in which ar[illegible] are concerned. The Society con[illegible] who have been in practice at le[illegible] Associates—architects' assist[illegible] are not eligible as Members, or who have n[illegible] as Members; and Honorary Members—[illegible] in the arts and sciences associated with Archi[illegible] Annual General Meeting is held in Novem[illegible]

Officers and Council.

H. S. Chorley, M.A. [*F.*], *President* [*Member R.I.B.A. Council*].

G. E. Bowman.
E. B. Bulmer [*F.*].
E. A. Chapman [*A.*], *Hon. Treasurer.*
J. W. Connon [*F.*].
B. J. Dodgshun [*F.*].
F. E. P. Edwards [*A.*].
W. Carby Hall [*F.*].
A. R. Hill [*A.*].
C. B. Howell [*A.*].
Albert E. Kirk [*A.*], *Hon. Sec.*

Sydney H. Kitson [*F.*], M.A. *Vice-President.*
F. Mallo [*A.*], *Hon. Librarian.*
H. Perkin [*F.*].
G. E. Reason.
Percy Robinson [*F.*], *Vice-President.*
W. G. Smithson [*A.*].
W. H. Thorp [*F.*].
Butler Wilson [*F.*].

Year of Election		Members of the Leeds & Yorkshire Society.	
		Ambler: H.	29, Cookridge Street.
		Atkinson: G. W.	Park Lane.
		Bullan: E. H.	19, Baxter Gate, Doncaster.
1899		Brayshaw: W. H.	27, Bond Street.
	1909	Bell: William	Blossom St. House, York.
		Berry: J.	3, Market Place, Huddersfield.
	1896	Brand: Gordon	1, North Park Road, Harrogate.
		Bottomley: A.	13, Bond Street.
		Bowman: G. E.	5, Greek Street.
	1906	Bown: Percy	1, North Park Road, Harrogate.
		Braithwaite: W. S.	5, South Parade.
	1897	Bilsland: Gordon Berkeley	Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street.
		Burnett: J. W.	Birstall, near Leeds.
		Bottomley: T. A.	Queen Street, Morley.
	1895	Clapham: Brooks	4, Forster Square, Bradford.
1896		Coleman: Hector Aspinall	Prudential Buildings, Park Row.
		Chorley: H.	26, Albion Street.
		Charlton: J. W.	26, Albion Street.
		Chapman: Henry	Dewsbury.
1896	1906	Chapman: Henry Edwards, M.A. Oxon.	Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.
		Cocking: J. Wm.	24, James's Chambers, Cloth Hall Street, Huddersfield.
	1891	Connon: John Walbanke	Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.
		Goodall: R. E.	18, Parker Street, Harrogate.
		Denby: G. F.	33, Albion Street.
1894		Dearden: Harry	Town Hall, Dewsbury.
1893		Dixon: Albert Edward	5, Park Lane.
	1891	Dodgshun: Edward John	16, Park Row.
1895		Edwards: Frederick Ernest Pearce	City Architect, Bradford.
		Edwards: J. Vickers	County Hall, Wakefield.
1902		Farrar: Richard Fielding	10, Park Row.
	1888	Francis: Arthur Atherton	99, Swain Arcade, Bradford.
1887	1893	Gelder: Sir Alfred	190, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
1892	1899	Hall: William Carby	42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row.
		Hart: Abraham	Oxf'rd Rd., Leeds Rd., Wakefield.
1892		Hardcastle-Watts: Charles Henry	10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
893		Hill: Alfred Ringworth	Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
888		Hodgson: Herbert	Old Bank Chambers, Bradford.
		Houle: J.	Montpelier Parade, Harrogate.

Assoc. Fellows
EXPIRES
1892

D.: CHARLES BAR
S.

		Kendall : [illegible]	
1892		Wise : Arthur	
		Tait : [illegible]	
	1906	[illegible]	
1895	1902	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
	1904	[illegible]	
	1903	[illegible]	
1891		[illegible]	
	1895	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
	1891	[illegible]	Gen
		[illegible]	
1892	1895	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
	1895	[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
1892	1891	[illegible]	
1896		[illegible]	
1892	1890	[illegible]	
			Tagore
		Wainwright : A. W.	Broad Oaks, Rich
		Wall : J. R.	3, Manor Square, Gl
		Walsh : J. H.	Westbourne Gr
		Waldron : George T.	14, Tavern Square
	1896	Williams : William Chaffey	29, [illegible]
	1892	Wilson : Bunner	12, [illegible]
		Winterbum : A. H.	[illegible]
		Associates in the grade	
		Allen : A.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	
		Anthony : F. H.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	
		Auer : A.	[illegible]
1894		Bailey : [illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	
		Bowles : E. R.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	
		Bridgeman : Charles	[illegible]
1896		Brownlow : [illegible]	[illegible]
		Brownlow : [illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	
		Burnett : Francis Dana	[illegible] Office
		Burnett : [illegible]	[illegible] Hanover
		[illegible]	Arundel
		Burton : Decimus	[illegible] by Ma
		Chatwin : [illegible]	[illegible] Hampd
		Chipperfield : [illegible]	[illegible] Dragon Fight
		Chipperfield : [illegible]	[illegible] Better Where

Cottrell, James ..... Bingley Chambers, Central St., Halifax.

Copp, W. F. ..... 97, Bradford Road, Castleford.

Corney, L. W. ..... [illegible] & Bulmer, Central Road Chambers.

Day, H. B. ..... [illegible] & Co., John St., Huddersfield.

[illegible] Harrogate.

[illegible] Knaresborough.

[illegible] Kearse.

[illegible] Fenn, County [illegible]

[illegible] Halifax.

[illegible] Chambers.

[illegible] Bank.

[illegible] Bank.

[illegible] Bank.

[illegible] Barnsley.

Pennington, Jno. J. ..... Whitehead, Kay, & Willard Street Bank.

[illegible] ..... Bank, Queen Road Chamber Bank.

[illegible] Fenn ..... Southfield, Clayton Road, Bradford.

[illegible] ..... Water Mill, Batley, Yorkshire.

[illegible] ..... & [illegible], Victoria, Wakefield.

[illegible] ..... 30, George Avenue, Harrogate.

[illegible] ..... Architects' Department, Yorkshire Penny Bank.

[illegible] ..... c/o W. A. Holmes, Esq., Basinghall Square.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		White: C. E.	8, Leadhall Lane, Harrogate.
		Whitehead: A.	36, Prudential Buildings.
		Whitehead: W.	36, Prudential Buildings.
		Whiteley: C. T.	10, Hall Road, Shipley.
		Wilcock: J.	42, Moorhead Villas, Shipley, Yorks.
	1904	Wood: Joseph John	10, Park Row, Leeds.
		Wormald: H.	30, St. Luke's Rd., Beeston.
	1906	Wright: Willis	2, Wellington Terrace, Harrogate.
		Wyvill: S. R.	c/o Messrs. Gilbert, Co[illegible] Leeds.

* * The names of members of the Institute in the kingdom are printed in small capitals, and except when otherwise stated all addresses are in Leeds.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEEDS.

School of Architecture in connection with the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society.—The classes are conducted by arrangement with the University of Leeds and the Leeds Institute at their respective institutions. A curriculum has been arranged to cover nearly the whole of the subjects required for the Institute Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations, as follows:—

Preliminary.—Elements of plane geometry; geometrical drawing; elements of perspective; elementary mechanics and physics; freehand drawing from the model.

Intermediate.—History of Mediæval and Renaissance architecture; theoretical construction; descriptive geometry; elementary applied construction.

Final.—Design (subjects quarterly adjudicated upon by the Council of the Society). The nature and properties of building materials (this class is held at the Society's rooms and conducted by its own lecturer). The arrangement and construction of buildings in relation to health; specifications and estimating.

In addition to the above courses the University of Leeds gives instruction in mathematics, mechanics, civil engineering, sanitary law, drainage and engineering problems, and the Leeds Institute in drawing, painting, designing, modelling, and carving. The Society arranges visits of inspection to old and new buildings and monuments during the summer months, and a course of evening lectures is given during the winter session.

The Society's library, comprising [illegible] volumes, is located at the reference department of the Leeds Central Public Library, and members of the Society can obtain the loan of books on production of certificate of membership.

The following prizes are offered annually by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society: the Society's Silver Medal and Five Guineas (given by the President) for measured

awings of old work; Three Guineas for drawings illustrating construction; Three Guineas for sketches of old work; Three Guineas for original design for a building, Two Guineas second prize; Two Guineas for an essay; One Guinea for best classwork at the Leeds Institute, Half-a-guinea second prize.

University of Leeds.—Students desirous of qualifying for the Associateship R.I.B.A. may have a special course arranged by consultation with the Art Lecturer and the Professor of Engineering at the University, such course to include facilities for executing the Testimonies of Study, preparing for the required examinations in both the and Science Sections of the programme. Day instruction is given in freehand drawing, sketching from natural general art study, and design for the decorative also in mathematics, mechanics, and civil engineering lectures on materials and building construction. There is a course of evening lectures on geology applied to sanitary and civil engineering.

The Leeds School of Art.—The work of the School is now controlled by the Education Committee of the City Council, and the Department of Architecture has recently been organised, Mr. G. J. Coombs, A.R.C.A. Lond., being appointed Head of the Department. Day classes have been formed for students who are prepared to give their full time to the course of study provided, and also for those who wish to divide their time about equally between the practical work of the office and study at the School. The course of study is arranged on a broad basis, and special opportunities are given for the study of Architectural Design as well as for study of the History of Architecture. Classes are held for preparing for the Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A., and these classes meet with the approval and support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society. Lectures are given on Tuesday evenings on Mediæval Architecture, with the Renaissance in England; and in alternate years Greek and Roman Architecture with the Renaissance in Italy, will be the subject. At the classes in Architectural Design the subjects set are done rapidly in class and completed at home more at leisure, being afterwards criticised by visitors nominated by the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society. Visits to buildings of note in the district and sketching are also included in the course.

The [illegible]
Surve[illegible]
and [illegible]
the [illegible]
School [illegible]
Hall, [illegible]
[illegible]

Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]
of B[illegible]

[illegible]

carried on in conjunction with th[illegible]
of the Technical College. The [illegible]
drawing, light and shade, sketch[illegible]
drawing of architectural details, [illegible]
surveying, building constructio[illegible]
chemistry, mathematics, mechani[illegible]
years' one, and the fee is £15 [illegible]
classes consist of lectures [illegible]
with subjects in a practical [illegible]
strations where [illegible]
are explained. [illegible]
[illegible]
Special [illegible]
for the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] by M[illegible]
[illegible] The [illegible] into [illegible]
[illegible] but spec[illegible]
is given to [illegible] architectural desig[illegible]

[illegible] A special three [illegible] pupils has been [illegible] for the [illegible] taken in the [illegible] of Art of [illegible] College [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] expedient.

[illegible] Hon. Members others; Full Members—architects for not less than three years as

principals; Associate-Members—architects in practice, but not eligible as Full Members, or Associates R.I.B.A.; and Assistant and Pupil Members—assistants and pupils not less than 16 years of age, in the office of an architect, surveyor, or civil engineer in practice in the counties of Leicester or Rutland. The Society possesses a Library to which all its members have access, and has issued a schedule of professional charges and practice. Prizes are awarded by the Council of the Society to pupils and others for the best Architectural Sketches, Measured Drawings, and other Competitions, particulars of which are published in the Society's Annual Report.

General meetings are held at various dates, due notice of which is issued to all members by the Honorary Secretary. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

Howard M. Thomson [*F.*], *President.*

Waller K. Bedingfield, *Hon. Secretary.*
W. M. Cowdell [*F.*].
J. Stockdale Harrison [*A.*], *Hon. Treas.*
J. F. J. Goodacre.
William Langley.
A. H. Paget [*F.*].
S. Parkins Pick [*F.*].
T. T. Sawday [*A.*].

Full Members of the Leicester Society.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
1896		Allcock: Edward Thomas	Mill Street, Loughborough.
1888		Bakes: John Cecil	16, Friar Lane.
		Barrowcliffe: G. H.	Mill Street, Loughborough.
		Beasley: J. A. L.	Friar Lane.
1894		Bedingfield: Ralph Waldo	22, Friar Lane.
		Bedingfield: Waller King	Market Street.
		Blackwell: John Thomas	High Street, Kettering.
		Bown: Thomas Paget	Crown Buildings, Loseby Lane.
1896		Beard: Walter	Bowling Green Street.
		Brown: George J.	Market Place.
		Burgess: Edward	6, South Sq., Gray's Inn, Lond.
	1904	Girlow: Walter Arthur	8, Market Street.
		Coales: Herbert G.	Market Harborough.
1895		Cooper: Frank Belmont	24, Friar Lane.
	1908	Cowdell: William Manton	[illegible]
		Day: John	[illegible]
		Draper: Arthur Thomas	Friar Lane.
	1888	Everard: John Bennett, J.P.	6, Millstone Lane.
		Fashnoke: Thomas Henry	[illegible] Market Street.
		Goodacre: Howard Gardiner, J.P.	6, Market Street.
		[illegible] Owen	[illegible]
		Greenhow: William Thomas	St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New Street.
		Hall: Arnold	St. Martin's South.
		Harrison: Frederick	Welford Place.
		Harrison: [illegible]	7, St. Martin's East.
		Watson: [illegible]	7, St. Martin's East.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
1882	1890	HARRISON: STOCKDALE	7, St. Martin's East.
1899		HERBERT: ALBERT	29, Friar Lane.
1890		HIND: ARTHUR HENRY	3, Grey Friars.
		Jeeves: Edmund	Melton Mowbray.
	1904	JOHNSON: HENRY WINTER	Bank Chambers, Market Harborough.
		*Keites: William Everett	Market Street.
1894		KEMPSON: CHARLES	23, Millstone Lane.
		Langley: S. H.	Berridge Street.
		Langley: Wm.	Friar Lane.
		Ogden: Cecil	Welford Place.
1879	1892	PEGRY: ALFRED HENRY	8, Market Street.
		Peach: Robert E.	37, Belvoir Street.
1885	1893	PECK: SAMUEL PERKINS	6, Millstone Lane.
		Reeching: H. A.	Market Street.
1882	1891	SAWRAY: ALFRED EDWIN	6, Market Street.
		Beale: Frank	Horsefair Street.
		Simpson: John Woodhouse	Berridge Street.
		Simpson: William Henry	Corridor Chambers, Market Place.
1889	1906	THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY	Halford Chambers.
		Topott: William Thomas	Hotel Street.
		Turner: Edward	Bank Bldgs., Gallowtree Gate.
	1902	WAKERLEY: ARTHUR	14, Market Place.
		Walters: John Tudor	Friar Lane.
		Wigg: John	St. Martin's East.

Associate Members of the Leicester Society.

		Burt: T. J.	6, Millstone Lane.
1902		CHAMBERLAIN: REGINALD PERCY	St. Martin's East.
1896		DAVIS: THOMAS REUBEN OSTON	7, St. Martin's East.
1905		FOULKRIDGE: JOHN ALFRED	Corridor Chambers.
		Hemmin: A. E.	Friar Lane.
		Goodacre: J. F. T.	Berridge Chambers.
		Higgs: J. H.	Bank Chambers, Town Hall Square.
		Kay: W. A.	6, Millstone Lane.
1899		KNIGHT: GEORGE THOMAS	Humberstone.
907		Norr: George	8, Market Street.
906		RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY	99, St. Saviour's Road.
904		SAWRAY: TOM TURNER	6, Market Street.
901		Stevenson: Gordon	Bowling Green Street.
		Tabberer: F. E.	Friar Lane.
1899		TRAILLER: HENRY FRANCIS	15, Broad Street, Stamford.
1907		WEBBER: STANLEY JOHN	6, Millstone Lane.
		Wells: W. W.	Market Place.

*** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leicester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEICESTER.

The Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School.—A course of instruction in Architecture has been arranged at this School in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, in accordance with the syllabus drawn up by the Board of Architectural Education [see

The Society consists of two classes of members—viz. Fellows and Associates. The Fellows are architects or surveyors who have attained the age of twenty-eight years, and who for not less than three years have been engaged as principals in professional practice. The Associates are persons who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and are engaged in the study or practice of Architecture or Surveying. There are also honorary classes for Honorary Fellows and Honorary Associates and a class for Students.

The Society has a Library and Reading Room which is open daily for the use of the members and students.

The Education Committee this year offer for competition to the students and members of the Society, whose age does not exceed thirty years, a Travelling Studentship, value £30, which will be awarded for the best design for an Assembly Hall in a suburban town to seat 500 people. The Committee also offer £10 in four prizes (two Firsts of £3 and two Seconds of £2) for measured work and small design.

Sessional Meetings are held from October to April inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

Edmund Kirby [*F.*], *President* [*Member R.I.B.A. Council*].

L. P. Abercrombie.
Ernest C. Aldridge, *Joint Hon. Secretary.*
W. Glen Dobie [*A.*], *Hon. Treasurer.*
T. E. Eccles [*F.*].
Gilbert W. Fraser [*A.*], *Hon. Sec.*
G. Hastwell Grayson [*A.*], *M.A.*
E. P. Hinds [*A.*], *Vice-President.*
A. R. Keighley [*A.*].
S. Pelham Morter.
Professor C. H. Reilly [*A.*], M.A.
F. C. Thicknesse [*F.*].
Arnold Thornely [*F.*], *Vice-President.*
W. H. Willink [*F.*], *M.A.*

Fellows of the Liverpool Society.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Anderson: C. J.	35, Dale Street.
	1883	Bain: Henry Bloomfield	The Red House, 142a, Islington.
		Beckett: R. T.	The Temple, Dale Street.
		Beckwith: H. L.	3, Cook Street.
		Blease: Charles W.	51, North John Street.
		Bradbury: George	14, Cook Street.
	1900	Briggs: Frank Gatley	51, North John Street.
1875	1892	Clarke: John	34, Castle Street.
	1889	Cook: Thomas	"Parkbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead.
1879	1889	Culshaw: Alfred	3, Union Court.
	1891	Deacon: Charles Ernest	12, St. George's Crescent.
1892		Dobie: William Glen	The Temple, 24 Dale Street.
		Dod: James	n16, Exchange Buildings.
		Doyle: James F.	4, Harrington Street.

		Doyle: S. W.	4, Harrington Street.
1890	1903	Eccles: Thomas Edgar	69, Castle Street.
		Fry: A. P.	18, Hacking Hey.
		Gilbertson: A.	13, Harrington Street.
1897		Grayson: George Hastwell, M.A.	31, James Street.
		Green: J. J.	Graham Road, West Kirby.
	1890	Harrison: Thomas Haberty	Central Buildings, N. John St.
	1889	Hartley: Henry	8, Harrington Street.
98		Hibbert: Edward Percy	C 17, Queen's Avenue, 10, Dale Street.
95		Hogan: Frederick Bebb	51, North John Street.
		Holt: R.	45a, Dale Street.
	1888	Kirby: Edmund	5, Cook Street.
	1905	Lockwood: William Thomas	60, Eotegate Street, Chester.
		McGovern: J. H.	Harrington Chambers, 26, North John Street.
	1882	Mayer: Hugo Arthur	Central Buildings, North John Street.
		Morier: S. P.	The Temple, Dale Street.
1873	1889	Myers: Thomas Harrison	15, Chapel Street, Preston.
	1900	Quiel: Edward Augustus	31, James Street.
1896	1906	Owen: Sugar	Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington.
1872	1889	Owen: William	Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington.
		Owens: Hugh	5, Crosshall Street.
	1878	Pinsow: William	57a, Dale Street.
		Powell: D.	The Arcade, Lord Street.
		Tyrall: Sebastian Pugin	51, North John Street.
		Rathbone: Edmund	98, Bedford Street.
		Rogers: M. T.	4, South John Street
	1876	Rogers: Thos. Bedford, F.C.S.	4, South John Street.
1892	1900	Rose: Thomas Thinnes	51, North John St.
1902		Rowe: Percy Charles Hay	University College.
		Shepherd: [illegible]	6, Dale Street.
		Shuttleworth: Henry	Bank's Bank, Manchester.
	1902	Simmons: Percy Bramwell Moore	88, Gower Street, London, W.C.
		Spinal: W. E.	25, Lord Street.
		Sykes: R. H.	24, Fenwick Street.
	1904	Thompson: Philip Cecil Weir	2, East Albert Rd., Sefton Park.
1903	1907	Tomkins: [illegible]	3, Burnside Road, Wavertree.
		Turton: E. T.	Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
		Wainwright: T. T.	13, Union Court.
		Ware: Edmund	Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.
		Weighman: Herbert	24, Fenwick Street.
1885	1898	Willink: William Edward, M.A. Cantab.	14, Castle Street.
	1909	Woolfall: John	60, Castle Street.
		Wylie: Robert	6, Lord Street.

Professional Associates of the Liverpool Society.

Abercrombie: L. P.	c/o Messrs. Hobbs & Thornely.
Aldridge: E. C.	14, Castle Street.
Appleby: Frank S.	60, Woodcroft Road, Wavertree.

J. H. M...
Bennet ...
Ernest E. ...

London, W.
...son, Esq.

Chairman

McDonald, J. C. ... J. Francis Doyle, Esq.
... & ...
Castle Street
... Society, ...
... Vandyke
... Central Chambers
Street
... Harrington

requirements is the scheme propounded by the Board. The School is periodically inspected by visitors representing the Board; the present inspectors being Mr. Reginald Blomfield, A.R.A. [*F.*], and Mr. Mervyn Macartney [*F.*]. Students who obtain a degree in the School or a first class certificate are exempted by the Royal Institute from its Intermediate Examination. The Royal Academy also exempts such students from probationary work before entering their School of Architecture.

As regards Preliminary Education, the Prospectus of the School says:—

It is very strongly felt, both by the University and by the I Architectural Education, that intending students of architecture before entering upon a course of professional training, have first ob sound and liberal general education. The best results are obtained full degree course in Arts or Science has first been taken; and stud strongly urged to adopt this course wherever possible. Student propose to take a degree course in architecture, and who are graduat Arts, Science, or Engineering of this or any other recognised Univ will be allowed a substantial reduction in the length of the course of required of them. Where a full degree course in Arts or Science i possible, students are strongly recommended at least to take the Matri tion examination of the University of Liverpool before entering upon course of study. This examination must be passed by degree stu before beginning their course, and though students who have not p the Matriculation are at present admitted to non-degree courses, they stand in many ways at a disadvantage, particularly in that it is not open fo them to consider freely at the beginning of their course whether they will take a degree course or not, or to pass from a diploma course to a degree course during their period of study should this seem advisable. All students, therefore, are strongly recommended to pass the Matriculation examination before entering.

The School includes a well-fitted studio, a lecture-room, a museum and cast-room. There is a large collection of architectural plates, drawings, photographs, &c., for the use of students. The Museum contains examples of building materials, models of building construction, and a representative collection of architectural casts. There is also a Departmental Library of reference books, including the chief folios of measured drawings of ancient and modern buildings.

The following particulars of the Courses of Study are quoted from the School Prospectus:—

There are two regular courses of study open to students—the Degree course and the Diploma course. A certificate is awarded to students at the completion of the first two years of the Diploma course, under conditions described below.

The Degree Course.—The degree awarded is the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.). Candidates preparing for any degree in the University are required before beginning their course to have passed the Matriculation examination, or to have obtained exemption therefrom and thereafter to have attended approved courses.

First Year's Course and Intermediate Examination.—The subjects of the first year's course of study and of the Intermediate examination are:—(i.) History of Architecture; (ii.) *Either* Ancient History *or* Modern History; (iii.) *Either* Pure Mathematics *or* Applied Mathematics; (iv., v.) *Two* of the following, *one* at least of which shall be a modern language:—Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, English Literature, Logic, Pure *or* Applied Mathematics (if not taken under iii.), Physics, Chemistry. Before commencing a course of study for the Second examination, candidates shall be required to afford evidence, satisfactory to the Professor of Architecture, that they have attained a degree of proficiency in drawing necessary for the purposes of their architectural studies.

Second and Third Years' Courses and Second Examination.—The subjects of the second and third years' courses of study and of the Second examination are:—(i.) History of Architecture, with special study of an approved period; (ii.) Architectural Design; (iii.) Building Construction; (iv.) Mechanics of Structures; (v.) A subject in the Fine Arts other than Architecture. Candidates may also present as an additional optional subject *either* Drawing *or* Modelling. Candidates are required to present designs worked during the course of study and measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, and such work shall be taken into account by the examiners in making their award. Candidates are required to attend approved courses of instruction in all the subjects offered for examination.

Fourth and Fifth Years' Courses and Final Examination.—Candidates are required, after passing the Second examination, to spend at least two years, under conditions to be approved by the Faculty, in the office of a practising architect or in such other form of practical work as may be recognised, and to attend during that time courses of instruction approved by the Faculty of Arts either in the University or in some other recognised School of architectural training. Candidates are required to:—(i.) Submit for the approval of the examiners a complete set of working drawings, details and specifications of a projected building, produced under conditions previously approved by the Faculty. (ii.) Submit measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, with a dissertation on cognate work. Candidates are required to present designs and other work done by them during the two years before the final examination, and such work is taken into account by the examiners in making their award. Candidates may obtain distinction in subjects (i.) and (ii.).

The Diploma Course, designed to meet the requirements laid down by the Board of Architectural Education.—The course for a Diploma falls into two periods, each of two years. In the first period the student's time is devoted to professional studies in the School, on the lines of the course laid down for the second and third years of the degree course, but less advanced in character. The second period is spent in an architectural office, while the student continues his studies either in evening classes in the School itself or in some other Architectural School recognised by the University. Two examinations must be passed, one at the end of each period.

Certificate in Architecture.—Students who have attended the first two years of the Diploma Course and satisfied the examiners thereon will receive a Certificate which if given in the first class will exempt them from passing the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

Note.—In awarding degrees, diplomas, and certificates, the ordinary drawings and designs executed during the course will be taken into consideration by the examiners, and will largely determine the results.

Vacation Work.—During the Long Vacation, students, whether taking Degree or Diploma Courses, are expected to spend the time in measuring and drawing buildings, on which advice will be given, or to enter an architect's office, or to work in a builder's shop with tools on masons', joiners', plumbers' work, &c.

I. *Lecture Courses.*

COURSE A.—*Outlines of the History of Architecture.*—Tuesday, Thursday, 10.0–11.0.—Course approved for first year students (Degree or Diploma).

COURSE B.—*History of Renaissance and Modern Architecture.*—Wednesday, 10.0–11.0.—Course approved for second year students (Degree or Diploma).

COURSE C.—*Gothic Architecture.*—Monday, [illegible]—Course approved for second year students (Degree or Diploma).

COURSE D.—*Building Materials and [illegible]*—Monday, 10.30–11.30.—Course approved for first year Diploma students and for second year Degree students.

COURSE E.—*Building Materials and Construction (Second Year).*—Friday, 10.30–11.30.—Course approved for second year Diploma students and for third year Degree students.

NOTE.—The lectures in Courses D and E are [illegible] with the design of small buildings [illegible].

COURSE F.—*Perspective and Scenography.*—[illegible]—Lectures followed by classes on the [illegible] respective to architectural subjects. [illegible] (first year) and Degree students (second [illegible]).

COURSE G.—*Mechanics of Structures.*—[illegible] Courses approved for Diploma [illegible] (second year).

COURSE H.—*Structures.*—[illegible] 2.0–3.0.

II. [illegible]

COURSE A.—[illegible] followed by a [illegible].

COURSE B.—[illegible] and Lantz Tower, Alumni [illegible]. These demonstrations, given in the School of [illegible], Jackson Hall, exhibit the uses of the various tools and materials with which they are designed to give students an actual and practical acquaintance. Approved for Diploma students of the first year and Degree students of the second year.

COURSE C.—*Design Class.*—Designs of students prepared in the studio and elsewhere are publicly criticised by the Professor.

COURSE D.—*Studio.*—The studio is open every week day, morning and afternoon, and students are expected to spend their time in the preparation of designs, measured drawings, &c.

EVENING CLASSES.

The classes held are designed to meet the needs of—(1) Degree and Diploma students during their last two years while engaged in other work. (2) Other students who, having already passed through a course of building construction, require to study the design of buildings. Students who, therefore, before they enter upon [illegible] in Building Construction at the University, or obtained a Certificate in the third stage in Building Construction at a Technical School, or to furnish to the Professor of Architecture [illegible] knowledge in this subject. Subjects for design will be set fortnightly in time, and students will be required to prepare the greater part of their designs under instruction in the Studio. Drawing materials will be provided, but students must bring their own [illegible] and paper.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

(a) *Entrance Scholarships and Grants.*—Some of the entrance scholarships of the University are open to students taking degree courses in the

hool of Architecture. T[illegible] entrance Sch[illegible]ship examination is held nually in May. Students whose parents are ratepayers in the City of verpool, or in the administrative Counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, e also eligible for the numerous scholarships awarded by those bodies on e results of the Matriculation examination in July. Students whose parents are residents or ratepayers in Liverpool, Birkenhead, Bootle, Lancashire, and Cheshire, and who are unable to meet the expense of a full course, are further eligible for *Special Grants* out of funds placed at the disposal of the University by the Councils of these Corporations.

(c.) *Ashmore Scholarships.*—*A Holt Travelling Scholarship* of £50 for one year, for designs and measured drawings, has been founded by Miss [illegible]. Students who have completed the first three years of the degree or a [illegible] course in Architecture are eligible for this Scholarship.

A second Travelling Scholarship has been established which will be [illegible] annually on similar terms.

The University further offers scholarships awarded on the results of the examinations of the Honours Schools in the Faculty of Arts, for which [illegible] taking the degree course are eligible.

[illegible] on Measured Drawings is issued annually by the School of [illegible] in book form, folio size, or as a portfolio. It contains selected [illegible] drawings of approved buildings, by present and past students in [illegible], together with descriptive and critical matter. [Publishers: [illegible] Crosby Lockwood & Co., London. Price 21s. net; 15s. to subscribers.]

[illegible] Society.—A voluntary society of the students has been [illegible] which meets at regular intervals during the term to read papers, [illegible] of interest, and to hold small competitions in design, for [illegible] gives a prize. Members have the privilege of attending [illegible] and lectures of the Liverpool Society of Architects.

[illegible] MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS (Incorporated).

[illegible] Chamberlain, Westminster, [illegible] Lancashire, and part of [illegible] Cheshire. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] R. Brown, F.R.I.B.A., Francis Chapman, 30, Spring Gardens.

The Manchester Society of Architects (originally founded [illegible] 1865, and consisting exclusively of architects who at the time of their election had been in practice at least three [illegible]ars) was reconstructed in 1891 and incorporated under [illegible]ction 23 of the Companies Act 1867 as a limited company, [illegible] articles of association bearing date the 16th June 1891.

The objects are:—

a. To support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in, or in the vicinity of, Manchester, and to [illegible] personal acquaintance and good feeling between members of the Society. b. To establish and maintain an acknowledged Code of professional practice and charges, &c. c. To advance and encourage professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study, competition for prizes

given by the Society, delivering of lectures and other means. *d.* To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and all other matters affecting the profession, &c. *e.* To afford mutual assistance by advice and mediation in case of misunderstanding between members, or between members and their employers or those employed under them, and in any other way to promote honourable conduct in the profession generally. . . . *g.* To establish, form, and maintain a Library or other collection of architectural works, and to acquire, by purchase or donation, books, designs, drawings, and other articles of interest in connection with the profession.

The members consist of Fellows, who have been engaged in practice at least five years, and who are entitled to use the affix F.M.S.A.; Associates, who are at least 23 years of age, engaged in the study or practice of Architecture as a profession, and who are entitled to use the affix A.M.S.A.; Students, who are under 23 years of age and are engaged in the study of Architecture either as assistants or pupils.

The Society possesses a Loan and Reference Library, containing some six hundred volumes, which is open to students, other than members, on certain conditions.

The Students' Committee have made arrangements to hold meetings of Student members of the Society during the Session 1907–08, when Papers on various architectural subjects will be read.

The Society offers prizes in connection with the summer sketching visits, to be competed for by draughtsmen and architectural students under 25 years of age. The Society also offers two prizes to M.S.A. Students at the Manchester School of Architecture whose work is most successful and satisfactory to the Council, and eighteen prizes for Design.

The Education (in Architecture) Committee offer in the coming session to architectural students connected with the Society the Holden Prize for a Design for a Museum to contain an "Old Manchester" collection and kindred exhibits. A prize of £3 3*s.* is offered by Mr. J. W. Beaumont [*F.*] for measured drawings and sketches, and a prize of £3 3*s.* for an Architect's Note-book.

The Council meet every month; General Meetings of the Society are held every three months, and six Sessional Paper Meetings are held during the winter. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

Paul Ogden [*F.*], *President* [*Member R.I.B.A. Council*].

W. S. Beaumont [*A.*]
Godfrey Colles.
A. E. Corbett [*A.*].
A. E. Dixon [*A.*].
John Ely [*F.*].
J. H. Gibbons [*A.*].
W. C. Hardisty [*F.*].
Edw. Hewitt [*F.*], *Vice-President.*
C. K. Mayor [*A.*].
F. W. Mee [*F.*].
F. P. Oakley [*A.*].
Gerald Sanville [*A.*], *Assist. Hon. Sec.*
John Swarbrick [*A.*].
Isaac Taylor [*F.*], *Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.*
P. S. Worthington [*F.*], M.A.
Edgar Wood [*A.*].

Fellows of the Manchester Society.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Almond: F. J.	16, Kennedy Street.
		Barker: Thomas Groom	20, Cooper Street.
1895		Barlow: Luke	8, King Street.
	1891	Beaumont: James William	10, St. James's Square.
1905		Beaumont: William Somervillie	10, St. James's Square.
1889		Bird: David	Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazennose Street.
1886		Birkett: Isaiah Robert Edmondson	4, Albert Square.
		Bolshaw: G. E.	189, Lord Street, Southport.
		Booth: H.	17, Oak Lane, Manningham, Bradford.
		Booth: R.	Avondale, Bearsden, Glasgow.
		Bowler: J. B.	196, Deansgate.
	1886	Bradshaw: Josiah James	19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
		Brady: G. H.	Borough Chambers, St. Petersgate, Stockport.
	1903	Brakfield: Bernard William Hurr	15, 16, 17, Kenworthy's Buildings, 83, Bridge Street.
1889		Broadbent: James Barratt	45, Cooper Street.
1861		Brooke: John	18, Exchange Street.
		Brown: George	9, Exchange Street.
		Burton: J. H.	Starkies, Manchester Rd., Bury.
		Butterworth: T.	78, King Street.
		Caine: Charles Q.	Grosvenor Chbrs., Deansgate.
		Canning: W.	5, Cross Street.
1891		Capper: Professor Stewart Henbest, M.A., R.C.A.	Victoria University.
1882		Chadwick: Thomas	16, Princess Street.
	1877	Clegg: Charles	34, Economic Buildings, Spring Gardens.
		Clegg: Charles Theodore	
1897		Corbett: Alfred Edward	100, King Street.
1889		Cubbon: John	4, Chapel Walks.
1864	1870	Derbyshire: Alfred, F.S.A.	17, Brazennose Street.
		Davies-Colley: Alfred Hugh	9, Kingsfield Road, New Bushey, Herts.
1893		Dixon: Albert Edward	9, St. James's Square.
	1904	Duncan: William Henderson	Ingle Nook, Rochdale.
1895	1907	Dunkerley: Frank Brookhouse	Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square.
1894		Dutch: Leonard Harris	8, Exchange Street.
		Earnshaw: John A.	16, St. Mary's Parsonage.
		Edwards: Frank	9, Albert Square.
		Ellis: Hugh A.	44, Haworth's Bldgs., Cross St.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
	1888	Ely: John	32, King Street, West.
		Fenn: Frederick	11, Chapel Walks, Cross St.
		France: J. H.	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
1881	1889	Gass: John Bradshaw	10, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
	1903	Gibbons: John	4, St. Mary's Parsonage.
		Goldsmith: Henry	63, Faulkner Street.
1896		Grimble: Thomas Coly	Clifton Chambers, Clifton St., Lytham.
		Gunson: Ernest	10, Marsden Street.
	1906	Hardisty: William Cecil	Queen's Chambers, St. John Dalton Street.
1882		Harker: John Dent	78, King Street.
1887		Harris: Francis Edward Loney	1, Balloon Street.
1894		Haywood: Charles Sidney	78, Arden Terrace, Ancoats.
	1884	Heatlinger: Charles Henry	54, Cross Street.
1898		Hemmings: Arthur William	34, Victoria Bldgs., Victoria St.
1882	1893	Hewitt: Edward	35, Brazennose Street.
		Higginbottom: G. H.	94, Market Street.
	1891	Higginbotham: Walter A.	94, Market Street.
1892		Hirst: [illegible]	21, [illegible] Street.
		Hodgson: J. R.	c/o. Messrs. Goldsmith, 63, Faulkner Street.
	1877	Holroyd: [illegible]	5, St. James's Square.
		Hollingworth: A. H.	Queen Chambers, St. John Street.
	1883	Hulme: [illegible]	[illegible]
		Jennings: [illegible]	41, Deansgate Arcade, Deansgate.
		Lemmey: [illegible]	49, Deansgate.
		Lomax: R. W.	49, Princess Street.
1884	1886	Lorrimer: William Henry	42, Spring Gardens.
		Lache: C. B.	St. Peter's Sq., Stockport.
		Lodge: Percy D.	34, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
	1888	Lord: Henry	42, Deansgate.
		McBeath: R. J.	Birnam House, Sale.
		Matthews: R.	Nantwich, Cheshire.
		Maybury: John Henry	25, Booth Street.
1895		Mayor: Charles Kay	41, John Dalton Street.
	1896	Mee: Frank W.	33, Victoria Street.
1895		Miles: Alfred Henry	35, Brazennose Street.
1889	1897	Mould: James Dunkin	77, King Street.
1882		Musgrave: Thomas	Butts' Chbrs., 31, Market St.
		Musgraves: A. J.	23, Strutt Street.
		Nodal: Joseph	51, Barton Arcade.
1886		Oakley: Frank Fade	Hasbrth's Bldgs., Cross St.
1885	1892	Oates: Paul	60, King Street.
	1877	Oldham: Francis Hasbrin	Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street.
		Oldham: Roger	Temple Chbrs., 33, Brazennose Street.
1898		Ormrod: John	21, Acresfield, Bolton.
1879		Owen: William	Derby Chambers, Clarence St.
		Parker: A. R.	9, Albert Square.
		Pierce: Peter	30, St. Petersgate, Stockport.
	1883	Potts: Edward	34, Victoria Buildings.
1888		Potts: William Edward	Victoria Buildings.
1892		Preston: Richard Barnsley	Diocesan Chambers, South King Street.
		Prestwich: J. C.	Church Street, Leigh.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
1895		Price: Henry	City Architect, Town Hall.
1893		Robinson: Marshall	24, Nelson Square, Bolton.
1899		Ross: Henry	15, Cannon St., Accrington.
1897		Saunders: James	Imperial Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.
		Seanor: J. J.	15, Cross Street.
		Sellers: John Henry	78, Cross Street.
		Sharp: W. R.	Mawson Chbrs., 28, Deansgate.
	1904	Shorson: Jonathan	14, Acresfield, Bolton.
	1893	Smith: Frederick Bennett	17, Brazennose Street.
	1906	Swinthal: Alfred	78, King Street.
	1899	Stones: James Hughes	10, Richmond Ter., Blackburn.
	1903	Swarbrick: Joseph	30, St. Anne's Street.
1888		Taylor: Charles Thomas	10, Clegg Street, Oldham.
	1906	Taylor: Isaac	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
		Taylor: James Midland	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
		Tennant: S. L.	12, Exchange Street.
	1893	Willoughby: Gabriel Harry	Parr's Bank Chambers.
1866		Wood: Edgar	78, Cross Street.
	1906	Woodhouse: Alfred Ernest	88, Mosley Street.
	1893	Woodhouse: John Henry	100, King Street.
1890	1906	Worthington: Percy Scott, M.A.	Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street.
	1865	Worthington: Thomas	Broomfield, Alderley Edge.

Associates of the Manchester Society.

	Agate: C. G.	The Elms, Seedley Rd., Pendleton.
	Bailey: Stanley	Dane Cottage, Dane Bank, Disley.
1898	Barker: Philip Edward	c/o John Ely, Esq., 32, King Street West.
	Bennett: T. P.	Lynton, Arran Avenue, Sale.
	Billings: E. U.	Grove House, Clarendon Park, Sale.
	Birchenall: C. A.	Beech Grove, Heaton Park.
	Blacket: C. H.	12, Cambridge Terrace, London, W.
	Blackshaw: Warren	Gaythorne, Brinnington, Stockport.
	Blakin: C. M.	Glencoe, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea.
1905	Bonke: John Tallents Wynyard	The Hive, Bowdon.
	Burrow: Robert G.	c/o Messrs. J. W. Beaumont & Son.
	Campesky: P.	24, Brunswick St., Ardwick.
1906	Cocker: John	Oakwood, Park Road, Timperley.
	Cockrell: G. L.	Lyndhurst, Lymm, Cheshire.
	Colles: Godfrey	c/o Paul Ogden, Esq.
	Daniels: T. B.	18, John Dalton Street.
	Dean: H. Sagar	c/o Messrs. Woodhouse & Willoughby, 100, King St.
	Dolphin: Henry	Architects' Department, L. & Y. R., Hunt's Bank.
1906	Dyer: Frank	167, Chorlton Road, Brooks's Bar.
1905	Ellis: George Rowland	27, Peel Grove, Longsight.
	Evans: J. H.	7, Chapel Walks.
	Evans: Norman	Burwagh, Bramwall.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Farmer: H. Q.	23, Howe Street, Higher Broughton.
		Gask: J. H.	37, Maudsley Street, Bolton.
1902		Gibbons: John Harold	c/o J. Gibbons, Esq., 4, St. Mary's Parsonage.
1891		Glazier: Richard	School of Art, Cavendish St.
		Grant: J. H.	21, Chapel Street, Hyde.
		Hacking: E. H.	50, Blackfriars Street.
1907		Halliday: James Theodore	5, Heath Crescent, Stockport.
		Halstead: A.	c/o H. Lord, Esq., 42, Deansgate.
		Hardow: H.	51, Wellington Road, Heaton Chapel.
		Healey: Hugh	c/o Messrs. Thos. Worthington & Son.
		Heape: R. G.	2 Ridgefield.
		Heathcote: C. H.	64, Cross Street.
1886		Hesketh: Peter	c/o Messrs. Beaumont, 10, St. James's Square.
		Higginbottom: Gilbert	94, Market Street.
		Hill: Oscar Blackett	c/o Messrs. Chadwick & Booth, 16, Princess Street.
		Holden: F.	5, St. James's Square.
1903		Hoyt: Joseph	Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square.
1896		Hoyert: Tom Williamson	67, Deansgate Arcade.
? 1906		Hoz: Percy C.	Fern Cliff, Heaton Mersey.
		Jennison: John	11, Chapel Walks.
		Jones: Francis, jun.	62, Demesne Road, Alexandra Park.
		Kennedy: W.	24, Tintern Avenue, West Didsbury.
		Lang: J. H.	347, Ashton New Rd., Clayton.
? 1906		Langman: Herbert	29, Shakespeare Street, Southport.
		Laycock: H. B.	13, Canning Street, Bury.
		Lees: W. H.	179, Drake Street, Rochdale.
		Littlewood: F.	c/o Messrs. Mangnall & Littlewoods, 42, Spring Gdns.
		Lord: G. W.	42, Deansgate.
		Lutener: G. A.	Moulton Settlement, City Road, E.C.
		Maclaren: A. D.	78, Gildabrook Road.
? 1907		Minor: Philip	20, Cooper Street.
		Mitchell: W. H.	The Firs, Irlam Road, Sale.
1907		Moss: Harry	52, Manley Road, Whalley Range.
1907		Moss: Sydney	Rock Bank, Eccles.
		Newsome: H. F. V.	3, Howard Avenue, Wellington Road, Heaton Chapel.
		Newton: Insull E.	Oak Bank, Winton.
		Norquoy: James	"Arcadia," Chorlton-cum-Hardy.
1905		Paterson: Claude	Northern Assurance Buildings, Albert Square.
		Pendleton: Basil	16, Brazennose Street.
		Percival: James	14, St. Anne's Square.
		Potter: C. H.	34, Church Road, Urmston.
		Prestwich: Harold	Highfield Leigh.
		Pye: J. Bramley	c/o Roger Oldham, Esq.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A., A.R.I.B.A.		
	Rigby: Alfred	"Byland," Arnold Road, Alexandra Park.
	Royle: W. A., jun.	c/o Messrs. Royle & Bennett.
1905	SANVILLE: GERALD	Ireton Bank, Platt Lane, Rusholme.
	Schwabe: G. A. E.	c/o Edgar Wood, Esq., 78, Cross Street.
	Smith: J. Woodfield	City Architect's Office, Town Hall.
	Somerset: J. H.	Kersal House, Higher Broughton.
	Stokes: George W.	Cheadle Rd., Cheadle Hulme.
	Stonehouse: Charles	c/o N. Hartley Hacking, Esq., 50, Blackfriars.
	Stott: James E.	43, Joshua St., Todmorden.
	Swain: Chas.	12, Exchange Street.
1902	SWARBRICK: JOHN	30, St. Ann's Street.
	Swindells: H. C.	Burnthorpe, Fairfield, near Manchester.
	Thomas: Edward	21, Spring Gardens.
	Thorp: Clifford	Carisbrook, Whitefield.
1901	THORP: NORMAN	23, Union Rd., Clapham, S.W.
	Wade: J. W.	14, Ridgefield.
	Whittaker: Oscar	13, Lancaster Road, Birkdale.
	Wilkinson: Stephen	c/o Eastern Bengal State Railway, Calcutta.
	Woodcock: E. H.	Public Works Department, Cradock, Cape Colony.
	Woodeson: William	25, Railway Road, Urmston.
	Wrathmell: J. E.	Devonshire Road, Davenport Park, Stockport.

*** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Manchester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, MANCHESTER DISTRICT.

The Manchester School of Architecture, established pursuant to arrangements made between the University, the Manchester Municipal School of Technology, the Municipal School of Art, and the Manchester Society of Architects. Professor S. H. Capper, M.A., R.C.A. [*A.*], *Director*.

UNIVERSITY COURSES IN ARCHITECTURE.

The University of Manchester offers two degrees to students of Architecture: in the Faculty of Arts, B.A. (Honours School of Architecture); in the Faculty of Technology, B.Sc.Tech.

I. Candidates are required to have passed the prescribed *Matriculation Examination* in the following subjects: (1) English (Language *or* Literature) and English History; (2) Mathematics; (3) *Three* of the following (*one* of which must be a language): i. Greek; ii. Latin; iii. French; iv. German; v. some other language approved by the Board; vi. Elementary Mechanics; vii. Chemistry; viii. Geography *or* Natural History.

II. Candidates are required to have attended the approved classes for the *Intermediate Examination* subjects, and to pass the Intermediate Examination for the ordinary degree in the following subjects:—

A. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A. (HONOURS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE):—(*a*) *One* of the following:—Greek, Latin, French, German; (*b*) *One* of the following:—Ancient History, Modern History, English Literature; (*c*) *One* of the following:—Physics, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics.

B. For the Degree of B.Sc.Tech.:—1. Mathematics; 2. Physics; 3. A Language (other than English), as in the Intermediate Examination for the Faculty of Arts.

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate in Science or Technolo[illegible] will be exempted from A (*a*) and (*c*).

III. Candidates are required to have attended the courses of instruc[illegible] in Architecture and allied subjects, and to pass the *Final University Examination* in the following subjects:—

Subjects 1 to 4 are common to both degrees in the Archite[illegible]

1. History:—(*a*) General Architectural History; (*b*) Ba[illegible] Modern Architecture.

2. Construction:—(*a*) Building, Architectural and Decorative [illegible] Statics; Theory of Structures; Strength and Testing of Mate[illegible]

3. Design (including Freehand, Architectural and Decorative) [illegible] Memory and Rapid. Oral Examination.

4. Architecture (Special).

For the B.A. Degree, 5 and 6.—Two of the follow[illegible] be (*a*) or (*b*); (*a*) History of Art (General); (*b*) [illegible] (*c*) Drawing, Freehand (Advanced); (*d*) Drawing, M[illegible] (*e*) Modelling; (*f*) Decorative Design.

For the B.Sc.Tech. Degree, 5.—Applied Mechan[illegible] Construction (Special); 6. Surveying.

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Ex[illegible] Institute of British Architects are exempted from [illegible] ture required in the [illegible]

Candidates who have passed the Preliminary Ex[illegible] exempted by the Royal Institute of Scottish Architects [illegible] fying for A.R.I.B.A.

The University degree requires three years from Matriculation. Ca[illegible] dates should take the Intermediate Examination at the end of the "Jubilee," or first of their three years; Part I. of the Final Examination at the end o[illegible] the second, or "Senior" year; Part II. of the Final Examination at the end of the third, or "Final" year. It is not, however, obligatory to take the Final Examination in two parts; the Intermediate Examination must be passed one year before the Final Examination is completed.

The classes would ordinarily be taken as follows:—

Junior Year.—1. Three Intermediate classes: B. Architecture classes:—(*a*) History of Architecture; (*b*) Elements of Architecture; (*c*) Freehand Drawing; (*d*) Building Construction; (*e*) One Elementary lecture a week on Sanitation is recommended.

Senior Year.—(*a*) Renaissance Architecture; (*b*) Elements of Architecture (continuation); (*c*) Architecture, Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical; (*d*) (1) Art History, optional with (*d*) (2) History of Classic Art; (*e*) Sanitation; (*f*) Building Construction; (*g*) Architectural Drawing and Design.

B.A. Degree.—(*h*) Freehand Drawing; (*i*) Candidates intending to do options 5 and 6 (*e*) or (*f*) will study Modelling or Decorative Design at the School of Art.

B.Sc.Tech. Degree (to be taken either in Second or Third year).—(*j*) Surveying; (*k*) Chemistry.

Final Year.—(*a*) Architecture, Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical (continuation); (*b*) Art History (continuation), or History of Classic Art (continuation); (*c*) Engineering, with (*d*) Testing Laboratory; (*e*) Architectural Design: Thesis.

Options: B.A. Degree.—(*f*) Freehand Drawing, or Modelling, or Decorative Design (if either of these options be taken).

B.Sc.Tech. Degree.—(*g*) Modern Building Construction and Steel Framing; (*h*) Surveying (if not already taken); (*i*) Chemistry (if not already taken).

The following lecture courses, recognised as qualifying

for the University degrees in Architecture, have been arranged for next Session :—

1. *History of Architecture* (Monday and Thursday, 5.15 to 6.15).—A general survey of architectural history from ancient to modern times, with special reference to the evolution of styles and to constructional forms and methods. The course includes :- Ancient Egypt and Assyria; Greece; Rome; Byzantine and Early Christian Architecture; Romanesque; Gothic; Renaissance.

2. *Renaissance and Modern Architecture* (Tuesday and Wednesday, 5.15 to 6.15). The rise of the Italian Renaissance; the architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. Spain: Plateresque and Greco-Roman. Late Gothic and Transition architecture in France; the châteaux of the sixteenth century; the early Renaissance and later styles. English Transition work; the mansions of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries; Inigo Jones; Sir Christopher Wren; the eighteenth century. Modern work, especially in France and England.

3. *Elements of Architecture* (Thursday, 2 to 3).—Construction, Classic and Gothic; the orders, Greek and Roman, with their details, constructive and decorative; arcading, vaulting and buttressing; mouldings and details. Elements of architectural effect. [The complete course covers two sessions.]

4. *General Art History.*—Sculpture; painting; the industrial arts. The complete course covers two sessions. For Session 1907-08:—Sculpture: Classic and Renaissance.

5. *Architecture: Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical.*—The complete course covers two sessions. For Session 1907-08 Monastic Architecture; historical survey; modern conditions and requirements. Public architecture.

6. *Architectural Drawing and Design.*—Studies in design, elementary and advanced.

7. *Freehand Drawing and Modelling.*

The Special Courses, held at the Municipal School of Technology and School of Art, include (in addition to a Junior Course) the R.I.B.A. course in Architecture, Building Construction, under the direction of Professor Capper and W. Lescaudé. These courses are arranged in co-operation with the Manchester Society of Architects, and are intended expressly for architects' pupils, improvers and others desirous of presenting themselves for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examinations, and in preparation for the Grade of Associate, the "Testimonies of Study" required by the R.I.B.A. being prepared in this course.

The courses extend over one Session of three terms, and are as follows :—

First Year Course.—I. Building Construction and Applied Geometry. —II. Elements of Architecture.—III. Architectural Drawing: in this class the "Testimonies of Study" required for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination will be prepared.—IV. History of Architecture.

Second Year Course.—I. Architectural Drawing.—II. Elements of Architecture.—III. History of Renaissance and Modern Architecture.

In addition to the above courses instruction is given at the Manchester Municipal School of Art in designing, drawing, painting, and modelling, more especially in the various forms of their decorative application in association with Architecture, &c. The teaching staff includes Mr. R. Glazier

[*A.*], Head Master, and eight assistant masters and teachers. Two lectures weekly are given on the following subjects:—

Freehand drawing of ornament; Model drawing; Perspective; Geometrical drawing; Practical plane and solid geometry; Elementary modelling in clay; Light and shade; Preparatory antique drawing; Anatomy, Figure composition; The principles of ornament; Design in its technical applications; Plants in their relation to design; Historic ornament; History of painting.

Two lectures on Architecture are delivered weekly, of which the following is a synopsis:—

The Orders of Architecture; Early Greek temples and their proportions; Later Greek Architecture; Roman Architecture and the use of the arch; Roman temples, amphitheatres, and basilicas; Domestic Architecture of the Romans; Byzantine Architecture—St. Sophia, the churches of Ravenna and Venice; Colour in relation to Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; English Gothic Architecture; The development of vaulting, window tracery, &c., and planning; The Gothic styles in the rest of Europe; English and French cathedrals; Renascence Architecture in Rome, Florence, Venice, France, and England; Mouldings and their enrichments.

A class for Architectural Design will be held on Monday evenings to work out the following subjects: I. An Oriel Window; II. An Art Gallery; III. A Panelled Room; IV. A Plaster Ceiling; V. A Church Tower; VI. A Chancel Screen; VII. A Ventilating Turret; VIII. A Dressing Shelter for Open-Air Baths; IX. A Lych Gate (stone or brick).

Complete arrangements exist for Drawing and Modelling from the Life. The School Museum contains a good collection of casts of French Gothic Architecture selected from the examples in the Trocadéro, Paris, and of Assyrian, Greek, and Roman Architecture, some fine examples of monumental Italian Architecture, and a large collection of decorative objects. Students may attend the School of Art every day from 9 to 12.30, and from 1.30 to 4, for an inclusive fee of £7 for the session of three terms; lower fees in proportion to the number of attendances daily or evening.

Bury Municipal Technical School.—Instruction is given at moderate fees in freehand and model drawing, shading from the cast, perspective, principles of decorative art and design, historic ornament, architecture, modelling in clay, drawing from the antique, wood-carving and painting from life, still life, and flowers. There are also classes in practical plane and solid geometry, building construction and drawing, carpentry, joinery, and woodwork, builders' quantities, plumbing. (Mr. Robert Wilkinson, B.A., *Principal.*)

Blackburn Municipal Technical School.—In addition to a full curriculum of drawing subjects, this School offers instruction in advanced perspective, principles of ornament,

historic ornament, principles of architecture, architectural design, and the history of architecture. Courses of instruction are given in elementary and advanced building construction, and students are prepared for the Board of Education Honours examination in the same subject; also in sanitation, graphic statics, builders' measurements, brickwork and masonry; carpentry and joinery; practical electricity, the best methods of lighting buildings.

Accrington Municipal Technical School.—At this School there are classes and lectures in theoretical mechanics, applied mechanics, historic ornament and principles of ornament, building construction, geometry and mathematics, and art classes (including designing and architectural draughtsmanship), all under the control of the Board of Education.

Todmorden.—The Borough Education Committee have established Science, Art, and Technological classes, where instruction is given in all branches of drawing, in mathematics, practical plane and solid geometry, electrical engineering, chemistry, mechanics, wood-carving, &c. Clerk to the Committee: Mr. James Whitehead.

THE NEW SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE
(INCORPORATED).

Vickery's Chambers, 82, Pitt Street, Sydney.

Assistant Secretary:

Geo. A. Roberts, 9, Bridge Street, Sydney.

The Institute of Architects of New South Wales, which was originally founded in 1871, was reconstructed in 1890, and formed into a corporate body with limited liability under section 54 of the Companies Act 1874, with the following among other objects:—

a. To represent generally the views of the profession; to preserve and maintain its integrity and status; to suppress dishonourable and unprofessional conduct or practices. *b.* To afford means of adjusting professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy in connection with the profession. *c.* To promote good feeling and friendly intercourse among the members. *d.* To watch over, protect, and promote the interests of the profession generally. *e.* To increase the confidence of the public. *f.* To acquire, form, and maintain an art and scientific library and museum. *g.* To encourage the study of the profession by articled pupils, and, with a view thereto, to give prizes and rewards.

There are three classes of members, viz. (1) Fellows, who must have attained twenty-seven years of age, and been in practice as architects for at least five years;

(2) Associates, who must be engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, and not less than twenty-one years old; (3) Honorary Members—persons of eminence in art, science, or literature, and others, who may be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Institute. A code of "Professional Practice and Charges," based upon that of the Royal Institute, but adapted to the different conditions of the colony, was adopted in General Meeting on the 12th August 1890. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Wednesday in October.

Officers and Council.

H. C. Kent, M.A. [*F.*], *President.*

A. W. Anderson, *Hon. Sec.*
Cyril Blacket.
G. Sydney Jones [*A.*].
B. Hadley.
T. W. Hodgson.
J. Nangle.

A. F. Brinsmead, *Hon. Treas.*
G. B. Robertson.
Ernest A. Smith, *Vice-President.*
V. Vernon.
G. A. Rodway, *Assist. Secretary.*

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.	Fellows of the Institute of Architects of New South Wales.	
		Adams : J. H.	[illegible]
		Allan : Allan	[illegible]
		Alexander : [illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible] & Angel, 8, George Street.
		Backhouse : R. G.	15, Hunter Street.
		Taylor : John	14, Castlereagh Street.
		Blacket : Cyril	5, Bond Street.
		Bennett : Peter	Hunter Street, Newcastle.
		Broderick : E. H.	City Architect, Town Hall
		Buckeridge : J. H.	76, Pitt Street.
		Clamp : J. Burcham	117, Pitt Street.
		Copeman : J. J.	Bathurst.
		Cosh : T. F.	92, Pitt Street.
		Drake : W. A.	16 Mutual Buildings, Perth
	1888	Dowell : George William	14, Castlereagh Street.
	1886	Ellis : John Byrnes Bingham	108, Pitt Street.
		Gardet : H. G.	[illegible]
		Hadley : B.	[illegible]
		Halligan : M. B.	[illegible]
		Halloran : Edward Roland	[illegible]
		Hennessy : John F.	[illegible]
		Hine : T.	[illegible] Buildings, Perth, W.A.
		Hodgson : T. W.	[illegible] Chambers, Moore St.
		Hunt : Walter	[illegible] Towers, Queensland.
		Jackson : Harold O.	George and Margaret Streets.
	1881	Jones : George Sydney	Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street.
		Joseland : H.	9 Castlereagh Street.
	1905	Kent : Harry Chamberlain, M.A.	129, Pitt Street.
		Kenwood : William, [illegible]	285a, George Street.
		Kirkpatrick : John	"Normanby," Kensington.
		Lemm : John	Hong Kong, China.

	Mackey: Robert	311, Crown Street, Surrey Hills.
	M'Crae: George	Assist. Governmt. Architect.
	Mansfield: W. T.	Moore Street.
	Manson: J. W.	Bligh Chambers, Bligh Street.
	Marks: T. J.	New York Life Buildings, Martin Place.
	Morgan: F. S.	Compiling Branch, Lands Department.
	Murray: D. T.	St. George's Hall, Newtown.
	Naunde: James	84, Elizabeth Street.
	Newman: Walter	Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street.
	Nixon: W. N.	162, Pitt Street.
	Parkes: Vernon	9, Castlereagh Street.
	Pritchard: A. F.	19, Macquarie Place.
	Ramsay: L. H.	58, Pitt Street.
	Roberts: G. A.	76, Pitt Street.
	Robertson: G.	New York Life Buildings, Martin Place.
	Scott: S. A.	117, Pitt Street.
	Sherrin: Joseph J.	243, Pitt Street.
	Shuter: Richard	30, Castlereagh Street.
	Smith: F. T.	76, Pitt Street.
	Spain: Alfred	82, Pitt Street.
	Sutherland: F.	Parramatta.
1896	Vernon: Walter Liberty	Government Architect, Works Department.
	Wilshire: Henry Austin	70, Hunter Street.

Associates of the Institute of New South Wales.

	Anderson: Herbert	Melbourne.
	Backhouse: [illegible]	18, Hunter Street.
	Blair: Jack	Architect's Branch, Works Department.
	Bryan: W. M.	Hornsby.
	Baird: F. T.	Woodbark, Steele Lennox.
	Browning: Major Ernest	162, Pitt Street.
	Carter: C. W. S.	246, Glenmore Road, Paddington.
	Collins: R. J.	Equitable Building.
	Connolly: Arnold	3, Market Street, North Sydney.
	Hughes: Donald T.	Lombard Chambers, Pitt St.
	Gislaine: J. H.	Lombard Chambers, Pitt St.
	Gill: W.	Casino.
	Goyder: Harry Rupert	Kalgoorlie.
	Grove: Howard	Middleton Street, Stanmore.
	Hardwick: Harold	Mudgee.
	Henderson: R. S.	Presbyterian Manse, Queanbeyan.
	McDurney: H. M.	14, Castlereagh Street.
	Mathison: G. H.	98, Pitt Street, Newcastle.
	Newman: Alfred G.	82, Pitt Street.
	Owen: Percy T.	Commonwealth Offices, Melbourne.
	Pade: Alfred William Whitaker	70, Hunter Street.
	Pickering: R. W.	c/o J. W. Manson, Esq., Bligh Street.
	Rowe: H. Ruskin	82, Pitt Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Shiels: H. V.	Allison Road, Randwick.
Smith: T. M.	94, Pitt Street.
Sparke: A.	Percival Street, Stanmore.
Sykes: Joseph	Casino.
Thompson: Wm.	14, Moore Street.
Vernon: Venables	9, Castlereagh Street.
Ward: Peter	McPherson Street, Waverley.
White: Harold C. R.	Singleton.

Hon. Members.

Cohen: J. J.	Phillip Street.
Du Faur: E.	Pitt Street.
Houison: D. A., R.A., M.R.	Phillip Street.
Raht: Edmund E.	New York.
Walker: Frank	"Aston," Archer Street, Chatswood.
Warren: Prof. W. H., M.I.C.E.	The University Glebe.

Students' Association.

39 members.

*** Except where otherwise indicated the addresses are in Sydney, N.S.W.

THE NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.

[*Province:* Northumberland and Durham. *Centre:* Newcastle.]

Hon. Secretary:

Charles S. Errington [*A.*], 8, Higham Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
J. B. Cubey, *Assistant Secretary.*

The Northern Architectural Association was instituted in 1858, and the rules and constitution were revised in 1885, and again in 1894. The objects of the Association, as stated in the new rules, are to promote union amongst the members; the elevation of the profession of Architecture; the establishment of uniformity of practice and professional charges; and the general advancement of the art and science of Architecture. There are 245 members in the Association, consisting of four classes, viz.: Members—architects in practice as principals, or as town or county architects, who have so practised for not less than three consecutive years immediately preceding their nomination; Associates—architects not yet eligible as Members, or assistants (over twenty-one years of age) in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates; Students—persons engaged in the study of Architecture in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates, and shall not exceed the age of twenty-one years, except when they are still pupils and exceed that age; and Honorary Members—gentlemen eminent for distinguished attainments recommended by the Council; Members and Associates only have the right to vote. Prizes are offered by the Association for the best set of drawings, or "Testi-

monies of Study," required from Probationers, Students, and others, preparing for the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects; also for other sketches and essays, &c., and a Travelling Studentship of the value of £10 a year. There is a Students' Sketching Club and Class in connection with the Association, and a library. The session commences in November; and meetings, at which Papers are read and professional questions discussed, are held in each month up to and including March of the following year. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

A. B. Plummer [*F.*], *President, Member R.I.B.A. Council.*

H. Barnes [*A.*], *Hon. Local Sec.*, Hartlepool.
H. G. Badenoch.
J. W. Boyd.
J. Bruce, *Hon. Librarian.*
J. T. Cackett [*F.*].
H. C. Charlewood [*F.*], *Vice-Pres.*
R. Burns Dick [*F.*], *Hon. Treas.*
C. S. Errington [*A.*], *Hon. Sec.*
G. I. Greenhow.
J. H. Morton [*F.*], *Hon. Local Sec.*, South Shields.
M. G. Martinson.
C. E. Oliver.
J. Oswald [*F.*].
T. Reay.
F. W. Rich [*F.*].
J. Spain [*A.*], *Hon. Local Sec.*, Sunderland.
A. K. Tasker [*A.*].
J. Walton Taylor [*F.*].
R. P. S. Twizell [*A.*].
H. A. Wilson [*A.*].

Members of the Northern Association.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
	1891	ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS	38, Grainger St. West, Newcastle,
		Badenoch: Henry Greig	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
1894		BARNES: HARRY	Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.
		Bendle: W. H.	33, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
1899	1905	BOURNE: WALTER HARGREAVES	94, Northgate, Darlington.
		BROWN: GEORGE THOMAS	51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
		Browne: P. L.	Prudential Buildings, Newcastle.
		Bruce: J.	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
		Burrell: J. G.....	Market Place Chambers, Durham.
	1892	CACKETT: JAMES THOBURN.....	Pilgrim House.
1888	1897	CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT	67, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
	1891	CLARK: FREDERICK.....	Feethams, Darlington.
1894		COATES: FREDERICK ERNEST...	Belford House, Sunderland.
		Cowe: J. G.	Lambton, Fence Houses, Durham.
		Crone: J. G.	50, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
	1906	DICK: ROBERT BURNS	Pilgrim House.
		Dingle: J. M.	South Shields.
		Dotchin: F. E.	Clayton Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Douglas: J. W.	Spring Gardens, Alnwick.
		Dryden: F. M.	6, Market Street, Newcastle.
		Dunn: Archibald M.	Woodhouse, Branksome, Bournemouth.
		Dyson: J. W.	22, Blackett Street, Newcastle.
1895		Errington: Charles Septimus	21, Grainger Street W., Newcastle.
		Fenwicke: W. E.	Pearl Buildings, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.
1890		Frazer: James William	49, Grey Street, Newcastle.
	1899	Garry: James	Church Street, W. Hartlepool.
		Gibson: H.	North Shields.
	1899	Glover: William	"St. Helen's," 14, Church Road, Southbourne, near Christchurch, Hants.
		Graham: M. H.	1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1886		Grieves: Henry	Albany Chambers, S. Shields.
		Hall: J.	6, Belle Vue Park, Sunderland.
		Hanson: J. W.	79, King Street, South Shields.
	1873	Haswell: Francis Robert Newton	Tyne Street, North Shields.
	1907	Hedley: Hugh Taylor Decimus	Sunnyside Chambers, Sunderland.
		Henderson: J., jun.	28, John Street, Sunderland.
		Herring: J. W., M.INST.C.E.	Sunderland.
		Hill: J. J.	188, Shields Road, Newcastle.
1867	1870	Hoskins: George Gordon, J.P.	Harewood Hill, Darlington.
	1906	Jones: William Thorpe	7A, North Bailey, Durham.
	1891	Knowles: Wm. Henry, F.S.A.	Sun Insurance Buildings, 25, Collingwood St., Newcastle.
		Leeson: R. J.	Milburn House, Newcastle.
		Liddle: E. F. W.	Prudential Buildings, Dean Street, Newcastle.
		Lish: Joseph John	1, Rodger Street, Newcastle.
		Livesay: F. H.	107, Newgate Street, Bishop Auckland.
1907		Loades: Leonard Arthur	North Field House, Morpeth.
		Marshall: Charles Thomas	Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1894		Maxwell: Joseph Charlton	25, Eldon Square.
1887	1904	Milburn: Thomas Ridley	20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
	1904	Milburn: William	20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
1882		Montgomery: Henry	Etherley Lodge, Monkseaton.
	1882	Morton: Joseph Hall	50, King Street, South Shields.
	1891	Moscrop: William Jobson	Feethams, Darlington.
1902		Newcombe: Chas. Frederick	19, Eldon Place, Newcastle.
		Nicholson: J. L.	61, Westgate Road.
		Oliver: C. E.	60, Manor House Road.
		Oswald: H.	Worswick Chambers, Newcastle.
	1891	Oswald: Joseph	Worswick Chambers, Newcastle.
1881	1889	Plummer: Arthur Benjamin	13, Grey Street, Newcastle.
		Pringle: C. J.	"Arnprior," Ashburton Road, Gosforth, Newcastle.
	1906	Pritchett: James Piggott	24, High Row, Darlington.
1899		Reavell: George, jun.	Narrowgate, Alnwick.
		Reay: Thomas	95, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
1881		Reed: Matthew	107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.
	1898	Rich: Frank West	1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Robins: S. D.	129, Percy Street, Newcastle.
1890		ROUNTHWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM	13, Mosley Street, Newcastle.
	1881	SHEWBROOKS: EDWARD	24, Grainger St. West, Newcastle.
	1894	SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle
1895		SPAIN: JOSEPH	12, John Street, Sunderland.
		Stevenson: J.	Berwick.
1907		TASKER: ANDREW KERR	New Bridge Street, Newcastle.
	1892	TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON	St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
		Tweedy: W.	17, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
		Vaux: N.	25, Park Place, Sunderland.
		Walker: Charles	22, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
		Wardle: J. W.	33, King Street, S. Shields.
1896		WHIPHAM: EDWARD ARTHUR	59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
		Wilson: G. T.	21, Durham Road, Blackhill.
	1906	WOOD: WILLIAM HENRY	Milburn House, Newcastle.
	1906	WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS	38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.

Associates of the Northern Association.

	Adam: D. A.	55, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton.
	Bell: C. W.	17, Norfolk Street, Sunderland.
	Boyd: J. W.	9, Salisbury Gardens, Newcastle.
	Brewis: William Parker	2, Grosvenor Road, Newcastle.
	Broadway: G. R. T.	Bank House, Alnwick.
1901	BRUMELL: GEORGE.	"Maori," Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth.
	Cannell: H. J.	140, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
	Chapman: H.	12, Grey Street, Newcastle.
	Clark: J. D.	Oakfield, Whickham R.S.O., Durham.
	Coulson: W. J. C.	40, Percy Road, Whitley Bay.
	Cratney: E.	Council Chambers, Wellington Quay.
	Crowley: W. S. L.	30, Mosley Street, Newcastle.
	Cubey: J. B.	25, Osborne Avenue, S. Shields.
	Davidson: J. F.	6, Station Road, Wallsend.
	Dixon: H. S.	Savill Street, North Shields.
	Donald: P. R.	39, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle.
	Donaldson: F.	Belford Lodge, Bishop Auckland.
	Dryden: J. E.	6, Lovaine Place, Newcastle.
	Ekins: L. G.	20, Moorside Terrace, Fenham, Newcastle.
	Fairweather: C. W.	Room 318, 10 Bridge Street, New York City, U.S.A.
	Fatkin: J. N.	Killingworth Station.
	Featherstone: H. W.	50, Wandsworth Road, Heaton, Newcastle.
	Fill: S. M.	Craigielea, Rowlands Hill, Durham.
	Forbes: J.	45, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
	Greenhow: C. I.	5, Eslington Terrace,

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Groves: C., jun.	"Penlea," Chester-le-Street.
		Hastie: W.	21, Cromwell Street, Newcastle.
		Haswell: F.	Monkseaton, Northumberland.
		Hicks: H. L.	3, Roseworth Villas, Gosforth.
		Hill: D.	Star Buildings, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.
		Hodgkinson: J. D.	8, Hanover Square, Newcastle.
		Hodgson: J. W.	Southfield House, Shildon, co. Durham.
	1901	HOLSTEAD: ABRAHAM	41, Wilberforce Terrace, Audaby Road, Hull.
		Hoskins: Harry Pilmore	Willows Crescent, Birmingham.
		Hunter: A. R.	75, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle.
		James: C. D.	Pearl Assurance Buildings, Newcastle.
	1902	KIRKBY: REGINALD GUY	P.O. Box 7, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
		Limpricht: G. N.	114, Shortridge Terrace, Newcastle.
1895		LOFTHOUSE: JAMES ALFRED ERNEST	129, Albert Road, Middlesbro'.
1893		LOFTHOUSE: THOMAS ASHTON	129, Albert Road, Middlesbro'.
		Martinson: M. G.	County Surveyor's Office, Moot Hall, Newcastle.
		Matkin: G. E.	115, Herrington Street, Sunderland.
		Milburn: C. W.	13, Alexandra Terrace, Newcastle.
1898		MORTON: RALPH HENRY	50, King Street, S. Shields.
		Mould: S. M.	100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
		Oliver: W. W.	Globe Chambers, Side, Newcastle.
		Orwin: J.	60, Bewick Road, Gateshead.
		Paterson: H.	Surveyor's Office, Hebburn.
		Piper: S.	5, Seafield Road, Darlington.
		Purser: F. W.	10, West Street, Gateshead.
		Rayne: T. V.	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
		Reaveley: A.	7, Horsley Ter., Tynemouth.
	1905	REID: EDWARD	7, Ashwood Terrace, Thornhill, Sunderland.
		Rich: Roland	1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
	1897	ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON	Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Kettering.
		Shanks: W.	141, Heaton Park Road, Newcastle.
		Sharpe: T.	23, The Avenue, Durham.
		Shaw: J. E.	30, Belmont Gardens, W. Hartlepool.
	1887	SMITH: GEORGE CADE	3, Clifton Ville, South Gosforth, Newcastle.
	1896	SMITH: GEORGE RICHARDSON	67, King Street, South Shields.
		Smith: O. L.	69, Gloucester St., Newcastle.
		Spurgin: K. B.	42, Bath Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle.
		Stephenson: S. J.	59, Grey Street, Newcastle.
		Stevens: E.	34, Shortridge Ter., Newcastle
		Stienlet: P. J.	Railway Terrace, N. Shields.
		Stockdale: W.	19, Rippon Terrace, N. Shields.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Story: W. R.	Linden Terrace, Whitley Bay.
		Taylor: J. J.	71, Victoria Embankment, Darlington.
		Taylor: T. H.	The Grange, Brotton R.S.O., Yorkshire.
		Turpin: W.	Sea Road, Fulwell, Sunderland.
	1900	Twizell: G. S. TWIZELL: ROBERT PERCIVAL STERLING	8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle.
		Vinycomb: W. L.	15, Holly Avenue, Newcastle.
		Watson: B.	20, Queen's Sq., London, W.C.
	1894	WHITE: JOHN	Pilgrim House, Newcastle.
		White: T. K.	59, Grey Street, Newcastle.
	1902	WILSON: HENRY ARMSTRONG	20, Broughton Rd. S. Shields.
		Wilson: W.	62 Linskill Terrace, North Shields.
	1896	WOOD: KENNETH	17, Hart Street, London, W.C.
	1903	WYLIE: RICHARD	Victoria Buildings, 36, West Street, Gateshead.
		Yates: G.	74, Cartington Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle.

*** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEWCASTLE.

Armstrong College, Newcastle.—Classes for architecture and architectural design are held in connection with the Art Department. These classes meet in the evenings, and are under the supervision of the special lecturer and teacher, Mr. R. P. S. Twizell [*A.*], with Mr. W. H. Knowles, F.S.A. [*F.*], Mr. Arthur B. Plummer [*F.*], Hon. Secretary Northern Architectural Association, and Mr. H. C. Charlewood [*F.*], as Honorary Visiting Architects.

The classes consist of elementary and advanced lectures in Architectural History, and subjects are set and worked out in elementary and advanced architectural design.

The College also provides instruction by means of lectures and classes in geometrical drawing, perspective, principles of ornament, freehand, model drawing, drawing in light and shade, historic ornament, drawing and painting from the antique, drawing and painting from the life, and all other subjects of art instruction, including the arts and crafts of stained-glass decoration of interiors, ceramic decoration, enamels, mosaics, gesso, black and white processes, metal work, wood carving, furniture, &c.

In addition to the above, instruction is given in mathemathics, mechanics, surveying, practical and theoretical plumbing; while lectures on materials are given in the

Engineering Department, where there is a 100-ton testing machine for testing materials of construction.

Classes in elementary, advanced, and honours stages of building construction are held by Mr. J. P. Allen, P.A.S.I.

The classes are arranged to meet the requirements of the R.I.B.A. and of the Board of Education.

Rutherford College, Bath Lane, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Courses of lectures to meet the requirements of the Building Trades are provided as follows:

	Carpentry and Joinery.	Brickwork.	Masonry.	General Building.
1st Year	Freehand and Object Drawing, Geometry, stage 1 Carpentry and Joinery, preliminary	P P & S Geometry, stage 1 Theoretical Brickwork and Masonry, ordinary grade Freehand and Object Drawing		Pract. Mathematics, stage 1 P P & S Geometry, stage 1 Building Construction, stage 1
2nd Year	Pract. Mathematics, stage 1 Carpentry and Joinery, stage 2	Pract. Mathematics, stage 1 Brickwork, hons., with workshop practice	Pract. Mathematics, stage 1 Masonry, hons., with workshop practice	Pract. Mathematics, stage 2 Building Construction, stage 2 Mechanics
3rd Year	Pract. Mathematics, stage 2 Carpentry and Joinery, Hons.	Practical Mathematics, stage 2 Building Construction, stage 1 Chemistry of Cements, &c.		Chemistry of Cements, &c. Building Construction, stage 3 Builders' Quantities or Surveying, ordinary grade
4th Year	Building Construction, stage 2 Architecture	Building Construction, stage 2 Architecture		Building Construction, honours Architecture Builders' Quantities or Surveying, honours

Elswick Works Technical School.—This School has courses of building construction, elementary and advanced; and instruction is given in freehand and model drawing, perspective, architectural drawing, the principles of ornament, &c.; practical plane and solid geometry, mechanics, and mathematics. A new Institute has just been completed, and greater accommodation and facilities for study provided for the students. Mr. Robert Wills, B.Sc., Head Master.

THE NOTTINGHAM SOCIETY.

[*Province:* Nottinghamshire, and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln. *Centre:* Nottingham.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:

W. Brandreth Savidge [*A.*], Queen's Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.

The Nottingham Architectural Society was instituted in 1862, and its rules were revised in the year 1888. The objects of the Society are the promotion of union and professional integrity amongst its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects engaged as principals not less than two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants, and articled pupils; and Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments. Three General Meetings are held during the year, viz., in the first week in November, the first week in February, and the last week in March, besides Special General Meetings which may be convened at any time. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

W. Dymock Pratt, *President.*

F. W. Booker.
A. W. Brewill [*F.*].
R. Evans, jun. [*F.*].
A. E. Heazell [*F.*], *Vice-President.*
J. Howitt [*F.*].
W. Brandreth Savidge [*A.*], *Hon. Sec. and Treas.*
R. Spencer.
E. R. Sutton [*F.*].
H. G. Watkins [*A.*].

Members of the Nottingham Society.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
	1901	Baily: Basil Edgar	44, Parliament Street.
		Ball: F.	Queen Street.
		Barnes: J. W. J.	Albion Chambers.
		Betts: W. V.	Basford.
		Blatherwick: G. H.	South Parade.
		Booker: Frank W.	Albion Chambers.
		Booker: Robert	Albion Chambers.
	1892	Brewill: Arthur William	44, Parliament Street.
	1886	Bromley: Albert Nelson	Prudential Buildings.
		Brown: Arthur, M.Inst.C.E.	Guildhall.
		Calvert: Arthur Richard	Low Pavement.
		Dixon: J. P.	Wheeler Gate.
	1888	Evans: Robert	Eldon Chmbrs., Wheeler Gate.
	1905	Evans: Robert, jun.	Eldon Chmbrs., Wheeler Gate.
		Fothergill: Watson	George Street.
		Gill: H.	Pelham Street.
		Goodall: A. Harrison	Market Street.
	1905	Heazell: Arthur Ernest	Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Heazell: E. H.	Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
	1893	HEAZELL: WILLIAM ARTHUR	Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
		Hickson: W. O.	Victoria Street.
		Higginbottom: W. H.	Friar Yard, Friar Lane.
	1877	HINE: GEORGE THOMAS	35, Parliament St., Westminster.
		Holbrook: A. J.	Wilford Lane, West Bridgford.
		Holloway: C. Nelson	Newcastle Chambers.
	1890	HOWITT: JOHN	Wheeler Gate.
1888		LEWIS: FRANK BECKET	The Guildhall.
1882		MARSHALL: ARTHUR	King Street.
		Poyser: J. R.	Queen's Chambers, King St.
		Pratt: W. Dymock	Cauldon Place, Long Row.
1890		SAVIDGE: WILLIAM BRANDRETH	Queen's Chambers, King Street.
		Starr: W. B.	St. Peter's Gate.
		Sudbury: H. T.	Lord Haddon Road, Ilkeston.
	1905	SUTTON: ERNEST RICHARD ECKETT	Bromley House.
	1891	VALLANCE: ROBERT FRANK	The Ridge, Mansfield.
	1889	WALKER: HERBERT	Albion Chambers, King Street.
		Walker: S. G.	Milton Chmbrs., Milton Street.
	1881	WATKINS: WILLIAM	St. Edmond's Chbrs., Lincoln.
	1906	WESTWICK: LOUIS ALFRED	Mansfield.
		Wright: Thomas	York Chambers, King Street.

Associates of the Nottingham Society.

		Bradshaw: A. W.	c/o Messrs. Brewill & Baily.
1904		BRIGHT: LAWRENCE LEE	St. Peter's Church Walk.
1902		BROADHEAD: CHARLES ALFRED	46, Highfield Road, West Bridgford.
		Calvert: C.	c/o Messrs. Calvert & Gleave.
1893		CHILD: EDMUND HERBERT	12, Middle Pavement.
		Clarke: John Thomas Ince	c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
		Collington: T.	c/o E. R. Sutton, Esq.
		Collins: H.	c/o Messrs. Calvert & Gleave.
		Crossley: E. D.	Guildhall.
		Dale: Arthur	c/o F. B. Lewis, Esq., The Guildhall.
		Dickman: H. A.	c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq.
		Ellis: P. H.	The Shire Hall.
		Ford: G.	Sherwood Rise, Second Avenue.
		Gill: H. P.	c/o H. Gill, Esq.
1893		GLEAVE: WILLIAM RICHARD	Low Pavement.
		Goodall: Harry H.	Wheeler Gate.
		Gregory: F. W.	c/o E. R. Sutton, Esq.
1902		HEMINGWAY: RALPH EUSTACE	Pelham Chambers, Angel Row.
		Higginbottom: J. E.	c/o W. H. Higginbottom, Esq.
		Hooley: G. B.	The Shire Hall.
		Howitt: C.	c/o J. Howitt, Esq.
		Hustwayte: R. R.	c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq.
		Inger: J.	2, Tithebarn Road, Stafford.
1892		LITTLER: FRANK EDMUND	Lowdham, Notts.
		Loach: T. K.	Burton Buildings, Parliament Street.
		Lockton: H. W.	Bargate, Newark.
		Prior: P. D.	Milton Chambers.
		Sander: John	The Shire Hall.
		Smith: W. A.	Holme Road, West Bridgford.
1900		SPAIN: JOHN EDWARD	The Rectory, Rand St. Oswald, Wragby, Lincs.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Spencer: Renfrew	c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
1881		SUMMERS: LAWRENCE GEORGE	George Street.
		Sutton: Cecil	c/o E. R. Sutton, Esq.
1900		SWANN: WILLIAM HERBERT	Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate.
		Watford: P. A.	Midland Station House.
1895		WATKINS: HARRY GARNHAM	Prudential Buildings.
1906		WESTWICK: BERTIE CECIL	c/o A. N. Bromley, Esq.
		Whittaker: T. H.	c/o Messrs. Heazell & Sons.
		Wilson: J. H.	The Shire Hall.
		Winter: C. R.	c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq.
1906		WOODSEND: HENRY EDWARD	Villa Road.
		Woollatt: J.	c/o Messrs. Evans & Sons.

*** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals, and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Nottingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NOTTINGHAM.

Nottingham University College.—An Architectural Course has been arranged at the University in conjunction with the Nottingham Architectural Society and the School of Art. It is designed for youths of about sixteen years of age who have just left school and intend to become architects. The curriculum extends over two years, and affords a scientific and technical training intended to prepare young men to enter an architect's office. The instruction comprises work in the drawing-office, lecture-room, and workshops from October to July in the first year, and from October to April in the second year. Practical instruction is also given in the college workshops during the months of July and September. Students are recommended to make arrangements beforehand, so that they may enter an architect's office in the October following the satisfactory completion of their first year's course. The subjects dealt with cover part of the ground for the progressive Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. A student who has passed the second year's course satisfactorily is recommended to present himself for the Intermediate Examination in order to be registered as a *Student R.I.B.A.* The first year's course embraces mathematics, mechanics, physics, drawing and practical geometry, building construction, and workshop practice at the College; freehand drawing, perspective, and Architecture at the School of Art. From October to April the second year students are engaged during every afternoon in an architect's office, and in the forenoon at the College and the School of Art. The subjects taken up at the College are: mathematics, solid geometry, building construction and nature of materials, strength of materials

and graphic statics, workshop practice, land surveying and levelling. At the School of Art: freehand drawing, architectural details, including ornaments and mouldings, &c., history of architecture. Time-tables are arranged for these systematic courses of instruction in the Engineering Department at University College, so that the student's time is fully occupied. Composition fee for the whole course of day and evening classes:—First year, £6 per term; second year, £4 per term; summer term, £3 3*s*. Examinations are held at the end of each session, on the results of which College Certificates are awarded, as well as prizes offered by the Nottingham Architectural Society. The College also provides an architectural course for evening students as follows:—*Elementary Course*: Practical plane and solid geometry, elementary building construction, elementary mechanics, carpentry and joinery. *Advanced Course*: Advanced building construction, plumbing, heating and ventilation, strength of materials and graphic statics, and workshop practice.

THE SHEFFIELD SOCIETY.

Leopold Street, Sheffield.

[*Province*: Derbyshire, Northern Lincolnshire, and part of South Yorkshire. *Centre*: Sheffield.]

Hon. Secretary:

James R. Wigfull [*A.*], 14, Parade Chambers, East Parade, Sheffield.

The Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors was founded in 1886, for the advancement of the profession of architect and surveyor; for promoting and facilitating the acquisition of a knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith, and the education of the junior members thereof; and for the consideration of questions of professional practice. The members consist of five classes:—Fellows, Associates, Students, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. The Fellows are practitioners who have been engaged as principals for not less than five years in their profession; the Associates are principals or assistants, over twenty-one years of age; the Students are articled pupils; the Honorary Members are persons distinguished for their connection with Art and Science; the Lay Members are gentlemen not practising but interested in Architecture or Surveying, and not following any of the building trades. Papers are read, and professional questions discussed, on the second Thursday in each month from October

to April, both inclusive. Classes are held for the study of specific subjects under regulations framed by the members of each class, subject to the sanction of the Society's Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

W. Carter Fenton [*F.*], *President.*

W. G. Buck.
C. B. Flockton [*F.*].
Frederick Fowler, *Hon. Treasurer.*
R. W. Fowler.
E. M. Gibbs [*F.*].
C. Gibson.
W. J. Hale [*F.*], *Vice-President.*
E. Holmes.
C. F. Innocent [*A.*].
P. Marshall.
J. B. Mitchell-Withers [*A.*].
H. L. Paterson [*A.*].
H. I. Potter [*A.*].
Joseph Smith [*F.*].
A. E. Turnell.
A. F. Watson [*F.*].
J. R. Wigfull [*A.*], *Hon. Sec.*
T. Winder.

Fellows of the Sheffield Society.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Appleby: Alfred	22, High Street.
	1892	Bryden: William Radford	1, George Street, Buxton.
		Cartwright: F.	North Church Street.
		Clark: J.	55, Norfolk Street.
		Coverdale: Henry	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
		Denton: A. Smith	Hartshead.
		Eaton: E. M., A.M.INST.C.E.	28, Victoria St., Westminster.
	1907	Fenton: William Carter	10, Paradise Square.
1896	1905	Flockton: Charles Burrows	15, St. James's Row.
		Fowler: Frederick	8, St. James's Street.
		Fowler: R. W.	3, Hartshead.
	1892	Gibbs: Edward Mitchel	15, St. James's Row.
		Gibson: C.	St. James's Street.
		Greenwood: A. J.	Wharf Street.
	1901	Hale: William John	13, St. James's Row.
		Hall: J. R.	10, Paradise Square.
		Holmes: E., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.	Furness Chbrs., St. James's St.
		Knight: J. E.	33, College Street, Rotherham.
		Lancashire: W. H.	Hartshead.
		Lockwood: H. W.	22, Pinstone Street
		Marshall: P.	3, Hartshead.
1891		Mitchell-Withers: John Brightmore	73, Surrey Street.
		Norton: J.	Holmhirst Road, Norton, Woodseats.
1887		Paterson: Henry Leslie	Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street.
	1899	Smith: Joseph	St. Peter's Chmbrs., Hartshead.
	1906	Thorpe: Thomas Harrison	23, St. James's Street, Derby.
		Turnell: A. E.	22, High Street.
1879		Watson: Adam Francis	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
		Webster: H.	6, Norfolk Row.
	1873	Webster: John Dodsley	19, St. James's Street.
		Wheen: J. T.	9, St. James's Row.
1892		Wigfull: James Ragg	14, Parade Chambers.
		Wike: C. F., M.INST.C.E.	City Surveyor's Office.
		Wilde: G. A.	9, Bank Street.
		Wilson: G. A.	Hartshead Chambers.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Winder: E.	16, Corn Exchange Chambers, Wharf Street.
		Winder: T. ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Offices.

Associates of the Sheffield Society.

		Appleby: Arthur	22, High Street.
		Barker: Frank	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
		Beaumont: R. H.	Holme Lea, Grenoside.
		Bingham: J. J.	42, Fieldhead Road.
		Brameld: H. C.	8A, George Street.
		Brook-Greaves: F. W.	15, St. James's Row.
		Brown: P. E.	74, High Street.
		Brown: W. T.	Bentley Estate Office, Rotherham.
		Buck: W. G.	4, East Parade.
		Campsall: W. T.	19, Fig Tree Lane.
		Chipling: S. L.	Brook Cottage, Totley Rise.
		Cotton: A. G.	Wharf Street.
		Ellis: S. H.	Orchard Street.
	1901	ENSOR: LEONARD WILLIAM	St. Peter's Chambers, Hartshead.
		Forsdike: W. A.	Queen Street.
		Gibson: S. M.	St. James's Street.
		Hague: H. S.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
		Hunter: J. P.	24, Moor Oaks Road.
	1897	INNOCENT: CHARLES FREDERICK	22, High Street.
		Inott: H. W.	14, Parade Chambers.
		Lancashire: J.	Hartshead.
		Langcake: W.	Hartshead.
		Marshall: G. E.	3, Hartshead.
	1904	MILLER: JAMES	30, Beech Hill Road.
		Nowill: Henry	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
		Nunweek: A.	Hartshead.
		Ogden: H.	10, Paradise Square.
		Osborn: G.	Furness Chbrs., St. James's St.
	1895	POTTER: HENRY INGLE	16, St. James's Row.
		Potts: W.	Hartshead.
		Powell: B.	15, St. James's Row.
	1898	RIDLEY: CHARLES	15, Wharncliffe Road, Broomhall Park.
		Robinson: T. H.	17, York Street.
		Rodgers: B.	15, St. James's Row.
		Sampson: E. A.	Beauchief Abbey.
		Sandford: C. S.	16, St. James's Row.
		Skill: E. C.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
	1902	SMITH: SPENCER	12, St. James's Street.
		Smith, W. H.	Furness Chbrs., St. James's St.
		Teather: J. C. A.	15, St. James's Row.
		Vickers: J. H.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
		Watkin: W.	Hartshead Chambers.
		Whitehead: J. E.	81, Roe Lane,
	1904	WILSON: FRANK	225, Nottingham Street.
		Wilson: R. T.	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
		Winder: F. A.	Wharf Street.
		Woofindin: J. V.	3, Kenwood Bank, Kenwood Rd.
		Wrench: F. H.	217, Upperthorpe.

*** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sheffield.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN SHEFFIELD.

Sheffield Technical School of Art, Arundel Street.—The syllabus includes all art classes, both elementary and advanced. Students can qualify to become teachers, pictorial or decorative artists, sculptors, illustrators, &c. Art and technical classes are also held for the systematic training of pupils in various trades and crafts, silversmithing in all its branches, enamelling on metals, embroidery, painting and decorating, wood carving, wrought-iron, metal-casting, &c. The school possesses a library containing many valuable works on art, together with a fine collection of architectural casts, electrotypes, and a loan collection from the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.

Department of Applied Science, University of Sheffield.—At the University of Sheffield lectures are given on surveying, supplemented by field practice and the use of instruments. There are also evening classes for the study of building construction and allied subjects, and separate classes are held for elementary, advanced, and honours students. The University authorities are considering proposals for the establishment of an architectural course, and the appointment of a lecturer in Architecture is contemplated at an early date.

THE YORK AND YORKSHIRE SOCIETY.

[*Province:* The greater part of the North Riding and the Parliamentary Division of York. *Centre:* York.]

Hon. Secretary:

Herbert Davis [*F.*], 12, Heworth Green, York.

The York and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1882, the objects being to afford facilities for the study of Architecture, sanitary engineering, and other subjects identified with the architectural profession; and to advance the professional interests of the members. It is endeavoured to carry out these objects by means of (1) Papers and discussions upon all subjects and questions connected directly and indirectly with Architecture; (2) A lending library of standard works on Architecture and cognate subjects; (3) The advancement and encouragement of professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the

profession by the foundation of classes for study and the award of prizes for satisfactory work; visits to works in progress, and to buildings ancient and modern; sketching, and such other methods as may be determined from time to time. Further, by supporting and protecting the character and uniformity of practice of the profession, and promoting personal acquaintance and good feeling between the members and honourable conduct in the profession generally. The members consist of three classes, viz., Fellows—architects who have been in practice more than two years, or hold chief public appointments; Associates—students of Architecture, assistants, or others in the profession who are not eligible as Fellows; Honorary Members, those who have any direct or indirect interest in Architecture, or in some of the collateral arts and sciences. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.

Officers and Council.

Frank Raney, *President.*

W. E. Barry [*A.*], *Vice-President.*
William Bell [*F.*].
George Benson [*A.*].
A. B. Burleigh, *Hon. Librarian.*
C. H. Channon [*F.*].
A. Cowman.
H. Davis [*F.*], *Hon. Sec.*
W. E. Haslock.
H. E. Henderson.
Thomas Monkman, *Hon. Treasurer.*
S. Needham, *Vice-President.*
A. Pollard [*F.*].
J. H. Rutherford.
J. O. Thompson, *Assist. Hon. Sec.*
T. W. Whipp [*A.*].

Members of the York Society.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Baker: F.	7, York Place, Scarborough.
1892		Barry: William Ernest	Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull.
	1900	Bell: William	Blossom Street, York.
1898		Benson: George	Nunthorpe Avenue.
1896		Brooks: Thomas Denton	School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
		Burleigh: Alfred B.	21, The Mount.
	1899	Channon: Charles Henry	Arncliffe, Malton.
1895		Chapman: Henry Ascough	13, Westborough, Scarborough.
	1902	Chatters: Henry William	17, Regent St., Cheltenham.
	1903	Davis: Herbert	12, Heworth Green.
		Edeson, C.	Huntriss Row, Scarborough.
		Gibson: A. A.	5, Prospect Cres., Harrogate.
		Greenwood: Jos.	8, Cliftondale.
		Hall: J.	24, Westborough, Scarborough.
1901		Hall: John Percy	24, Westborough, Scarborough.
		Haslock: W. E.	11, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
		Kitching: R. R.	Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
		Lee: W. W.	Blackwell Gate, Darlington.
		Metcalfe: Jno., A.M.I.C.E.	Town Hall, Newmarket.
		Monkman: T.	10, Railway Street.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.		
		Needham: S.	2, New Walk Terrace.
		Petch: J. Caleb	Bank Chambers, Scarborough.
	1905	POLLARD: ARTHUR	1, Burton Stone Lane.
		Raney: Frank	50, Stonegate.
		Rutherford: J. Hervey	8, Grosvenor Terrace, York.
1882		SMALES: EDWARD HENRY	Arundel Howe, Stakesby, Whitby.
		Stevens: J. W.	Belf, Whitwell, nr. Mansfield.
		Toomer: A. J.	22, St. Mary's.
1902		WHIPP: THOMAS WILLIAM	3, York Place, Scarborough.

Associates of the York Society.

Bellamy: H.	67, Millfield Road.
Carter: W. M.	13, Lendal.
Cowman: Alf.	9, Markham Crescent.
Curry: Fred.	52, Micklegate.
Ferguson: C. H.	10, Railway Street, York.
Ferguson: John	Bewlay Street.
Henderson: H. F.	13, Lendal.
Highmoor: S. G.	Poppleton.
Monkman: H.	10, Railway Street.
Pollard: E. A.	36, St. Olave's Road.
Reid: J. E.	9, First Avenue, Heworth.
Stott: G. H.	Old George Hotel.
Thompson: J. Osbert	Ivy Cottage, Poppleton.
Ward: Kenneth	13, Lendal.
Wootton: F. E.	Scriven, Knaresborough.

*** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in York.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN YORK.

York School of Arts and Crafts, St. Leonard's Place; York Technical Classes, Clifford Street; and York Railway Institute, Queen Street.—At the above-named schools instruction is provided, by means of lectures and classes, in geometrical drawing, perspective, principles of ornament, freehand drawing, model drawing, drawing in light and shade historic ornament, architecture, architectural design, anatomy, design, drawing and painting from the antique, drawing and painting from the life, memory drawing from common objects, memory drawing from plants, memory drawing from the antique, modelling from life, heads, and whole figures, modelling from the antique, modelling design, painters' and decorators' work; also in mathematics, applied mechanics, building construction, brickwork, masonry, carpentry, joinery, wood carving, &c. *Secretary*: Mr. C. G. Rushworth, Education Offices, York.

THE EXAMINATIONS
(ARCHITECTURE).

QUALIFYING FOR REGISTRATION AS PROBATIONER AND STUDENT, AND FOR CANDIDATURE AS ASSOCIATE.*

THE Royal Institute of British Architects desires to obtain for all those entering the profession a systematic course of education tested by progressive examinations, the passing of which forms the primary qualification for admission to its class of Associates. By careful preparation on the proper lines, a youth, even before entering an office, may acquire enough of the rudiments of professional education to submit to an examination testing his capacity for the career of an architect; and if he pass it, he may then follow a continuous series of studies, in accordance with a definite programme, thereby laying a foundation of artistic and scientific knowledge upon which to cultivate any natural gifts and develop any aptitude for invention or design he may possess.

The Examinations are in three stages: I. *Preliminary* [see p. 341]; II. *Intermediate* [see p. 344]; and III. *Final* [p. 348], qualifying for the grade of Probationer, Student, and Associate respectively. They have been so arranged as to induce the gradual development of artistic and scientific powers—to secure a systematic training in the art and science of Architecture from the entry into an office until the commencement of actual practice. They afford guidance in professional studies, and opportunities for testing at well-marked intervals the progress made. A minimum standard of knowledge may be thus attained by all who enter the profession, serving as a basis for further studies essential to the fuller development of architectural ability.

I. The *Preliminary* Examination (Written and Graphic) is to test the general knowledge of candidates in ordinary subjects of school education, and subjects of a technical character, such as Elementary Mechanics and Physics, Geometrical Drawing, Perspective, and Freehand Drawing from the Round. Exemption from attending this Examination is granted to applicants who submit satisfactory drawings, and certificates from well-known educational bodies. A youth who is thus officially exempted or who passes the Preliminary Examination is registered as a *Probationer* of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

* See Sections 20 and 21 of Charter, and By-law 2.

II. The *Intermediate* Examination (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Probationer's progress in Architecture, while engaged as pupil, improver, or assistant in an office. During the period following his registration as a Probationer he has to prepare nine sheets of carefully finished drawings, with an illustrated memoir. If these "Testimonies of Study" be approved, and if he afterward pass the Intermediate Examination, he is registered as a *Student* of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and his name and address are published in the Register of Students in the KALENDAR.

III. The *Final* Examination (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Student's further progress. The work to be done by the Student, and submitted by him before entering, necessitates good draughtsmanship and an acquaintance with ancient edifices, or other well-known executed works, to be gained by actual measurement of them. It requires a knowledge of Design and of the practical details of Construction, which latter can be best obtained by personal experience of buildings in progress. The "Testimonies of Study," with the concurrent work of preparation for this Examination, should occupy the Student not less than three years; and no one can be admitted to it under the age of twenty-one years, although in most cases it will probably be found desirable that he should have attained the age of at least twenty-two before presenting himself. If the Student pass, he becomes qualified for candidature as *Associate* of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and receives notification thereof. In the event of any *Student* failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Examinations are held by the Board of Examiners (Architecture) in June and November, or at such other times as may be appointed by the Council, and due notice thereof is given in the KALENDAR, the JOURNAL, and the Professional Papers.

The Testimonies of Study are examined by the Board, who decide whether an applicant shall be admitted.

The subjects for examination are distributed among individual members of the Board, who set the questions, examine the drawings and papers, and assign the marks in each subject.

The Oral Examinations are conducted by the Board, three members of which, being Examiners, form a quorum.

Moderators to superintend the Examinations are appointed by the Board from those Associates who have been admitted after examination under By-law 2, or who have passed the old Voluntary Examination in the Class of Proficiency. Their functions are to distribute the question papers; to take care that no assistance is given by one examinee to another, and that (except themselves) no persons hold communication with the examinees during the hours of examination; to allow no books to be used (except such as may be specially permitted); to verify the work produced in the room by each examinee; to see that the proper number is affixed thereto, and generally to see that the instructions of the Board are fulfilled.

The Board report to the Council the results of the Examinations, and the names of those who pass are published in the JOURNAL.

The Testimonies of Study are returned, but no drawings or answers produced during the Examinations are given up.

[For particulars of the *Special* and *Colonial* Examinations, see pp. 369, 370; *Statutory Examinations*, pp. 372, 375.]

ADVICE TO CANDIDATES.

I. *The Preliminary, qualifying for PROBATIONER.*—The subjects comprised in this Examination are those in which proficiency should be attained by the applicant before entering an architect's office, and it is desirable that special attention be given to them before he leaves school.

Clear and well-formed handwriting, correct spelling, grammar, and punctuation are indispensable.

Powers of observation and of graphic description, facility of composition and lucidity in the expression of ideas, should be sedulously cultivated, as being of the utmost value in the prosecution of further studies and in the work of later years.

Arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry should be familiar to the applicant, and a knowledge of their application in the solution of simple problems in elementary mechanics and physics should be acquired.

The geography of Europe and the history of England from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor dynasty should be well studied, regard being had to the connection between the history of the country and its Architecture.

A good knowledge of Latin or of one modern language is essential and of two modern languages very desirable.

A clear understanding of the Continental metrical system will also be useful.

Geometrical drawing and the elements of perspective are indispensable subjects of study, and should receive particular attention; while freehand drawing with rapidity and precision from the cast and the antique, and sketching with accuracy, should be carefully cultivated. Reasonable proficiency in these subjects is of the first importance.

II. *The Intermediate, qualifying for STUDENT.*—The first aim of the *Probationer* should be to acquire facility and accuracy in the geometrical and perspective drawing of architectural subjects, commencing with the Orders and the several periods of Mediæval Architecture, drawn out to a large scale and from figured dimensions.

This course should be followed by careful study of the ornament appropriate to each style, the enrichments of the mouldings being drawn full size, and sketched and measured, as far as possible, from actual work. A general knowledge of mouldings and details having been thus acquired, their practical application should be matured by making fully figured drawings of them, with details full size.

The course of study necessitates the continuous use of a note-book (large quarto), in which important passages of the books under study should be written down in the *Probationer's* own words, and freely illustrated by careful sketches from all available sources (notes on one page, sketches on the opposite page); and the subjects, being systematically arranged, might be further illustrated by notes and sketches from other books and authorities. A sketch note-book—to be freely and continually used—should be the inseparable companion of the *Probationer.*

The drawing of set subjects from memory is a most useful exercise, impressing on the mind the general proportions and harmony of the several parts of the details. The art of accurately sketching plans, elevations, sections, features and details, from memory, should therefore be sedulously cultivated. Such a system of study proves of the greatest service, not only at the time of examination, but afterwards in actual practice.

The study of the scientific subjects in the programme should be followed out in a similar manner, knowledge of details of construction being acquired, as far as possible, by actual measurement of work. Formulas for calculating the strength of beams, columns, &c., should be worked out, and the results compared with actual experience. The

careful study of plane geometry as applied to actual work, and the acquisition of a thorough knowledge of the projection of solids and development of surfaces, are essential.

The admission of the *Probationer* to the Intermediate Examination will depend on the satisfactory execution of the Testimonies of Study, which are not to be considered merely as samples of drawing, although good drawing is required, but should be evidence of *study* of the subject represented. In all cases where it is possible to obtain the information, the jointing of both wood and stonework must be shown. Any additional information as to materials used and methods of construction should be given, and attention be called by notes or sketches (or both) to any peculiarities, and the reason for them explained. Different kinds of materials may be indicated by colour. Wherever possible, the subjects illustrated must be from old examples, and should be measured from the actual building; when the example is copied from any published drawings, the authorities from which the information is obtained should be stated, and it is desirable to add the date of erection of the work. An inside as well as an outside elevation of a door or window should be shown; and when, in consequence of the size of the subject chosen, space will not admit of this, half the elevation may be outside and half inside, or, if the subject be very elaborate, half of each may be in block. It is recommended that the Orders should be from an actual building, in which case a column of not less than about 18 feet in height may be shown. Some mouldings full size should be given, and they may form a separate sheet or sheets, and, if necessary, may be on a double-elephant sheet, folded. All drawings of ornament should have a section showing the projection, and, if not full size, should be figured or have a scale. Where possible, information is to be given as to its source, position in the building, and material in which it is executed, and notes as to how these have influenced its design or execution. To show that the design has been studied, a small scale sketch (perspective or elevation), with plan and, if necessary, sections, which may be in skeleton only, may be added, so that the relation of the part shown to the whole design may be seen. The written memoir must be prepared with care and neatness, and the illustrative sketches be well and accurately drawn.

III. *The Final, qualifying for candidature as Associate.*—The principles of study recommended for the Intermediate apply equally to the Final Examination.

Reading to be of permanent value should be supplemented by the taking of copious notes, fully illustrated by careful sketches, and by the collection of information under various heads from different authorities. Combined with the study of the best accessible examples of old work, the habit of accurately sketching Architecture in plan, elevation, detail, ornament, and construction, especially from memory, should be assiduously cultivated, eye, brain and hand being brought into common harmonious action.

When a knowledge of detail has been thoroughly acquired, the *Student* should take up the study of the general principles of design in both plan and elevation, and of the combination of parts to produce an effective and well-proportioned composition.

The *Student* should also master the principles and practice of the preparation of contract and working drawings and specifications, and of the control of actual work; he will thus qualify himself to deal with the ordinary and many of the difficult problems which arise in the designing and carrying out of modern buildings. He should miss no opportunity of visiting buildings in course of erection.

As in the Intermediate, the admission of the *Student* to the Final Examination will depend on the sufficiency and excellence of his Testimonies of Study; poor composition, careless or imperfect execution, lead to disqualification.*

The *Student* is urged to take every opportunity to consult standard works in the Library.

The *Student* having passed the "Final" will have shown himself to be possessed of a solid groundwork of knowledge, on which he may proceed with those more advanced studies in Design and Construction, proficiency in which will qualify him to engage in successful practice as an architect.

I. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

Examinations of persons intending to follow the profession of Architecture are held by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.* Except for those who have passed certain Examinations (hereinafter specified), this Preliminary Examination embraces the following subjects, particulars of which are given in the Time-table: I. Short English Com-

* For a further description of what is required in the Testimonies of Study, see preceding page.

position. II. Writing from Dictation. III. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elements of Plane Geometry. IV. Geography and History. V. Latin, Italian, French, or German: one language to be selected by the applicant. VI. Geometrical Drawing or Elements of Perspective: either subject to be selected by the applicant. VII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics. VIII. Freehand Drawing from the Round.

Persons preparing to follow the profession of Architecture who have passed any of the following Examinations:—The Matriculation Examination at any University in the British Empire, the Senior or Junior Honours Local Examinations conducted under the authority of any University in the British Empire, the School or Leaving Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, the Examinations held under the Central Welsh Board, the Examinations for the First Class Certificate of the College of Preceptors, or such other Examinations as may be satisfactory to the Board—are exempted from submitting themselves for examination in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, and seventh subjects; but Certificates of having passed such Examinations only exempt applicants in the subjects covered thereby.

Certificates, as follows, from the Board of Education, S. Kensington, are accepted as exempting from Subjects VI., VII., and VIII.:—

From Subject VI.—A first class in *both* the Board of Education Examinations: Geometrical Drawing and Perspective.

From Subject VII.—A first class in the two Board of Education Examinations: Subject 6, Theoretical Mechanics, A, Div. 1, Solids; B, Div. 2, Fluids—Stage 1.

From Subject VIII.—A first class in the Board of Education Examination: Freehand Drawing of Ornament in Outline.

An applicant claiming exemption from sitting in the first five and the seventh subjects, who submits, with his application and the evidence required in support of his claim for exemption, drawings (not exceeding four) which show his acquaintance with "Geometrical Drawing" or the "Elements of Perspective," and with "Freehand Drawing," is further exempted from examination in the sixth and eighth subjects, should his drawings be considered satisfactory by the Board of Examiners.

All drawings submitted by applicants claiming exemption must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

The carriage of the certificates, drawings, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such drawings, certificates, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping. Partially exempted applicants are required to remove their certificates, drawings, &c., immediately after the examination; and those who are wholly exempted, on receiving notice of such exemption.

Every applicant desirous of qualifying for Registration as *Probationer R.I.B.A.*, whether he claim exemption from submitting himself for examination or not, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by an admission fee of two guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. If approved, the Secretary of the Royal Institute communicates in due course with the applicant in reference to the

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.

place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. In the case of applicants claiming exemption, the evidence they have to submit in support of the claim must accompany their applications.* Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

Relegated candidates who fail to obtain half marks at a subsequent examination will not be allowed to sit again for their relegated subjects only, but will be required to take the whole examination.

The Time-table for the Preliminary Examination to be held in London, and at some of the non-metropolitan centres in the United Kingdom, during November 1907 and June 1908 is as follows:—

MONDAY, 4th November 1907 and 15th June 1908.

Hours.	*Division.*	*Maximum No. of Marks.*
10.0–11.0.	I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Simple subjects will be given to test the candidate's powers of observation and description	40
11.0–11.30.	II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.—A short passage from some standard English author will be given. Clear and well-formed writing, with accurate spelling and correct punctuation, should be aimed at	20
11.30–1.30.	III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.—The questions in arithmetic will include the first four rules, simple and compound proportion, and vulgar and decimal fractions, and will include such as have a practical bearing on the candidate's future work. The Algebra will include the elementary rules, with simple equations, and the use of symbols and factors. In the Elements of Plane Geometry, a knowledge of the first two books of Euclid will be required, and of the subjects treated therein. For the benefit of candidates who have not studied the text of Euclid there will be set equivalent alternative questions on Practical and Theoretical Geometry. Every candidate intending to answer these must come provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil point, and a hard pencil	100
1.30–2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30–4.0.	IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.—Short questions will be set to test the candidate's knowledge of the geography of Europe, especially the British Isles, and of the prominent events in English History from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor period	60

* Board of Education Examination Cards, with the exception of the Certificates specified on the preceding page, and ordinary certificates below the third grade not being required, it is particularly requested that such documents be not sent.

Hours.	*Division.*	*Maximum No. of Marks.*
4.0–5.30.	V. LATIN, ITALIAN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN (ONE LANGUAGE ONLY).—One to be previously selected by the candidate. An easy passage for translation into English will be set, with some simple grammatical questions, and a few short sentences for translation into the foreign language	80
	TUESDAY, 5th November 1907 and 16th June 1908.	
10.0–1.30.	VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, which will include the construction of scales, and the delineation to scale of some simple plan or elevation of a building; or ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE, which will include simple problems in perspective. One of these two subjects to be previously selected by the candidate.....	80
1.30–2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30–3.30.	VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.—Simple questions will be set on the resolution and composition of forces, the mechanical powers, centre of gravity, &c..... The questions will not be such as to involve any trigonometrical calculations.	80
3.30–5.30.	VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.—Some simple subject.....	40
		500

*** *The Questions set in June* 1907 *are printed on p.* 352 *ff.*

The results of these Examinations, whether held in London or at non-Metropolitan Centres, are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of applicants for registration as Probationers, and return the names of those who pass in alphabetical order. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations, the name of every successful applicant is forthwith entered on the Register of Probationers of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and published in the JOURNAL; and he receives in due course a notification that he has been registered as Probationer.

Every *Probationer R.I.B.A.* has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books.

II. THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Probationers are held by the Royal Institute, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied thereto, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A *Probationer R.I.B.A.* who has attained the age of at least 19 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for registration as *Student R.I.B.A.*, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by an admission fee of Three Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused.* He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study as

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.

hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Probationer is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work.

The Examination, which is known as the Intermediate, embraces the following subjects:—

1. Classic Ornament. 2. The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornaments of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to 1550, with their Application. 3. The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture: their Origin, Development, and Application. 4. Outlines of the History of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe. 5. Theoretical Construction: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials. 6. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids. 7. Elementary Applied Construction: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Materials.

Probationers who have attended the full course at the School of Architecture, University College, London, and obtained the First-class Certificate; or have attended the two years' course at King's College, London, and obtained the First-class Certificate; or have attended the full course in Architecture at University College, Liverpool, and obtained a First-class Certificate at the College Final Examination; or have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture at Liverpool University; or have obtained either a first class in the Terminal Examinations of the Final year or passed a University degree Examination in Architecture at the Victoria University, Manchester; or have obtained the Diploma or Senior Certificate of Glasgow School of Architecture; or who, under certain conditions, have passed through the four years' course at the Architectural Association, London, may be exempted from sitting for the Intermediate Examination and be admitted as Students R.I.B.A. on making a formal application and paying the fee of Three Guineas, provided that the work done by them during the Session be submitted to and approved by the Board of Examiners as Testimonies of Study. [It is the desire of the Institute, as recommended by the Board of Architectural Education, that students within reach of the Universities and Schools above mentioned should avail themselves of the opportunities these institutions afford, and take up the architectural courses provided, rather than submit themselves for the examination without such recognised training.]

A First-class Certificate in the Elementary stage of the Board of Education Examination in Subject I. (Practical Plane and Solid Geometry), together with two sheets of studies illustrating the intersection of solids, will be accepted as exempting a candidate from sitting in Division VI. (Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids), but he will be required to undergo an oral examination with respect to the two sheets of studies. The certificate mentioned must be forwarded to the Secretary at the time of making the application.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study† required from Probationers R.I.B.A. must consist of nine sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, *i.e.* 27 inches by 20 inches), neatly and carefully finished; and the sheets 1 to 6

* In the case of Probationers registered prior to the 31st December 1895, the admission fee is Two Guineas only.

† In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

must be accompanied by a written description, illustrated by sketches. The subjects of the nine sheets of drawings must be as follows:—

1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 inches high on the paper), and details to three times the scale of the columns.

3. One sheet of details of Classic Ornament from the round.

4 and 5. Two sheets, containing examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Periods here named—the Early English, the Decorated, or the Perpendicular—such as a door, a window, or an arcade, in plan, elevation, and section, with details of mouldings and ornament relating to such examples.

6. One sheet of Mediæval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.

A concise description, giving such particulars as may be accessible, of the building or buildings from which the several subjects are taken, with the dates of erection and other details, illustrated by sketches of plan, general elevation, &c., and written on foolscap paper, on one side only—the whole to be the work of the Probationer's own hand.

*** It is desirable that some of the drawings submitted should be from actual measurement by the Probationer.

Probationers R.I.B.A. who are Architectural Students of the Royal Academy are permitted, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study Nos. 1 to 6 above specified, to submit for the approval of the Board of Examiners their work done in and for the Royal Academy School, provided that the drawings so submitted comprise studies applicable to paragraphs Nos. 4 and 5, whether prepared for the Royal Academy or otherwise.

7. One sheet containing diagram of timber-framed Roof Truss, not less than 30 feet span, with the nature of the strain on the several parts marked thereon, the ironwork and the junctions of the timbers drawn to a scale of one inch and a half to the foot, in isometrical projection and dissociated.

8. One sheet showing the construction of Floors—Framed timber, combined iron and timber, and fire-resisting materials, suitable for a room 30 feet by 20 feet, drawn to a scale of half-inch to the foot.

9. One sheet of details of Joiner's Work in doors, windows, and fittings, shown in plan, elevation, and section, to a scale of one inch to the foot; with details, to a large scale, of mouldings and framing.

*** Each of the nine sheets must be carefully finished as a complete work. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

Drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School by *Probationers R.I.B.A.* may be submitted by such Probationers in lieu of the Testimonies of Study above set out, and if the work be approved by the Board of Examiners, the candidates will be admitted to the Examination.

A certain number of marks (not exceeding ten) will be allocated to each sheet of Testimonies of Study, and allotted at the oral examination by the examiners taking the several subjects.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Probationer be

approved by the Board of Examiners, he will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owner. They will be delivered on demand to the owner or to any person authorised by him to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The Intermediate Examination, to be held during November 1907 and June 1908, and to be passed by Probationers whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, consists of Written, Graphic, and Oral Work, the Time Table for which is as follows:—

MONDAY, 4th November 1907 and 15th June 1908.

Hours.	*Division.*	*Maximum No. of Marks.*
10.0–11.30.	I. Classic Ornament	50
11.30–1.30.	II. The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornament of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1550, with their Application	75
1.30–2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30–4.0.	III. The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture, their origin, development, and application	50
4.0–5.30.	IV. Outlines of the History of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe	75

*** The papers to be illustrated by some perspective sketches.

TUESDAY, 5th November 1907 and 16th June 1908.

10.0–12.0.	V. Theoretical Construction: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials	75
12.0–1.30.	VI. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids	50
1.30–2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30–5.30.	VII. Elementary Applied Construction: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Materials	125
	Total number of marks	500

[WEDNESDAY—*interval.*]

THURSDAY, 7th November 1907 and 18th June 1908.

Oral Examination on the Papers set and the Testimonies of Study.

*** *The Questions set in June* 1907 *are printed on p.* 345 *ff.*

The results of these Examinations are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of the candidates for admission as Students, and return the names of those who pass in order of merit. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations the names and addresses of the successful candidates are entered in the Register of Students and published in the JOURNAL and KALENDAR of the Royal Institute; and the candidates receive notification of the fact.

Every *Student R.I.B.A.* has the right to use the Library and Loan

Collection of Books, and the right of admission to the Ordinary Meetings of the Royal Institute.

⁂ *The list of books recommended to candidates as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study required for the Examinations is under revision by a Committee of the Board of Examiners, and will be published as soon as possible.*

III. THE FINAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Students of the Royal Institute of British Architects are held by the Royal Institute twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A *Student R.I.B.A.* who has attained the age of at least 21 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for candidature as *Associate R.I.B.A.*, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by a remittance of Four Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study † as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the *Student* is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves at one subsequent Examination without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study required from Students R.I.B.A. are:—

1. A study of Ornament from the round, shaded.
2. ‡ A design for a Building of moderate dimensions, such as a detached villa, parsonage, school, local institution, or cottage hospital, to be fully drawn out as working drawings to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to the foot, in plans, elevations, and sections, duly figured and showing construction, drainage, with details of the construction and ornament, and a perspective view.
3. Drawings of some Historical Building, or part of a Building, made from actual measurement, with the jointing of the masonry &c. correctly shown, and the construction; the whole in plan, elevation, and section, carefully figured, with details at least one quarter full size. The original sketches measured and plotted on the spot are to be appended.
4. One sheet of diagrams of Constructive Masonry or Brickwork, such as arches or groined vaults, with the projection of arch and vault stones.
5. One sheet of diagrams of a Roof Truss of iron or steel, not less than 40 feet span, with details to a large scale, with all the calculations for strength at the various parts fully worked out and appended thereto.

---

* To be obtained at the Institute and from the Allied Societies.

† In order to test the Student's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

‡ Drawings prepared in competition for the following Institute Prizes—viz. the Soane Medallion, the Tite Prize, and the Grissell Gold Medal—may be submitted in place of the drawings enumerated in this paragraph.

Each of the sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, *i.e.* 27 inches by 20 inches) must be carefully finished as a complete work. The drawings must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Student be approved by the Board of Examiners, the Secretary of the Royal Institute communicates with him in reference to the place at which he is to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of the drawings, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The *Student* who successfully passes the Final Examination becomes qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; he receives, in due course, a notification to that effect, and his name is published in the Institute JOURNAL. He is then eligible on certain conditions for the award of the Arthur Cates Prize (*see next page*), and also for the Ashpitel Prize [p. 351], which is annually presented to the candidate who most highly distinguishes himself in the Final Examinations held during the year.

No entrance fee is required from candidates elected Associates within eighteen months of passing the Final Examination. Those not elected within that period are required to pay an entrance fee of Three Guineas.

In the event of any *Student* failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

A Final Examination, to qualify for candidature as Associate, and to be passed by Students whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, will be held in November 1907 and June 1908, as follows:—

THURSDAY, 14th November 1907 and 25th June 1908.

Hours.	*Division.*	*Maximum No. of Marks.*
10.0–1.30.	I. Design of a building of moderate dimensions, or a portion of a more important edifice, to be made from particulars given. The drawings to comprise plans, elevation, and section, to a scale of ⅛ inch to the foot, some details to a large scale, with a sketch perspective. The subject will be communicated in general terms to the *Student* some days before the Examination.	350
1.30–2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30–5.30.	I. Design continued.	
	FRIDAY, 15th November 1907 and 26th June 1908.	
10.0–1.30.	I. Design continued.	
1.30–2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30–5.30.	I. Design continued.	

SATURDAY, 16th November 1907 and 27th June 1908.

Hours.	*Division.*	*Maximum No. of Marks.*
	II. The Principal Styles of Architecture: their Features, Mouldings, and Ornament—	
10.0–1.30.	(i) The Characteristic Mouldings, &c., of the special style* selected by the Student ...	125
1.30–2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30–5.30.	(ii) The Characteristic Mouldings, &c., of the Principal Styles of Architecture.....	75
	The Student will be expected to show a thorough acquaintance with the Style selected, also a competent acquaintance with the details of other Styles.	

MONDAY, 18th November 1907 and 29th June 1908.

10.0–11.30.	III. The Nature and Properties of Building Materials: their decay, preservation, and quality, and their application in building...	75
11.30–1.30.	IV. The Arrangement and Construction of Buildings, in relation to health. Drainage, water supply, ventilation, lighting, and heating...	75
1.30–2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30–5.30.	V. Specifications and Estimating. A specification of the work in various trades. The Measurement and Cost of Building work. The Conditions for Building Contracts. *Questions on Professional Practice will be included in this subject.*	75

TUESDAY, 19th November 1907 and 30th June 1908.

10.0–1.30.	VI. Construction. Foundations, walls, retaining walls, arches, vaults, floors, roofs, &c.; and constructive details in all trades	100
1.30–2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30–5.30.	VII. Construction. Construction in iron and steel. Shoring, underpinning, and dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures.....	125
	Total number of marks.....	1,000

[WEDNESDAY—*interval.*]

THURSDAY, 21st November 1907 and 2nd July 1908, and the following day if necessary.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

*** *The Questions set in June* 1907 *are printed on p.* 363 *ff.*

The Arthur Cates Prize (Value Forty Guineas).—This Prize is open only to Students, British subjects, who have passed the Institute Final Examination at one sitting. Competitors must enter for the Prize within two years of having passed the Examination. The Prize is awarded to the Student who submits the best set of drawings, as follows:—1. The original "Testimonies of Study" which procured him admission to the Final Examination, provided that such Testimonies have been certified by the Board of Examiners as of sufficient excellence to be admitted into the

* The special styles from which candidates may choose are (A) Classic and Renaissance; (B) Mediæval; no further subdivision is allowed.

Competition; 2. Not less than three sheets comprising studies of subjects of Classical or Renaissance, and of Mediæval Architecture, accurately drawn in perspective and shaded by rule, and also detailed studies of a groined vault of any period between A.D. 1100 and 1500. (For fuller particulars see Prizes and Studentships pamphlet.)

The Ashpitel Prize.—This Prize, which consists of books to the value of about £10, is (subject to conditions) awarded annually by the Council to the *Student* who, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

*** *The List of Books recommended to candidates as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study required for the Examinations is under revision by a Committee of the Board of Examiners, and will be published as soon as possible.*

*** *For particulars of the Special, Colonial, and Statutory Examinations see* pp. 369, 370, 372.

QUESTIONS SET FOR THE JUNE EXAMINATIONS 1907.

I. THE PRELIMINARY.

Monday Morning: three hours and a half.

I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

One hour.

Write a short essay on *one only* of the following subjects :—

1. The recent visit of the Colonial Premiers.
2. Traces of the occupation of Britain by the Romans.
3. Architecture in the United States of America.
4. "Well-begun is half-done."

[Maximum of Marks: 40.]

II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.

Half an hour.

Write out and punctuate a short passage read by the Examiner.

[Maximum of Marks: 20.]

III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.

Two hours.

Candidates were required to attempt at least one question in each branch of the subject.

1. A rod of brickwork contains 306 cub. ft.; find the cost at £12 per rod of a brick wall 34 yds. by 7 feet 6 inches by 1 foot 2 inches thick.
2. Express the difference between ·623175 of £3 7*s.* 8*d.* and ·41933 of £2 7*s.* 6*d.*, as a decimal of £16 13*s.* 9*d.*
3. In 4 days of 6 hours each 5 men and 6 boys can earn £5 8*s.*, a man earning half as much again per hour as a boy. How much can 10 men and 9 boys earn in 6 days of 5 hours each?
4. Divide the product of $x^3 - 3x^2 + 3x - 1$, $x^2 - 2x + 1$, and $x - 1$ by $x^4 - 4x^3 + 6x^2 - 4x + 1$.
5. If $x = 2$, $y = -\frac{1}{2}$ find the numerical value of
$$\frac{3y}{x-y} - \frac{x}{x+y} - \frac{x^2+2xy}{2xy-y^2}.$$
6. Solve $\frac{11x-5y}{11} = \frac{3x+y}{16}$, $8x - 5y = 1$
7. The angles at the base of an isosceles triangle are equal, and if the equal sides be produced the angles on the other side of the base shall be equal.
8. To a given straight line to apply a parallelogram which shall be equal to a given triangle and have one of its angles equal to a given rectilineal angle.
9. If a straight line is divided into any two parts, then the squares of the whole line and of one of the parts are equal to twice the rectangle contained by the whole and that part, together with the square of the other part.

10. Draw a circle of radius 5 centimetres; in it place a chord PQ 6 centimetres long; produce PQ to R so that QR shall be 6 centimetres; from R draw a tangent to the circle and measure its length.
11. Construct a triangle ABC having BC = 4 inches, $\angle B = 30°$, $\angle C = 90°$, forming the angles by geometrical construction. Describe a circle to pass through the mid-points of the sides, and also inscribe a circle in the triangle. Measure both radii and the distance between the centres of the circles.
12. If one side of a triangle is produced, then the exterior angle is greater than either of the interior opposite angles.

* *Either questions* 7, 8, *and* 9, *or questions* 10, 11, *and* 12 *had to be attempted; but questions were not to be selected from both groups.*

[Maximum of Marks: 100.]

Monday Afternoon: three hours.

IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

One hour and a half.

Answers were not required to more than six of the questions, viz. three in each section, A and B.

SECTION A.

1. Explain the meaning and give *two* instances in Europe of each of the following:—*cape, isthmus, glacier, watershed, delta.*
2. Into what four Provinces is Ireland divided? Name the counties with capital towns of *one* of these.
3. Give the position of the following towns, and for what each is noteworthy:—Huddersfield, Cardiff, Dundee, Belfast, Antwerp, Riga, Valetta, Bucharest.
4. Describe the course of the Rhine *or* the Danube, naming its chief tributaries and the principal towns on its banks.
5. Draw an outline map of Wales *or* of Italy, showing the chief physical features, and the position of eight large towns. Trace the course also of at least one important railway.

SECTION B.

1. Show, in a tabular form, the descent of Henry VI. from Henry II. How many years elapsed between the accession of Henry II. and the death of Henry VI.?
2. Relate the causes which led to the formation of a *national* party in the reign of Henry III. What were the Provisions of Oxford, and the Dictum of Kenilworth?
3. Give a short account of *two* of the following:—Stephen Langton, Piers Gaveston, Owen Glendower, Sir Thomas Wyatt, Lady Jane Grey.
4. What were the Statutes of Livery and Maintenance and of Fines? Explain the terms: Benefit of Clergy, High Treason, Attainder.
5. What were the circumstances which led to the attempted invasion of England by Spain in the reign of Elizabeth? Give a short account of that attempt.

[Maximum of Marks: 60.]

V. LATIN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN.

One hour and a half.

Candidates were to attempt only one language—Latin, or French, or German—as previously selected.

LATIN.

I. Translate into English :—

Fuerunt olim duo pictores celeberrimi, quorum alter Zeuxis, Parrhasius alter appellatus est. Hi aliquando de arte certabant. Zeuxis uvas pinxerat, atque sic erat imitatus naturæ veritatem, ut aves ad tabulam advolarent, quasi veræ essent uvæ. Tum Parrhasius tabulam attulit, in qua linteum pinxerat. Zeuxis deceptus pictum linteum verum habuit, sub quo pictura occultaretur. Quum igitur diutius morari videretur Parrhasius, Zeuxis flagitabat, ut tandem linteum removeret, ostenderetque picturam. Tum vero quum intellexisset errorem, palmam Parrhasio detulit ingenuo pudore, quoniam ipse aves fefellisset, Parrhasius autem ipsum artificem.

II. Grammatical Questions.

1. Decline in the singular *ingenuo pudore*; in the plural *veræ uvæ*.
2. Parse fully: "Tum vero quum intellexisset errorem, palmam Parrhasio detulit."
3. Give the principal parts of, *appellatus est, pinxerat, attulit, occultaretur, videretur, fefellisset.*

III. Translate into Latin :—

1. He led the men under the bridge.
2. Cassius, who was the general in that war, is now dead.
3. It is the duty of the master to praise the good.
4. He said that he would come.
5. The city was stormed by our soldiers.
6. Troy having been taken by the Greeks, Æneas came into Italy.

FRENCH.

I. Translate into English :—

Dans ce moment, les premiers rayons du soleil levant parurent dans la chambre. "L'heure est venue," dit-elle; "il faut nous séparer." Elle s'assit ainsi que ses parents et les deux amis, comme il est d'usage en Russie en pareille circonstance. Lorsqu'un ami part pour un voyage de long cours, au moment de faire les derniers adieux, le voyageur s'assied; toutes les personnes présentes doivent l'imiter; après une minute de repos, pendant laquelle on parle du temps et de choses indifférentes, on se lève, et les pleurs et les embrassements commencent. Cette cérémonie, qui au premier coup d'œil paraît insignifiante, a cependant quelque chose d'intéressant. Avant de se séparer pour longtemps, peut-être pour toujours, on se repose encore quelques moments ensemble, comme si l'on voulait tromper la destinée et lui dérober cette courte jouissance.

II. Grammatical Questions.

1. Write with all the necessary accents the following sentence, drawing a line through each letter which should not be pronounced

in reading it aloud:—*J'aperçus pres de la fenetre mon eleve occupe a ecrire.*

2. Write in French *ninth, twenty-first, eighty men, Henry the eighth, seven hundred miles, July the tenth sixteen hundred and seventy three.*
3. Write in full the present indicative of *jeter* and *s'en aller*; and the present subjunctive of *pouvoir* and *prendre.*

III. Translate into French:—

1. He will come and see you to-morrow, if you write to him to-day.
2. We arrived at the station in time for the four o'clock train.
3. What is the name of this town? I believe it is called Bath.
4. Do let us visit the picture-gallery here.
5. That water is fresher than this. Is it not so?
6. Did you suffer from sea-sickness when you crossed the Channel?

GERMAN.

I. Translate into English:—

In der schönen Stadt Nürnberg wurde am 24. Mai 1471 der grosse Künstler Albrecht Dürer geboren. Sein Vater war ein Ungar, der sich als Goldschmied dort niedergelassen hatte. Dieser sah bald, dass sein Sohn aussergewöhnliche Begabung für die Kunst hatte, und schickte ihn schon als fünfzehnjährigen Knaben zu Michel Wohlgemut. Von 1490 bis 1494 reiste er in der Fremde und besuchte in diesen Wanderjahren auch Venedig. Dann kehrte er nach Nürnberg zurück. Schon im Jahre 1497 malte er seinen Vater, ein sehr schönes Bild; und aus dem Jahre 1500 haben wir das herrliche Selbstporträt, das ihm einen Platz unter den ersten Künstlern seiner Zeit sicherte. Im Jahre 1506 kam er wieder nach Venedig und wurde aufs wärmste begrüsst. Er traf dort viele Männer, die sich in der Wissenschaft, in Kunst und Musik ausgezeichnet hatten. Es zog ihn aber doch endlich in seine Heimat zurück, wenn auch die Tage in Italien schön gewesen waren. Als er Abschied nahm, rief er traurig: "O, wie wird mich nach der Sonne frieren!"

II. Grammatical Questions.

1. Give the genitive singular and plural, and the English, of: Fuchs, Affe, Fliege, Hand, Bett, Schmetterling.
2. Decline in the singular and plural: der gross-Hund, klein- Kind; die faul- Magd.
3. Write down the first person singular present indicative active, the past participle, and the meaning of the following imperfect tenses: lobte, ging, kam, wollte, trug, las, regnete, mochte.

III. Translate into German:—

1. How can people live in this town? There is so much smoke in it.
2. More than seventy thousand people live here because they must.
3. Many work ten hours every day. Then they are very tired in the evening.
4. I asked his brother what was the matter with him.
5. There has been scarcely any rain all September; soon we shall have no water to drink.
6. Have you no river near the town in which you live?

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, OR ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

Questions were to be answered in A and B as previously selected.

A. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

1. In a given isosceles triangle inscribe two equal circles touching two sides of the triangle and the other circle.
2. Construct a square the diagonal of which is 1 inch and $\frac{7}{16}$ inch.
3. Describe any regular polygon on a given straight line A B.
4. Construct an ellipse the major axis of which is $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and the minor axis $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; find the points for constructing the figure by means of intersecting arcs.
5. On a certain drawing a line measuring 2 inches and $\frac{7}{8}$ of an inch represents 11 feet 6 inches; draw the corresponding scale, divided generally into 10-foot lengths, with one such length subdivided into single feet and 1 foot into inches.
6. Draw to a $\frac{1}{4}$ scale the plan of a rectangular room, 32 feet long and 17 feet wide, enclosed with 14-inch walls. On one long side are two chimney breasts each 7 feet wide, and the centres being 8 feet 6 inches from either end of room. The fireplace opening in breast is 4 feet wide and 14 inches deep, and projects into the room 9 inches. On the opposite side of room are two semi-circular bay windows struck from a centre 4 feet within the room, the width of the opening in the room being 8 feet. Divide the bays into four equal-sized windows having mullions 4 inches wide. The centres of bay windows are 8 feet 6 inches from either end wall, so as to be immediately opposite the fireplace openings. On one short side of the room there is a doorway 5 feet wide, and at the other a four-light window, 9 feet wide, with mullions, each 4 inches wide. Show portion of a pavement composed of octagons and squares, the octagons having a diameter of 1 foot.

   Figure on all dimensions.

B. ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

1. Briefly describe in what way a perspective drawing differs from an isometrical view and an elevation respectively.
2. Define and illustrate by sketches:—

   (i) Angle of vision. (ii) Measuring line. (iii) Picture plane.
3. What do you understand by the term "violent perspective," and state how this is to be avoided.
4. Draw in perspective a four-leaved screen 5 feet 6 inches high, the leaves being 1 foot 9 inches wide and standing open at an angle of 40°, the horizontal line to be above the object, and the station point to be to the right.
5. Draw in perspective, set out from plan and elevation drawn to an inch scale, a shaft 7 feet high and square on plan, tapering from a width of 14 inches at bottom to 10 inches at top, the shaft placed centrally on a 2-foot-square plinth block 18 inches high, standing upon a square base 12 inches high, and projecting 6 inches beyond each face of the plinth block. Total height 9 feet 6 inches, and width of base 3 feet square.

   One angle of base to touch the picture plane, and the horizontal line to be 3 feet 6 inches above ground line.

The vanishing points in Questions 4 and 5 to be on the paper.

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.

One hour.

Answers were not required to more than six questions.

1. A force of 200 lb. is resolved into two others acting at right angles; one of the components is 56 lb., what is the other component?
2. Weights of 2, 4, 6, and 12 lb. respectively are placed 1 foot apart on a yard rod. Find the point on which it should balance if the weight of the rod is disregarded.
3. Distinguish between the three different kinds of levers, and illustrate by examples the advantage gained in each case.
4. A particle moving with uniform acceleration has at a given point a velocity of 33 feet per second; 11 seconds later it has a velocity of one mile per minute. Determine the measure of the acceleration in foot-second units.
5. What advantages are obtained by using (*a*) a single fixed pulley; (*b*) a single movable pulley and a single fixed pulley with one cord passing over both? (*Draw diagrams.*)
6. Explain how you would find the specific gravity of a liquid. A 56-lb. weight weighs 48·73 lb. in water. What is its specific gravity?
7. The area of the smaller piston of a hydrostatic press is $\frac{1}{4}$ square inch, and the pressure on it is 1 lb. If the weight supported on the larger piston is 1 ton, what is the area of the larger piston?
8. Explain the difference between a mercury barometer and an aneroid barometer. If the barometer rises from 29·524 to 29·829 inches, what is the increase in pressure in pounds per square inch?

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. Burke Downing.

The candidate was required to make a drawing of a cast of ornament placed before him.

[Maximum of Marks: 40.]

II. THE INTERMEDIATE: QUESTIONS SET AT THE JUNE EXAMINATION 1907.

Monday Morning: three hours and a half.

I. THE SEVERAL VARIETIES OF CLASSIC ORNAMENT.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: Cole A. Adams. E. Guy Dawber. W. H. Seth-Smith.

Questions 1 *and* 5 *were to be answered, and not more than four altogether.*

1. In what position was ornament, as distinct from statuary and relief carving, placed upon temples and other buildings? Sketch three varieties of ornament used.
2. Draw a honeysuckle ornament about 4 inches high with scrolls, and show by a small key plan the position in which it is generally found in buildings.

3. Draw a guilloche or interlaced ornament about 3 inches high, and show clearly where this was used, and whether in Greek or Roman architecture.
4. Give two sketches, each about 4 inches high, of a Greek and Roman Ionic Order, showing the entablature and capital in profile and elevation with the respective ornament.
5. Describe concisely where colour decoration as distinct from carving was used in Classic architecture.

[Maximum of Marks: 50.]

II. THE CHARACTERISTIC MOULDINGS AND ORNAMENT OF EACH PERIOD OF ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE FROM A.D. 1000 TO 1550, WITH THEIR APPLICATION.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners: W. A. Forsyth. W. J. Tapper.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than four questions.

1. Write a brief account (illustrated by marginal sketches) of the gradual change in the sectional profile of stone door jambs during three centuries, from c. A.D. 1100 onwards.
2. Illustrate full size in a workmanlike way two typical fourteenth-century gable crosses with apex stones.
3. Draw in full size section a series of cap mouldings, each of a different century, assigning to each approximately an appropriate date.
4. Write a brief account (illustrated by marginal sketches) of the gradual development of stone vaulted roofs during three centuries, from c. A.D. 1100 onwards.
5. Draw full size of at least four different sections of window mullions, illustrating variation in section, from the twelfth to the fifteenth century, and assign to each example approximately an appropriate date.
6. A fifteenth-century octagonal oak pulpit is framed in panels having traceried heads. Illustrate one of these heads by a sketch, and give full size section of the mouldings of one angle post and tracery.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Monday Afternoon: three hours.

III. THE ORDERS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHITECTURE: THEIR ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT, AND APPLICATION.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: W. Flockhart. A. C. Houston.

All Candidates were expected to attempt the first two questions, and not more than two others.

1. Draw to a scale of ½ inch to a foot an example of the Greek Ionic Order, the total height of column and entablature to be 20 feet. Any well-known example may be followed, and the detail of volute, &c., is not required. Give section of entablature and base of column to 1½-inch scale.
2. Illustrate by sketches any two examples of Greek Corinthian capitals with which you are acquainted, and give some particulars of the buildings to which they appertain.
3. Describe any variations from the Greek Doric Order of the Parthenon in any other example of the Order with which you are acquainted, illustrating the same with sketches.

4. Mention six ancient Roman buildings with the Order or Orders used in each.
5. Sketch the plan and section of the atrium of a typical Roman house.
6. Draw an example of a doorway or window of an Italian Renaissance palace, showing the application of the Orders to such features.

[Maximum of Marks: 50.]

IV. OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF MEDIÆVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE IN EUROPE.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. BURKE DOWNING.

Candidates were not required to attempt more than four questions.

1. Describe the methods of construction employed in the domes respectively of the Cathedrals of St. Peter at Rome and Sta. Maria at Florence, and compare them from the point of view of design also.
2. Give a description of any important building erected in the fifteenth century, and particularlv of any distinguishing features.
3. Compare the structural principles exhibited in vaulting in England and on the Continent, and illustrate your comparison by sketches.
4. How has the ordinary form of a pre-Norman church influenced the development of the plan of English parish churches? Give a sketch of a typical plan of a pre-Norman British church.
5. Contrast the thirteenth-century ecclesiastical architecture of England with that of either France or Germany.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

V. THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTION: STRESSES, STRAINS, AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

Two hours.

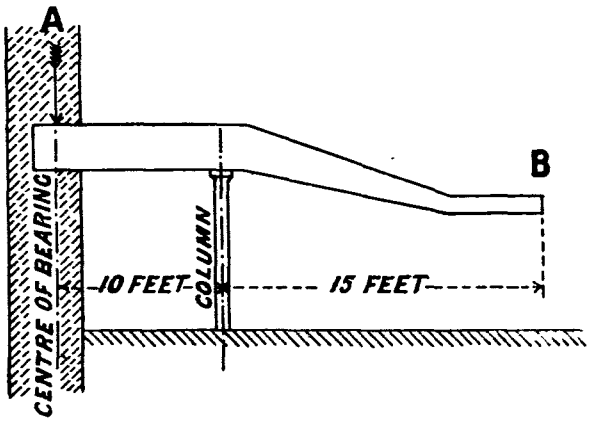
Hon. Examiners: { ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE. MATT. GARBUTT. }

Candidates were required to attempt not more than six questions.

1. What is the total stress in the bottom flange of a steel girder of which the effective span is 17 feet and the effective depth 15 inches, and which is loaded uniformly from end to end with a load of $1\frac{1}{2}$ tons per foot run?
2. If the effective depth of the girder mentioned in Question No. 1 were made 30 inches, all other dimensions remaining unaltered, what would then be the total stress in the top flange?
3. If W equals the total load upon and L the total length of a beam or girder, give the maximum bending moments when the beam is
   (*a*) fixed at one end and free at the other and has the load concentrated at the free end;
   (*b*) fixed at one end and free at the other and has the load evenly distributed over its whole length;
   (*c*) supported at both ends and has the load concentrated in the centre;
   (*d*) supported at both ends and has the load evenly distributed over its whole length.

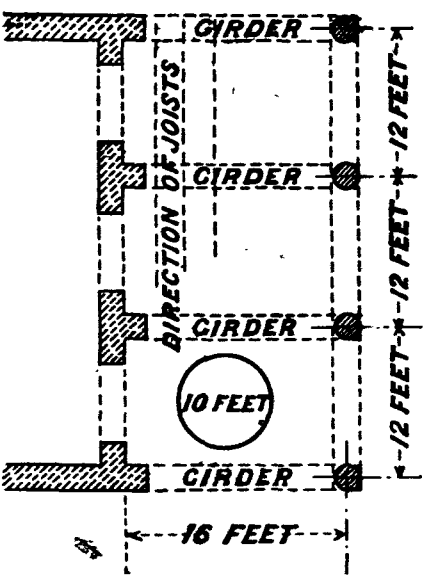
   Also make diagrams showing how the bending moment at any point of the beam, in each of the above cases, may be ascertained.

4. The girder shown is to be assumed to be loaded over the whole 25 feet of its length from A to B with a load of 9 cwt. to the foot run. What weight of wall is necessary at A to maintain the girder



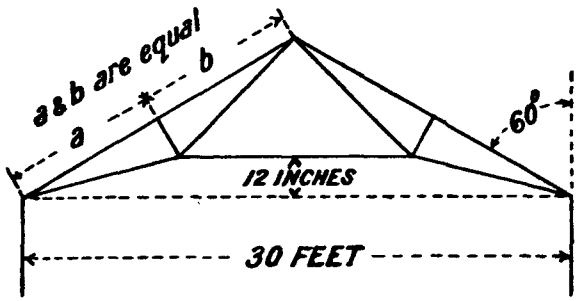
in equilibrium? The weight of the girder itself may be disregarded and only the loads and their moments around the head of the column need be considered.

5. A beam of fir is 14 feet long by 1 foot wide by 1 foot 6 inches deep. What uniformly distributed load will it safely carry?
6. A floor 36 feet long by 16 feet wide is supported by joists and girders resting upon columns and piers, as shown. There is a load due to the floor and weight on same of 2 cwt. per foot super uniformly distributed over the whole area, and in addition a wrought-iron



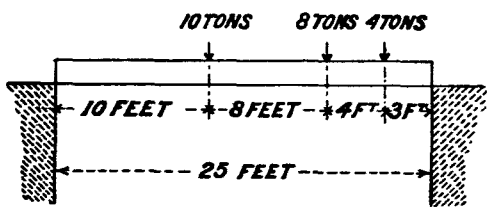
tank 10 feet diameter and 6 feet deep, filled with water, is placed upon the floor in the centre of the end bay, where shown. The thickness of the metal forming the tank may be assumed to average ½ inch all over the sides and bottom. What is the weight upon each of the four columns?

7. Trusses, as shown in the diagram, are spaced 10 feet apart and loaded at the joints only. Taking the load upon roof at ½ cwt. per



foot super, make a diagram showing the stresses in each member. Mark on your drawing the nature and amount of the stress in each member.

8. Determine, graphically, the load upon each abutment in the case given by diagram.



9. Give as many as you can of the following figures:—
   (*a*) Safe load per foot super on stock brickwork in mortar (walls or piers not more than 12 diameters high).
   (*b*) Safe load per foot super on best blue Staffordshire brickwork in Portland cement mortar (same limit of height as before).
   (*c*) Ultimate tensile strength of mild steel, in tons per square inch.
   (*d*) Ultimate tensile strength of wrought iron, in tons per square inch.
   (*e*) Ultimate tensile strength of cast iron, in tons per square inch.
   (*f*) Safe load in compression on cast iron in beams of ordinary proportions, in tons per square inch.
   (*g*) Safe load in compression on wrought iron in beams of ordinary proportions, in tons per square inch.
   (*h*) Safe load in compression on mild steel in beams of ordinary proportions, in tons per square inch.
   (*i*) Factor of safety, minimum, for use in temporary steel buildings, with dead load only.
   (*k*) Factor of safety, minimum, for use in good permanent work and with live loads.

10. What weight applied centrally will break a rolled steel joist ten inches by five inches on a span of 12 feet? The thickness of the flanges may be assumed to be $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

VI. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY: THE PROJECTION OF SOLIDS.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: { LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.
H. W. WILLS.

Candidates were not required to attempt more than four questions.

1. A cone is 5 feet high and has a diameter of 3 feet at base. Draw same to a scale of $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch to the foot, and project the surfaces obtained by:
   A horizontal section 3 feet from top;
   An oblique section cutting the opposite sides 2 feet from top and 1 foot from bottom;
   A vertical section taken 1 foot from centre line;
   A section 1 foot from side, and parallel to it.
2. State the names of the various figures obtained in the previous question, and give in writing a definition of them.
3. A building 22 feet wide has its front wall at right angles to the two side walls, which are 32 and 42 feet long respectively. The pitch of the roof is 60°, and it is hipped at each end at 45°. Draw to $\frac{1}{8}$-inch scale the outline plan of the roof, and show how to determine the points of intersection of the hip rafters with the ridge, and the length of the hip rafters.
4. Show the method of obtaining the curves of penetration of two cylinders 5 feet and 3 feet 6 inches in diameter respectively which penetrate each other at right angles. Draw same to a scale of 1 inch to 1 foot.
5. Draw in isometrical projection a circular ring 4 inches diameter and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch square in section.

[Maximum of Marks: 50.]

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY APPLIED CONSTRUCTION: THE NATURE AND USE OF ORDINARY BUILDING MATERIALS.

Hon. Examiners: { R. STEPHEN AYLING.
T. DAVISON.

1. Define and illustrate by sketches:—
   (*a*) Compound girder, (*b*) Reinforced concrete, (*c*) Hung folding, (*d*) Wiped joint, (*e*) Secret fixing, (*f*) Sheet-piling.
2. What materials would you consider best for the following purposes: (*a*) Foundation on a clay soil, (*b*) A fire-resisting floor, (*c*) Cill to a wood casement window, (*d*) A basement below water-level?
3. A room is 18 feet by 30 feet, with chimney-breast 7 feet wide on one side, containing four flues and fireplace opening; draw a diagram showing position of joists, &c.; and 1-inch scale details of all construction: (*a*) with wood joists, (*b*) with steel joists and concrete, figure on all sizes.
4. Draw to $\frac{1}{2}$-inch scale a principal, of wood and iron, 18 feet span, 45° pitch. State distance apart of principals and figure all sizes.

5. Draw plan, elevation, and section, ½-inch scale, of a niche in a stone wall, semicircular on plan, and with semicircular head, 4 feet wide, 6 feet high to springing, showing jointing, the courses to be 12 inches high.
6. A window in a hospital ward is 3 feet wide, 8 feet high; draw to ½-inch scale elevation, section, and plan.

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]

III. THE FINAL: QUESTIONS SET AT THE JUNE EXAMINATION 1907.

Thursday and Friday (six hours and a half each day).

I. DESIGN.

Hon. Examiners: { R. Selden Wornum. H. P. Burke Downing.

Subject:—A CHURCH INSTITUTE FOR A SUBURBAN OR A COUNTRY TOWN.

Site:

50 feet frontage, 155 feet deep, in a street with shops on either side.

Ground Floor:

Central Entrance to Institute, with a shop on either side of it.
A Separate Entrance to the
Assembly Hall, 60 feet by 26 feet. The central entrance corridor to be 8 feet wide.
A Cloak-room in connection with the entrances must be provided on the ground floor.
Staircase to upper floors and down to basement for the use of the Institute.
A Lounge about 35 feet by 16 feet from which for the Institute purposes the Assembly Hall can be entered.
Small office off the Lounge for the Secretary.
Committee and retiring rooms, &c., at the far end of the hall.

Basement:

Gymnasium, same area as hall over (*i.e.* 60 feet by 26 feet), with dressing-rooms, w.c.'s, shower-baths, &c., in connection with it.
Small office for Instructor.
Lavatory, &c., for the use of the Institute.
Tea-kitchen and store, and service lift to first floor.
Photographic dark-room.
Stores under shops.
Heating apparatus.

First Floor:

Reading-room.
Library.
Smoking-room.
Games-room.
Tea-room.

Second Floor or Attic:

Caretakers' quarters.

The Drawings required are:

1. Plans of each floor and the roof.
2. One section from front to back.
3. One elevation.

(*All to be drawn to a scale of one-eighth of an inch to a foot.*)

4. Detail of front to half-inch scale, and section through it showing windows, start of floors, &c.
5. Perspective sketch of the elevation.

[Maximum of Marks: 350.]

Saturday Morning: three hours and a half.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT.

Hon. Examiners: { B. INGELOW. D. B. NIVEN.

Candidates were required to work in the style selected by them.

A.—CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

1. Name all the mouldings and principal features in any temple of the Greek Ionic Order, and give sketches in detail to show the enrichments and ornament.
2. Describe and illustrate by sketches (to as large a scale as necessary to be clear) the principal differences between Greek and Roman architecture.
3. Draw in detail an angle view, perspective sketch (about 6 inches high, from a standpoint below the level), of the capital of a characteristic Byzantine column showing the springing of the arch.
4. Sketch three typical features of the Italian Renaissance, the first to be characteristic of the Florentine, the second of the Roman, and the third of the Venetian schools; each sketch to fill about 6 inches square.

B.—MEDIÆVAL.

5. Describe and sketch the following: Barbican, chevron, jube, louvre, respond.
6. Draw, quarter full size, the wrought-iron ornamental hinge for a door 4 feet wide.
7. Draw to inch scale a wooden screen suitable for a church or hall; give plan, elevation, and section, and some of the details full size. The drawings need only be completed enough to show the design.
8. Draw to half-inch scale a four-light window; give plan, elevation (half inside and half outside), and section; draw the principal details, full size, and show carefully the jointing of the masonry. The drawings to be completed sufficiently to show the design.

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]

Saturday Afternoon: three hours.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT (*continued*).

Hon. Examiners: { B. INGELOW. D. B. NIVEN.

A.—CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

Every Candidate in Division A was expected to give an answer to Question No. 12.

9. Describe three features in late French Renaissance which are essentially different from the early French Renaissance manner; each sketch to fill about 6 inches square.

10. Describe how English Renaissance differs from the Renaissance of other countries, and illustrate by not more than three sketches, each to fill about 6 inches square.
11. State some of the influences tending to cause these differences.

B.—MEDIÆVAL.

Every Candidate in Division B was expected to give an answer to Question No. 9.

12. Sketch two or three examples of stone or brick chimneys.
13. Draw a quarter full-size the outside stone plinth of some cathedral or large church.
14. Draw to inch scale the sedilia in the chancel of some church; give plan and elevation and some of the details full size; show the jointing of the masonry.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Monday Morning: three hours and a half.

III. THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF BUILDING MATERIALS: THEIR DECAY, PRESERVATION, AND QUALITY, AND THEIR APPLICATION IN BUILDING.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: { H. D. SEARLES-WOOD. A. H. KERSEY.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than six questions.

1. Describe the materials you would employ in building a retaining wall of a river-bank on a tidal river with a rise of 10 feet; the banks being clay; at low water the wall is left dry.
2. Give the supporting power per foot super of the following soils, and the materials you would employ for preparing the foundations to carry the base of a column not more than 1 foot 6 inches diameter with a load of 200 tons (*a*) clay, (*b*) gravel, (*c*) running sand. What tests do you use in deciding what depth you will carry your foundations down?
3. Give a list of the materials used for making mortar and the qualities and defects of each. Upon what characteristics do aggregates depend for strength in mortar, and why?
4. Give a list of the methods and materials employed to protect brickwork from dampness.
5. What are the causes of decay in stonework? How can they be avoided or cured?
6. What quality of steel would you use in reinforcing concrete? What treatment would you give it (if any) to prevent rusting before using it? Describe any one of the patent methods of construction in reinforced concrete.
7. Give a list of the materials used in making paint (*a*) bases, (*b*) vehicles, (*c*) solvents, (*d*) driers, (*e*) colour pigments. Give the advantages or defects and special uses of each material.
8. What materials would you employ in the construction of a fire-resisting building? What is the position each is best suited for, and what effect has fire on each material?

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

IV. THE ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN RELATION TO HEALTH.—DRAINAGE, WATER SUPPLY, VENTILATION, LIGHTING, AND HEATING.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners: { ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE. F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than five questions, but all were to attempt Questions 1 *and* 2.

1. The accompanying plan represents a portion of a terrace of small houses three stories high which are to be drained by a combined system of drainage through a narrow passage at the rear of the back yards. Show on same the system of drainage that you would advise. It is to be assumed that in addition to the usual rain-water pipes and yard gullies there are on the ground floor two w.c.'s, one lavatory basin, and one sink in each house; also that there is on the first floor one w.c., one bath, one lavatory basin, and a housemaid's sink; also that on the second floor there is a bath.
2. Draw to a scale of 4 feet to an inch an elevation showing the soil pipe, waste pipe, &c., of one house.
3. It is proposed to build a shop having a basement and sub-basement, which are to be used as showrooms. Explain how you would ventilate the sub-basement, and give sketches.
4. Explain what means you would adopt to keep the basement and sub-basement referred to in the last question dry. It is to be assumed that the subsoil is clay.
5. If you were building a swimming-bath in a poor neighbourhood, show by a cross-section through the wall of bath and path round it what precautions you would adopt to prevent the contamination of the bath water. How would you construct the dressing compartments?
6. Make sketch showing a range of trough closets for a school.
7. Draw to a scale of 1 inch to a foot a plan and section of a manhole not less than 10 feet deep.
8. Explain what is meant in sanitary work by a "thimble." When and where is it used, and why? Make sketch showing same.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

V. SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATING, AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.

Monday Afternoon: three hours.

Hon. Examiners: { A. BURNELL BURNELL. W. HENRY WHITE.

Not more than five questions were to be answered.

1. Write a specification for the underground drainage work of a large town house.
2. Give the headings of the clauses which should be embodied in a contract between the owner and the contractor—
   (*a*) From the owner's point of view.
   (*b*) From the contractor's point of view.
   (*c*) As to the powers of the architect—

3. In a first-class block of flats of four stories the sanitary wing contains best and servants' w.c.'s, two baths, and one lavatory in bathroom, and scullery and pantry sinks. Specify the plumber's work and fittings in detail with sketches of soil pipe and connections to w.c.'s, stating p.c. cost of fittings to be provided.
4. Write out the *preliminary clauses* in a specification for a large country house as to the following trades:—
   Concretor and bricklayer.
   Carpenter and joiner.
   Plumber.
5. Specify in detail the materials and workmanship for—
   (*a*) Rough-casting external walls.
   (*b*) Boarding, felting, battening, and tiling roofs.
   (*c*) The sashes and frames and casements and frames for the house mentioned in previous question.
6. In adjusting accounts at the completion of a contract, what steps would you take to protect the client's interests?
7. Give alternative methods of arriving at an approximate estimate from a set of sketch plans, and state the relative value per cubic foot for—
   (*a*) A cottage.
   (*b*) A small town hall.
   (*c*) A block of city offices in an important thoroughfare.
8. A billiard-room 30 feet by 20 feet is to be roofed with steel joists and covered with asphalte. There will be a lantern light 12 feet by 6 feet over the table, and the outer walls will have an ornamental stone balustrade above the flat. Write a specification for the stonework, the roofing, and lantern light.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

VI. CONSTRUCTION: FOUNDATIONS, WALLS, RETAINING WALLS, ARCHES, VAULTS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &c., AND CONSTRUCTIVE DETAILS IN ALL TRADES.

Hon. Examiners: { ALFRED CONDER. GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

Candidates were not expected to answer more than four questions, but all were to attempt the first.

1. A lofty and substantial warehouse is to be erected upon a site which has a bed of soft clay 6 feet in thickness under a layer of made ground 5 feet in depth below the surface level.
   Draw to scale 2 feet to 1 inch, section and plan showing the pile foundations you would suggest. Only a part of the building to be dealt with—namely that at one corner, including the foundations for internal columns and piers. The footing for the wall, &c., to be drawn at a depth of 5 feet below the lowest floor line. Assume your own dimensions and plan.
2. Draw to scale 2 feet to 1 inch, section and part elevation of a corridor bridge, 10 feet wide in the clear, across a thoroughfare 40 feet in width. The floor and roof to be fire-resisting, and the walls to be of brickwork constructed upon steel. Adequate abutments are to be assumed. Calculations are not asked for.
3. Make a detail elevation and section to scale 2 feet to 1 inch, of the masonry of an oriel window between pilasters or piers on the first floor story of a City bank faced with stone, over an arched

doorway on the ground-floor story. The projection to be 2 feet 6 inches beyond the straight frontage.

Assume your own dimensions, and show the jointing.

4. Design the construction of a timber hammer-beam roof with a span of 30 feet.

Draw a transverse section to scale, 2 feet to 1 inch, and give three details of various joints to one-eighth of the full size.

5. A lantern light covering a well hole 10 feet by 6 feet is to be constructed of wood on a lead flat.

Draw to scale, 2 feet to 1 inch, two sections showing the connection with lead flat, the means of ventilation, disposal of condensation, &c. Also sketch sectional details through three principal parts, quarter full size.

[Maximum of Marks: 100.]

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. CONSTRUCTION: CONSTRUCTION IN IRON AND STEEL; SHORING, UNDERPINNING, AND DEALING WITH RUINOUS AND DANGEROUS STRUCTURES.

Hon. Examiners: LEWIS SOLOMON. ARTHUR CROW. W. E. V. CROMPTON.

1. There is a pair of semi-detached warehouses 30 feet deep, with a total frontage of 30 feet "out to out." The warehouses consist of a ground floor and three stories over, each 12 feet high floor to floor, with flat iron and concrete roof. The walls are of unplastered brickwork. It is proposed to remove the party-wall on the ground floor and insert iron stanchions in lieu of same. The soil is gravel of good quality, but the front wall is badly bonded to the side walls. State clearly and shortly how you would proceed.
2. If the weight carried by the ground-floor party-wall in the previous question be assumed 240 tons all inclusive, and the depth be divided into three equal bays by two stanchions between the front and back walls, draw one quarter full-size plan of stanchion, showing elevation to same scale of base and footings; also head of stanchion carrying girder over.
3. The front wall in the previous questions into which the party-wall is tied consists of a middle pier of brickwork 3 feet by 1 foot 6 inches thick, with an opening 10 feet 6 inches wide on each side of this pier, and at each extremity a pier 3 feet wide. The middle pier shows signs of weakness. How would you stiffen it? Give sketches.
4. The stanchions in the previous questions carry a girder which supports the wall, &c., over. Sketch one-fourth full size the section of the girder, and figure the dimensions.
5. Sketch to 1-inch scale a flying shore between two buildings 20 feet apart. Figure the dimensions, and sketch one-fourth full size where the shore abuts against the wall.
6. It is decided to lower the floor of a drawing-room 2 feet 6 inches to make it practically level with the garden outside. On opening up the ground to underpin the wall this is found to have no footings, and has to be underpinned. The ground is of loose poor quality to a depth of 5 feet below the old base, and has to be removed. State step by step how you would proceed. There is no basement. The ground under the drawing-room is very damp.

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]

SPECIAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

[*For applicants exempted, by Special Resolution of the Council, from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations, and from submitting Testimonies of Study.*]

The attention of architects in practice, not less than 25 years of age, and of chief assistants over 30 years of age, who may contemplate applying for admission to the Royal Institute of British Architects, is directed to the Regulations of the Special Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official Application Form.

Architects in practice, and chief assistants as above stated, who desire to be admitted as Associates, can be exempted from passing the *Preliminary* and *Intermediate* Examinations and from sending in "Testimonies of Study." They can be admitted, by resolution of the Council in each case, to a Qualifying Examination (namely, the *Final* [*q.v.*] of the three Examinations), which is conducted with especial regard to the requirements of such architects, their professional works and position being duly taken into account by the Board of Examiners.

The probationary work required to be submitted and approved prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination may consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of his own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from submitting any probationary work. An applicant who has not been twelve full years in practice may submit the working drawings of any building erected from his design and under his superintendence; with a drawing of a building in perspective, and a sheet of ornament. Due care will be taken of probationary work submitted by applicants, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to the drawings while they remain in its keeping; and applicants are expected to remove their probationary work immediately after the close of their examination.

A fee of Six Guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may

present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. Should an applicant be admitted and pass he will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas, and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

Applicants availing themselves of the foregoing special concessions are not eligible for the Ashpitel Prize.

COLONIAL EXAMINATIONS:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Architects of not less than 25 years of age working in the Colonies, either as architects in practice or as assistants, can be admitted to the "Special Examination" [*q.v.*] qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held at such colonial centres as the Council may from time to time determine. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A., or at the colonial centres indicated below.

Prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination, probationary work must be submitted to, and approved by, the Board of Examiners sitting in London. Such probationary work must consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of the applicant's own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from sending in probationary work. Probationary work must be forwarded to London at the expense of the applicant, but will be returned at the expense of the Institute.

A fee of Six Guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Should the application be refused, this fee will be returned. If the application be approved, the candidate will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place

he will be required to attend for the Examination. Successful candidates are qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant not be passed by the Board, he will be informed of the fact; the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published. Candidates unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves once more for examination without further fee. Should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee will be required for each subsequent attempt.

R.I.B.A. Colonial Examinations, 1908: Canada, Australia, and South Africa.—*Preliminary and Intermediate.*—The Institute of Architects of New South Wales (who conduct the Examinations in Sydney) and the Victorian Institute of Architects are empowered by the Council of the R.I.B.A. to grant at their discretion exemption from the Preliminary Examination to candidates who desire to enter for the Intermediate. Candidates desirous of admission to these Examinations must address their Testimonies of Study [see p. 345], Application Forms, and Fees direct to the Secretary R.I.B.A., 9, Conduit Street, London. These must be despatched in time to reach London not later than the first week in September of each year. Candidates will be informed in due course of the time and place of the Examination.

Final and Special.—Examinations will be held in Melbourne from 25th June to 2nd July 1908 inclusive, and in Toronto and Johannesburg in the following November, simultaneously with the Final and Special Examinations to be held in Great Britain. Application forms, fees, and probationary work must reach London from Melbourne by the first mail arriving after the 31st March 1908, and from Toronto and Johannesburg by the first mail arriving after the 31st August 1908.

Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A. at the offices of the R.I.B.A. in London; from Mr. F. S. Baker, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Canada, Mail Building, Toronto; from Mr. G. C. Inskip, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Australia, 375, Collins Street, Melbourne; and from Mr. Charles Small, Hon. Sec. Transvaal Institute of Architects, P.O. Box 5606 Johannesburg, S.A.

BUILDING SURVEYING.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS DISTRICT SURVEYOR IN LONDON.*

Section 140 of the London Building Act 1894 provides:

The Royal Institute of British Architects may cause to be examined by such persons and in such manner as they think fit all candidates presenting themselves for the purpose of being examined as to their competency to perform the duties of District Surveyor, and shall grant certificates of competency to the candidates found deserving of the same, and a person who has not already filled the office of District Surveyor shall not be qualified to be appointed to that office unless he has received a certificate of competency from the said Institute or has been examined in such other manner as the Council may direct and been found competent in such examination.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, or by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a District Surveyor:—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.
2. The loads and stresses affecting structures, and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.
3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.
4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.
5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.
6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.
7. The London Building Act of 1894 and the by-laws in force; and the ordinary procedure thereunder, including the mode of valuing a party wall.
8. Defects or deficiencies in plans for a proposed building.

The Examination is held once a year—viz. in the month of October. For particulars as to attendance, fees, &c., see page 376.

* Application forms, to be filled up by persons desirous of being examined, can be obtained free of charge at the office of the Institute.

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London.

1856.—Thomas Meyer; Robert Booth; George Elkington; Sidney Godwin; William R. Gritten; Henry Parsons; Henry Hart; Charles J. Badger; Henry A. Darbishire; W. R. Kinipple; H. S. Ridley; John J. Cole; Samuel S. Markham; Henry Simpson Legg; Daniel Cubitt Nichols; Charles Stephenson; William Young.

1857.—John Woody Papworth; Chas. Forster Hayward; Sydney Howell; Sir M. Digby Wyatt; Joseph Lavender; George Aitchison; T. E. Knightley.

1858.—Henry Laxton; John G. Hilton; George Hobson; George Morgan; Stephen Salter; Robert Kerr; Alfred Williams; Thomas Morris.

1859.—Edward Louis Paraire; Arthur Cates; Frederick Todd; William Lightley; Henry Dawson; John Hargrave Stevens; Richard Richardson; Josiah Houle.

1860.—Thomas Miller Rickman.

1861.—Alexander Peebles; A. S. Chatworthy Baker.

1862.—James Tolley; Edward Adams; George Saunders; Francis Philcox Hughes; Richard Smith Lander; William Marshall.

1863.—Cæsar A. Long; Thomas Allom.

1864.—William Arthur Baker; T. Hovenden Hendry; John Young; John Hudson; Frederick Wallen; Newton Edwd. Jennings; Edward William Power.

1865.—Rowland Plumbe; Vincent John Grose; Henry J. Hansom.

1866.—William Candler Reed; Albert Parkinson Howell.

1867.—Edward Dru Drury; Robert Edward Purchas; T. H. Raiman: J. Lightfoot; George Lansdowne; Charles Innes; Charles Augustus Gould; Benjamin Tabberer; Henry Jarvis; George Scamell; Alexander R. Stenning; Thomas William Willis.

1868.—Frederick Marrable; John Clarkson; Charles Humphreys; J. Douglass Mathews; Arthur Allom; Robert C. James; Lacy William Ridge.

1869.—Chas. de Witt Hanbury; Harry Siddon Greaves; Robert Pledge Notley; Wilson T. Piper; William Waine; Chester Foulsham; John S. Quilter; Augustus Wm. Tanner.

1870.—Daniel Robert Dale; Banister Fletcher; James William Forge; Horace Gundry; John Goldicutt Turner; Thomas Blashill; Arthur Hardy; John A. J. Woodward.

1871.—Charles Aldridge; Alfred Bovill; Joseph Hewitt; Ebenezer Gregg; Thomas Henry Eagles; William Fogerty.

1872.—Lewis Solomon; W. Hilton Nash; Thomas Roger Smith.

1873.—Ernest Carritt; William Alfred Large; Thomas Henry Watson; Wm. Chris. Leonard; Alfred Millwood; Alexander Payne; Hyman Henry Collins; George Inskipp; Lewis Karslake.

1874.—Henry Lovegrove; Fred. Richard Meeson; Robert Walker; Tho Barnes-Williams; George Treacher; Russell B. Bell.

1875.—John Hebb; Fred. Charles Notley; Thomas Charles Sorby; John Barlow Badock; William Seymour; Thomas Stone; Edward Street; Frederic Hammond.

1876.—Joseph Benson; Geo. Elkington; Fred. Wm. Hugh Hunt; John M. Ferguson; Gordon T. Legg; George McDonell; W. H. Scrymgour; William Tasker; Alfred Conder; Wm. Holditch Stevens.

1877.—Rob. Lempriere Hesketh; Francis H. Hummel; John C. Nicol; Sydney Turner; Jasper Wager; William J. Buxton; Frederick Stone; Joseph Bromilow; Charles William Brooks; Edwin Rich. Hewitt; Jas. Stanning Edmeston; Robert Henry Burden.

1878.—Horace Cheston; Walter G. Doolin; Henry Hewitt Bridgman; Samuel Flint Clarkson; Percie Cowper; William Grellier; William Smallpeice.

1879.—Percy Hunter; James Walter James; George Ashby Lean; Andrew Thomas Taylor; George Gray Jarvis; Walter Freeman; William Hewson Lees; Ellis Marsland.

1880.—Robert Edward Pownall; Thomas Edward Mundy; Henry Adair Rawlins; Hugh McLachlan; Arthur Ashbridge; Walter Edward Blake.

1881.—Oliver Renton; Henry William Stock; George Jackson.

1882.—Martin Luther Saunders; John Hamilton; Walter Lewis Spiers; Arthur Sutton Gover; Cecil Haden Stock.

1883.—Edward Haslehurst; Reginald F. C. Francis; Francis Grinham Howell; George Edwards; Robert C. Murray.

1884.—Arthur Harland; Thomas Batterbury; Edm. Woodthorpe; Wilfred J. Hardcastle.

1885.—G. W. Hamilton-Gordon; Herbert A. Pelly; Henry York.

1886.—Henry Blackbourn; James W. Brooker; Arthur Crow; Frederick E. Eales; Charles Evans-Vaughan; Frederic R. Farrow; Josiah Goodchild; Frederick W. Hamilton; Austin Heyes; Stanley F. Monier-Williams; Edward W. Mountford; Cecil George Saunders; Edward L. Swatman.

1887.—Clarence T. Coggin; Herbert S. Saunders; John Slater; Henry Heugh Tasker.

1888.—Ralph Nevill; Walter Scott; John Darch; Edward John Tarver.

1889.—Bernard John Dicksee; Ravenscroft Elsey Smith; John William Stevens; W. Henry White; George Lay Crickmay.

1890.—Arthur Herbert Belcher; Augustine Cadie Green; Thomas Henry Hitchin; Frank Cecil Ryde; Cecil Orr; John Hudson.

1891.—Lawton Robert Ford; James McCurrey Cable.

1892.—John Albert Gill Knight; George Arthur Lansdown; Frank John Waldemar Leverton; Robert Williams; Watson Hall.

1893.—Albert William Cleaver; Reginald Molesworth Gruggen.

1895.—Arthur Henry Wharton Glasson; Harold Griffiths.

1896.—Osborn Cluse Hills; George Tolley.

1898.—Arthur Baldwin Hayward; George Henry Blagrove.

1899.—Harold Douglas Eldridge; Henry Hoyne Fox; Harry George Leslie; Christopher William Surrey; Charles Archibald Daubney.

1900.—Henry Nathaniel Kerr; Walter Henry Woodward; Ernest Alexander Young; Herbert Alfred Legg; Richard Dominic Hansom.

1901.—Sidney Joseph Halse; Frank Sizer Capon; Clement Osmund Nelson.

1902.—Thomas Handy Bishop, jun.; Arthur Maryon Watson, B.A.; William George Perkins; Arthur Halcrow Verstage.

1903.—Walter Godfrey Green; Ernest William Lees; Arthur George Morrice; Albert Perkins Stokes.

1904.—Percy John Black; John Moir Kennard; John Todd.

1905.—Albert Anthony Fillary; Edgar Walsh Knight; Edwin Palser; Harry Tom Boden Spencer; Alexander Lionel Woodward.

1906.—Horace William Cubitt; William Robert Davidge; Percie Ion Elton; Herbert Kenchington; Gilbert Henry Lovegrove; William Herbert Rogers; Herbert Shepperd; William George Shipwright; Collings Beatson Young.

CONDITIONS OF THE APPOINTMENT.

No person is accepted as a candidate for the appointment of District Surveyor unless he shall have attained twenty-eight years of age and be under fifty years of age, and every candidate must deliver with his application satisfactory evidence of his age.

Every candidate is required to sign a declaration and deliver it with his application that he becomes a candidate, and will accept the appointment if he should be appointed, on the following understanding:—

(*a*) That he will personally discharge the duties of his office, subject to section 142 of the London Building Act 1894.

(*b*) That he will give his whole time to the duties of the office.

(*c*) That he will not during his continuance in office (except in

the discharge of the duties thereof) carry on business as an architect, surveyor, or builder, or directly or indirectly, as a partner or otherwise, be interested in such business.

(*d*) That he will make no claim for compensation in case a diminution of his income shall at any time hereafter arise.

(*e*) That he will keep his District Office open from Monday to Friday (both inclusive) between the hours of 9.30 A.M. and 5 P.M., and on Saturday from 9.30 A.M. until 1 P.M., and give his personal attendance there daily from 9.30 to 10.30 A.M.

(*f*) That he will retire, if required to do so, on attaining the age of 65, or at any date subsequent to his attaining that age.

The County Council reserves to itself the exercise of its powers of dismissal if the District Surveyor so appointed should not act consistently with the understanding above set forth in any of the matters referred to therein, or for other sufficient reason.

See List of District Surveyors now holding office, page 376; *particulars as to fees, page* 380.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS BUILDING SURVEYOR UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, and by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a Building Surveyor:—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them; the weight different soils will carry. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.

5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.

6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The sanitary precautions needed to secure healthiness of site. The materials used in and the mode of executing house drainage works, and the ventilation of houses and drains.

8. The "Model Bye-Laws."

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as Building Surveyor.

1886.—John C. Lebon Bettridge.
1887.—William Chapman Field.
1888.—Cecil Orr; William Ward, jun.
1889.—Henry Heugh Tasker; Robert Williams.
1890.—Watson Hall; William Mortimer Paton.
1895.—Francis Baugh Andrews; Hugh Davies.
1896.—John Hoy Dunn.
1901.—James Edwin Webb.
1903.—William David Jenkins.
1905.—William John Stainton.
1906.—Harry Prince Healy.

Particulars applicable to both Examinations.

Candidates must, on the first of the two days appointed for the Examination, attend punctually at 9.45 a.m. at the Rooms of the Institute for the written and graphic examination, which occupies two sittings, namely, from 10 till 1 and from 2 till 5. Candidates are not allowed to bring or refer to any books or written memoranda. Each candidate must provide his own drawing-board and instruments.

At 11 o'clock on the following day, the Board of Examiners meet to inspect the papers and drawings, and to put such questions as they may think advisable to be answered orally by the Candidates; and they will ask for further particulars in those cases where the written answers are imperfect, insufficient, or incorrect.

Each Candidate, on sending in his paper (a form to be previously obtained at the office of the Institute), duly filled up, must pay a fee of Two Guineas. Afterwards, on receiving his Certificate of Competency, should the same be granted to him, he must pay a further sum of Three Guineas.

*** Statutory Examinations for the Offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor: October 15–16, 1908.

DISTRICT SURVEYORS UNDER THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894,

With their offices and hours of attendance.

Battersea, Central.—WILFRED J. HARDCASTLE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 73, Marney Road, Battersea Rise, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Wed. and Sat. 10 to 12, and by appointment.

Battersea, South, and part of Wandsworth.—HORACE CHESTON [*F.*]; *District Office*, 35, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

ermondsey.—VINCENT JOHN GROSE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Bethnal Green, East, and South Bow.—EDWARD STREET [*A.*]; *District Office*, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Bethnal Green, West.—ROBERT PLEDGE NOTLEY [*F.*]; *District Office*, 11, Paradise Row, Bethnal Green Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30.

Bromley, St. Leonard.—EDWARD STREET [*A.*] (*interim*); *District Office*, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Camberwell.—ELLIS MARSLAND; *District Office*, 244, Camberwell Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Saf. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Catford.—RICHARD DOMINIC HANSOM; *District Office*, 39, Culverley Road, Catford, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Charlton, Kidbrooke, and Lee.—ALBERT ANTHONY FILLARY; *District Office*, 5, Lee Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.

Chelsea.—THOMAS EDWARD MUNDY [*A.*]; *District Office*, 6, Lincoln Street, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

City of London, East.—JOHN TODD; *District Office*, Hamilton House, 49, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.

City of London, Southern Division.—EDWARD POWER; *District Office*, 97, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 3.45, Sat. by appointment; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 12 except Sat.

City of London, West.—CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM SURREY [*A.*]; *District Office*, 134, Fleet Street, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Clapham.—WILLIAM GRELLIER [*F.*]; *District Office*, 188, High Street, Clapham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Deptford, East, and Greenwich.—BENJAMIN TABBERER [*F.*]; *District Office*, Borough Hall, Royal Hill, Greenwich, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11, and by appointment.

Finsbury.—ERNEST CARRITT [*A.*]; *District Office*, 20, Wilmington Square, Clerkenwell, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 1, except Sat., and by appointment.

Fulham, North.—ALBERT PERKINS STOKES (*interim*); *District Office*, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Fulham, South.—JOHN ALBERT GILL KNIGHT [*A.*]; *District Office*, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hackney, North-East.—HERBERT ALFRED LEGGE [*A.*] (*interim*); *District Office*, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hackney, South-East, and North Bow.—ALEXANDER PAYNE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 10, St. Thomas's Square, Mare Street, N.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Hackney, West.—HERBERT ALFRED LEGGE [*A.*]; *District Office*, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hammersmith.—ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON GLASSON [*A.*]; *District Office*, 3, The Grove, Hammersmith, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hampstead.—FREDERIC HAMMOND [*F.*]; *District Office*, 305, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Holborn.—WILLIAM GEORGE PERKINS [*A.*]; *District Office*, 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.; office hours, 9 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Islington, North, and St. Pancras, North.—JOSIAH GOODCHILD; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, Parkhurst Road, Holloway, N.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 12 except Sat.

Islington, South, and Shoreditch.—HENRY LOVEGROVE [*A.*]; *District Office*, 169, Shoreditch High Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30 except Sat.

Kensington. — SAMUEL FLINT CLARKSON [*F.*]; *District Office*, 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lambeth, Central, and Battersea, North.—CLARENCE TILT COGGIN [*A.*]; *District Office*, 69, Kennington Oval, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lambeth, South.—PERCY HUNTER [*A.*]; *District Office*, 53, Clapham Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lewisham, East.—ERNEST WILLIAM LEES [*A.*]; *District Office*, 3, Lewisham Bridge, Loampit Vale, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lewisham, West.—WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIDGE [*A.*]; *District Office*, 301A, Brockley Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Mile End and Limehouse.—HENRY NATHANIEL KERR; *District Office*, 13, Grafton Street, Mile End, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office 9.30 to 10.30.

Newington, and part of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark.—BERNARD JOHN DICKSEE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Norwood, West.—ARTHUR GEORGE MORRICE; *District Office*, 8, Knight's Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Paddington.—FREDERICK WILLIAM HAMILTON [*A.*]; *District Office*, 195, Edgware Road, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Plumstead and Eltham.—THOMAS BATTERBURY [*F.*]; *District Offices*, 97, Griffin Road, Plumstead, Woolwich, and Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Plumstead, Mon., Wed., and Fri. 10 to 11, Eltham, 8 to 9 a.m., and at 6 p.m. and after, daily.

Poplar, All Saints.—JOHN CLARKSON [*F.*]; *District Office*, 136, High Street, Poplar, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment, Telephone Nos. 785 Eastern, 538 Holborn.

Putney and Roehampton.—THOMAS WILLIAM WILLIS [*A.*]; *District Office*, 9, Hotham Road, Putney, S.W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9 to 10.30.

Rotherhithe, Hatcham and St. George-in-the-East.—AUGUSTUS WILLIAM TANNER [*A.*]; *District Offices*, 114, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E., and 334, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, Rotherhithe 9.30 to 10.30, Commercial Road East, daily at 1.30 (except Sat.).

St. George, Hanover Square, North.—THOMAS HENRY WATSON [*F.*]; *District Office*, 9, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 11 to 3.

St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division.—STANLEY FAITHFULL MONIER-WILLIAMS [*A.*]; *District Office*, 83A, Chester Square, Pimlico, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

St. James, Westminster.—LAWTON ROBERT FORD [*A.*]; *District Office*, 60, Haymarket, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster.—EDWARD DRU DRURY [*F.*]; *District Office*, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11 (except Sat.) and by appointment.

St. Marylebone.—ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

St. Pancras, South.—FREDERICK WALLEN [*F.*]; *District Office*, 96, Gower Street, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 9.45 to 10.45, and 2 to 3 (Sat. excepted).

St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christchurch, Southwark, and North Lambeth.—EDWIN RICHARD HEWITT [*A.*]; *District Office*, 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Stoke Newington.—JOSEPH DOUGLASS MATHEWS [*F.*]; *District Office*, 171, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Strand.—OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [*F.*]; *District Office*, 60, Haymarket, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Streatham, East, and Tulse Hill.—JOHN SALMON QUILTER [*F.*]; *District Office*, 71, Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Tues., Thurs., and Sat. 9.30 to 10.30, and by appointment.

Streatham, West.—WILLIAM H. STEVENS (*interim*); *District Office*, 186, Balham High Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Sydenham.—GEORGE TOLLEY [*A.*]; *District Office*, 4, Dartmouth Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Wandsworth, East, and Tooting Graveney.—Professor GEORGE AITCHISON, R.A. [*F.*]; *District Office*, 125, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2.

Wandsworth, West.—Professor R. ELSEY SMITH [*A.*]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile End New Town, and Tower Liberty.—ARTHUR CROW [*F.*]; *District Office*, Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Woolwich.—ALFRED CONDER [*F.*]; *District Office*, 21, William Street, Woolwich; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office 10.30 to 11.30.

DISTRICT SURVEYORS' FEES.

The districts are re-arranged by the Committee of the London County Council as opportunities may occur, so that the average of the fees received may in no case amount to less than £500 per annum.

The following fees are paid by the London County Council to district surveyors, in accordance with section 155 of the London Building Act 1894:—

	£	s.	d.
On reporting that the roadway of a street sanctioned by the Council has been defined and made throughout as regards levels, direction, width and gradient to comply with any statutes and by-laws for the time being in force regulating such street and to comply with the plans and sections attached to the Council's order sanctioning such street, and that all conditions (if any) attached to such sanction have been complied with	2	2	0
On reporting that a way has been adapted as a street, or that a street or way has been widened in accordance with a sanction given by the Council on an application made under section 10, and that all conditions (if any) annexed to such sanction have been complied with	1	1	0
On reporting that a building, forecourt boundary or fence has been set back to the distance from the centre of the street sanctioned by the Council under section 13 or 17, and all conditions (if any) annexed to such sanction have been complied with, and all land (if any) that should have been, has been added to the public way	0	5	0
On reporting that a building, other than a building sanctioned by the Council under section 13 or 17, and upon which the district surveyor is entitled to a fee under these standing orders, has been erected to the line of frontage for which the consent of the Council was given under section 22, and all conditions (if any) annexed to such consent have been complied with	0	5	0
For attending a Police Court to give evidence on behalf of the Council in relation to any of the above matters; for each attendance	0	10	0

THE TRIBUNAL OF APPEAL.

The London Building Acts 1894 to 1905.

Clerk of the Tribunal: Mr. CHARLES HERBERT LOVE.
Offices: 13, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.

THE Tribunal of Appeal, as constituted under sections 175 and 178 of the London Building Act 1894, is composed of three members—one appointed by a Secretary of State, one by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and one by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution. The members are appointed for a term of five years, and are eligible for re-appointment. Appeal may be made to the Tribunal under the several sections set out in the London Building Act 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. ccxiii.) and in the London Building Acts (Amendment) Act 1905 (5 Edw. 7, c. ccix.), the Tribunal having power to hear the parties interested in person, or by counsel, solicitor, or agent; to administer oaths; to hear and receive evidence; to require the production of documents or books; and to confirm, reverse, or vary any decision appealed against, and to make any such order as they may think fit, also to award costs in their discretion.

When any question of *law* is involved in any appeal submitted to them, the Tribunal may, on the request of the parties, and if ordered by the High Court, or a Judge thereof, on an application in a summary manner made by any party to the appeal, shall state a case for the opinion of the High Court, which shall hear and determine such question of law, and thereupon reverse, affirm, or amend the decision of the Tribunal, or remit the matter to them with the opinion of the Court on the case stated, or make such other order as to the matter and as to the costs of the case as the Court sees fit.

Any order of the Tribunal may be enforced by the High Court as if it had been an order of that Court.

With the approval of the Lord Chancellor, Regulations have been made as to the procedure to be followed in cases of appeal, and as to fees to be paid to the Tribunal by the Appellants and other parties, copies of which may be obtained from the Clerk to the Tribunal on application.

Appeals are to be lodged (by hand) at the Office of the Tribunal, and the fee thereon paid, within the periods (if any) prescribed by the Acts, and where no period is so prescribed, within the time required by the Regulations.

The Tribunal consists of the following members:—

Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR HUDSON [*H.A.*], Barrister-at-Law, appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department (*President of the Tribunal*).

Mr. EDWARD AUGUSTUS GRUNING [*F.*], appointed by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Mr. HERBERT THOMAS STEWARD, appointed by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution.

All communications should be addressed to the Clerk of the Tribunal. All payments to be made in cash. Office hours, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 1).

THE LIBRARY.

THE Library of the Royal Institute of British Architects consists principally of books presented by their authors, members of the corporate body. Many have been received in large donations, others by bequest. From time to time standard works of reference are purchased, to meet the requirements of the professional student, as well as to maintain the special character and historic value of the collection. Not the least interesting portion of the Library is that which includes rare and valuable editions of Foreign Works, mostly presented by Hon. Corr. Members.

For convenience of reference the Catalogue is kept up to date with printed slips inserted as they appear in the announcements in the Supplement to the JOURNAL, together with cross-references. A Catalogue published in 1889, which was printed at the cost of the late David Brandon, contains all the works presented and purchased up to June 1887, with an Appendix comprising all the publications acquired up to the 31st December 1888. A Supplement to this Catalogue comprises additions from June 1887 to December 1898. Copies of the Catalogue complete, strongly bound in buckram, gilt lettered, may be purchased at the Institute, price 10*s.* 6*d.* The Supplement above mentioned may be had separately, price 1*s.*

From the 1st October till the end of June the Library is open from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays 6 p.m.); in July and September it closes at 7 p.m. (Saturdays 2 p.m.). The Reference Library is closed during the whole of August, but Loan books may be received or issued between the hours of 12 and 2 daily.

All Probationers, Students, and Qualified Candidates for Associateship, on registration in the books of the Institute, are furnished with a card of admission, and such card must be shown by the reader at every visit. Members of the Architectural Association under the age of 23 years must be provided with a specially stamped card, to be annually renewed, signed by the Hon. Secretaries of the Association. Cards are also granted on the recommendation of members of the Institute, professors of colleges, schoolmasters, and others, who are required to certify, on a form to be obtained at the Institute, that the persons they recommend are fit to be admitted to the privileges of the Reference Library and the Loan Collection.

The Council, after due application has been made and inquired into, afford facilities to architects and others, not members of the Institute, to consult books in the Reference Library, and to have the use of the Loan Collection. Applications should be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the office of the Institute.

The Loan Library.—Books borrowed by members from the Loan Library are despatched at the cost of the Institute, but the return postage must be paid by the borrower.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN THE LIBRARY.

THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. Every one using the Library must sign the Attendance Book placed at the entrance.

2. The front and back rooms are reserved for members of the Institute, but non-members are allowed access to any special books of reference there on application to the officer in charge.

3. No book or other work forming part of the Reference Library is allowed to be taken from the premises of the Institute, except by special resolution of the Council.

4. Readers desiring to trace are required to apply to the Librarian or officer in charge for a form, which must be duly filled up, giving particulars of the work and specifying the portion it is intended to trace. Soft pencils only may be used in tracing. In the case of rare and other valuable works, in order to preserve the print from injury, isinglass will be supplied for the purpose of tracing.

5. No compasses of any kind may be applied to any of the works, and the use of ink is prohibited at any table on which rare or costly works are placed.

6. Readers are requested to inform the officer in charge when they have finished with any work, in order that it may be restored to its place.

7. Silence is necessary in the Library, and all oral communications should be conducted in an undertone.

THE LOAN LIBRARY.

8. The Loan Library is open for the issue and return of books during the same hours as those appointed for the Reference Library.

9. Not more than one volume at a time is issued to any one borrower, except by permission of the Librarian, and no volume may be retained longer than fourteen days, unless a written renewal from the Librarian has been obtained [see No. 12].

10. Application for works must be made personally, except in the case of members of the Institute, who may send a written request by a person authorised to receive and sign for them, or

may apply in writing to the Librarian for the volume to be sent by post or rail.

11. A borrower is required to sign a voucher for each book he takes out, and is responsible for the work so long as the voucher remains uncancelled. A book will not be accepted as returned unless it be delivered by hand to the officer in charge at the Library during Library hours, and the borrower's receipt obtained in exchange. In the case, however, of a member of the Institute borrowing through the post, his letter of request shall be countersigned by the Librarian on the day when the volume is despatched, and shall be regarded as the member's voucher. Volumes shall be despatched at the cost of the Institute and returned at the cost of borrowers. On the return of a book the Librarian shall at once send the member a receipt. Books due for return on days when the Library is closed must be returned on the first following day when it is open.

12. Application for renewal must be made personally or by postcard in sufficient time to allow of the book being punctually returned if it cannot be renewed; if renewed or otherwise, a notice from the Librarian will be sent.

13. A fine of sixpence must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained beyond the time allowed, unless the borrower can show a written renewal from the Librarian. And a fine of one shilling must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained after delivery at the borrower's address of a notice from the Librarian for its return (the day of delivery of such notice not included).

14. Borrowers are not to trace with ink or with a hard pencil, nor apply compasses of any kind to the works. Marking any book by writing, turning down leaves, &c., is strictly prohibited: this applies even to correction of a misprint, or to a single additional mark in a book, however much previously disfigured. Infringement of this rule will render the borrower liable to suspension from the use of the Loan Library. A borrower is liable to be called upon to replace at his own expense any work lost, marked, or injured while in his possession, or to pay a fine.

15. A borrower whose fines are unpaid will not be permitted to use the Loan Library; and if not a member of the Institute, he will also be debarred the use of the Reference Library.

THE LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A Catalogue of works in the Loan Library up to November 1896, with Supplements comprising additions down to December 1904, may be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence.

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS 1907–1908.

FULL particulars of the subjects set for the Prizes and Studentships 1907–1908, with Conditions of Competition and Award, will be found in the pamphlet issued to members last March. Copies of the pamphlet may be obtained at the Institute, price 3*d*., by post 3½*d*. The following is a list of the Prizes, with subjects set for the current year, and complete Registers of Prize-winners.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE SILVER MEDALS.

THE ESSAY MEDAL AND TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 40 years, will be awarded for the best Essay on THE FUNCTION OF COLOUR IN STREET ARCHITECTURE.

Register of Silver Medallists (Essays).

1836 George Godwin.
1839 William Wilmer Pocock.
1840 Herr Hallman.
1841 Edward Hall.
1842 Anonymous.
[illegible] E. Chamberlain.
1845 Samuel Joseph Nicholl.
1846 The Chevalier Beuth.
1847 John Woody Papworth.
1848 Henry Bayly Garling [*F.*].
1849 Wyatt Papworth.
1853 John Henry Chamberlain.
—— Charles T. Hargrave.
1854 Edward Lance Tarbuck.
1855 William Pettit Griffith.
1856 T. A. Britton.
1857 Edward Wyndham Tarn.
1859 George Wightwick.
1862 Thomas Hardy.
1868 W. Scott Champion.
1869 Henry Dunkin Shipard.
1870 G. Huskisson Guillaume.
1871 Alfred Jowers.
1874 Andrew Thos. Taylor [*F.*].
1877 Hugh Stannus [*F.*].

*** From this period the sum of ten guineas accompanied the Medal.

[illegible]80 George Henry Blagrove.
[illegible]81 Andrew Thos. Taylor [*F.*].
1883 Harry Sirr [*F.*].
1884 Thos. Purves Marwick [*A.*].
1885 [Not awarded.]

*** From this period the sum of twenty-five guineas has accompanied the Medal.

1886 Paul Waterhouse [*F.*].
1887 B. Elsey Smith [*F.*].
1888 Herbert Arnold Satchell [*F.*].
1889 Percy Scott Worthington [*F.*].
1890 [No Essays received.]
1891 George Henry Blagrove.
1892 Charles Edward Sayer [*A.*].
1893 [Not awarded.]
1894 John Begg [*F.*].
1895 Arthur Thomas Bolton [*A.*].
1896 Banister F. Fletcher [*F.*].
1897 [Not awarded.]
1898 [Not awarded.]
1899 Hubert Christian Corlette [*F.*].
1900 Robert W. Carden [*A.*].
1901 Arthur Mayon Watson.
1902 [Not awarded.]
1903 [Not awarded.]
1904 [Not awarded.]
1905 Ethel Mary Charles [*A.*].
1906 Walter Hindes Godfrey.
1907 Victor D. Horsburgh [*A.*].

THE MEASURED DRAWINGS MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best MEASURED DRAWING made by the competitor of any important building—Classical or Mediæval—in the United Kingdom or abroad.

Register of Silver Medallists [illegible]

1846 Thomas Worthington [*F.*].
1855 W. Salzenberg.
1858 J. Blake (with £5. 5s.).
*** From this period until 1881 the sum of five guineas accompanied the Medal.
1859 E. Hughes.
1861 Frederick Richard Wilson.
1862 George Twigge Moloney.
1863 John O'Callaghan.
1864 John Tavenor Perry.
1865 Arthur Baker.
1866 Charles Henman [*A.*].
1868 B. Edmund Ferrey.
— William Henman [*F.*].
1869 Thomas C. Wilberforce.
1870 Edwin J. Munt.
1871 Stephen Wyborn.
1872 Frederick Henry Reed [*F.*].
1873 Alexander H. Kersey [*F.*].
1874 George Dale Oliver [*F.*].
1875 James Crocker [*F.*].
— John F. Hennessy [illegible] medal without [illegible]
1876 James Neale [*F.*].
— James Lindsay [illegible] medal without [illegible]
1877 William Gill [illegible]
1878 G. H. [illegible]
1879 Frederick Pinches [*A.*].
1880 William Niven.
1881 Arthur Percy Gunston.
*** From this period the sum of ten guineas has been given.
1882 Thomas Taylor Scott [*F.*].
1883 James Strong.
1883 William Henry Bidlake (extra medal £5. 5s.).
1884 Andrew Whitford [illegible] [*A.*].
— Arthur Needham [*A.*] (extra medal [illegible]).
1885 Ernest Albert [illegible]
1886 Edmund [illegible] [*F.*].
— Arnold [illegible] medal [illegible]
1887 James H. [illegible]
1888 Hedy [illegible]
1889 Percy [illegible]
1890 Alexander [illegible]
1891 [illegible]
1892 Robert [illegible]
1893 [illegible]
1894 [illegible]
1895 [illegible]
[illegible]
1901 [illegible]
1902 Fredk. Wm. C. [illegible]
1903 Andrew Rollo [*A.*]
1904 Laurence M. [illegible]
1905 Edward [illegible]
1906 { Albert E. [illegible] / George J. [illegible]
1907 [illegible]

THE TRAVELLING STUDENTSHIP

The Soane Medallion and One Hundred P[illegible] to British subjects under the age of 30 years, [illegible] for the best Design for a Custom House [illegible] at the Head of a Dock Basin.

Register of Soane Medallists.

1838 Samuel Sharp.
1839 Samuel Sharp.
1842 John Woody Papworth (with £10. 10s.).
1843 Arthur Ebden Johnson.
1848 James Maclaren.
1856 Leonard R. Roberts.
1857 William John Green.
1858 D. Paton Low.
1859 T. Vaughan (with £50).
1863 G. A. Scappa.
*** From this period until 1880 the sum of £50 for foreign travel was given.
1864 Thos. Henry Watson [*F.*].
1865 R. Phené Spiers [*F.*].
1868 George Vialla.

[illegible] Henry Louis Florance [F.].
Ernest Claude Lee.
William Galsworthy Davie.
Alfred Reading.
William Frame.
1875 Walter Hilton Nash [F.].
1876 Josiah Conder [F.].
1877 William Scott [A.].
H. M. Robinson.
Wm. Richard Lethaby [F.].
Edward Harper [A.].
Robert Thos. Gonder.
Arthur Beresford Pite [F.].
Robert Alex. Briggs [F.].
John Oliver Harris.
Arnold Mitchell [F.].
Arthur Needham Wilson [A.].
Francis Edw. Macey [F.].
Andrew Noble Prentice [F.].
Arthur Sykes [F.].

1891 Not awarded.]
1892 Not awarded.]

* From this period the sum of £100 for foreign travel has been given.

1892 Heber Rimmer.
1893 Arthur Thomas Bolton [A.].
1894 James Humphreys Tonge.
1895 Hubert Cunningham East [A.].
1896 Robert St. Balfour [F.].
1897 John Alex. Russel Inglis.
1898 [Not awarded.]
1899 William Arthur Mellon.
1900 Cyril E. Power [A.].
1901 [Not awarded.]
1902 James Black Fulton [A.].
1903 Edwin Francis Reynolds.
1904 Frederic J. Heath.
1905 S. Herbert Maw.
1906 Walter S. Gadsden.
1907 Harold Cooper [A.].

THE PUGIN STUDENTSHIP (A SILVER MEDAL AND FORTY POUNDS), founded for the promotion of the study of the MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, and open to members of the profession (of any nation) between the ages of [illegible] 25 years, will be awarded to the candidate who submits a selection of drawings and testimonials.

Register of Pugin Students.

John Twyman Perry.
Hubert J. Austin.
[illegible] Henry Walter.
[illegible]68 Charles Hemman [A.].
[illegible]69 John Cotton [F.].
[illegible]0 Ernest Claude Lee.
[illegible]1 William Hemman [F.].
[illegible]2 John Salmon [F.].
[illegible]3 Sir Aston Webb, R.A. [F.].
1874 Richard Charles Page.
1875 James Neale [F.].
1876 Edward John May [F.].
1877 Walter Talbot Brown [F.].
1878 Geo. Washington Browne.
1879 Walter John Nash Millard [A.].
1880 Leonard A. S. Stokes [F.].
William Richard Lethaby [F.].
Francis Hooper [F.].
William Alfred Pite [F.].
Joseph Gibbons Sankey.
Jas. Henry Belcke [A.].
Henry Denison Walton.

1887 Thomas MacLaren [A.].
1888 Roland Wilmot Paul.
1889 Charles Edw. Mallows [F.].
1890 John Begg [F.].
1891 Sidney K. Greenslade [A.].
1892 Delmar Jellings Blow [F.].
(Prize withheld, conditions not fulfilled).
1893 John James Jones [A.].
1894 R. S. Balfour [F.].
1895 Alfred John Dunn [A.].
1896 Cecil Claude Brewer [F.].
1897 William Hagwood.
1898 Charles de Grunker.
1899 J. Harvey Bunkhard.
1900 James McLachlan.
1901 Henry William Cotman.
1902 Cyril Wontner Smith [A.].
1903 John Harold Gibbons [A.].
1904 F. C. Mears.
1905 Edward Garratt.
1906 G. Drysdale.
1907 A. J. Margetson.

THE GOLDWIN BURSARY (A SILVER MEDAL AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS), open to British subjects without limitation as to age.—

The Godwin [illegible]ary, founded [illegible] works of Modern Architecture Abroad, will be awarde[illegible] the candidate who submits the best selection of practical wo[illegible] drawings, or other evidence of special practical knowledge, an[illegible] testimonials.

Register of Godwin Bursars.

1882	Arthur John Gale [*F.*].	1897	Robt. Stephen Ayling [*F.*
1883	Hugh McLachlan [*A.*].	1898	[Not awarded.]
1884	Frederic Rd. Farrow [*F.*].	1899	Ernest William Mal Wornacott [*A.*].
1885	John Bradshaw Gass [*F.*].	1900	Sidney K. Greenslade [
1886	William Thomas Oldrieve [*F.*].	1901	[Not awarded.]
1887	[No applications received.]	1902	Chas. Archibald Dauh [*A.*].
1888	Francis Hooper [*F.*].	1903	A. Dunbar Smith dal and money conditions not
1889	Frank S. Granger.	1904	H. Phillips Fiste
1890	Alfred Arthur Cox [*F.*].	1905	Frederick Robert [*A.*].
1891	[Not awarded.]	1906	H. Inigo Triggs [*A.*].
1892	T. Locke Worthington [*A.*].	1907	[Not awarded.]
1893	Banister F. Fletcher [*F.*].		
1894	Harry Percy Adams [*F.*].		
1895	Albert Wm. Cleaver [*A.*].		
1896	Alex. Nisbet Paterson [*A.*].		

The Owen Jones Studentship (A Certificate and Hundred Pounds), open to members of the Profession a[illegible] the age of thirty-five years. Candidates for this Student[illegible] which was founded for the encouragement of the stu[illegible] architecture, more particularly in respect to Ornament a[illegible] Coloured Decoration, must submit testimonials, with drawin[illegible] exhibiting their acquaintance with colour decoration and wi[illegible] the leading subjects treated of in Owen Jones's *Grammar* [illegible] *Ornament*.

Register of Owen Jones Students.

1887 & 1888	Gerald Callcott Horsley [*F.*].
1889 & 1890	Henry Vaughan Lanchester [*F.*].
1891 & 1892	Francis William Bedford.

*** From this period the Studentship has been restricted to one year onl[illegible]

1893	Alfred Hoare Powell.	1899	John Stewart.
1894	[Not awarded.]	1900	George A. Patterson
1895	John James Jones [*A.*].	1901	J. Harvey Rutherf[illegible]
1896	Hubert Christian Corlette [*F.*].	1902	Edward H. Fenna
1897	Arthur Edward Henderson.	1903	Percy Erskine Nel[illegible]
1898	[Not awarded.]	1904	W. Davidson.
		1905	Harry Morley.
		1906	Charles Gascoyne.
		1907	Arthur R. H. Jackson.

*** *In* 1898 *the Studentship was increased to £100.*

The Tite Prize (a Certificate and Thirty Pounds), open to any British subject under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best Design, according to the Principles of Palladio, Vignola, Wren, or Chambers, for an Open-air Theatre to seat 500 people.

976 Alfred Reading.
978 Sir Henry Tanner [*F.*].
979 Charles Edward Sayer [*A.*].
1880 Leonard Brisbane Broun.
1881 Robert William Collier [*F.*].
1882 [Not awarded.]
1883 [Not awarded.]
1884 Edwin William Poley [*A.*].
1885 John Archibald Campbell [*F.*].
Benj. Priestley Shires [*F.*].
Frank W. Simon [*F.*].
George Kenyon.
889 Francis Thomas Verity [*F.*].
890 James Cromar Watt.
891 Alexander Mackintosh [*A.*].
1892 Thomas Rogers Kitsell [*A.*].
1893 Sir C. A. Nicholson, Bart. [*F.*]
1894 Alex. Robert Hennell [*F.*].
1895 R. S. Balfour [*F.*].
1896 Henry Arthur Crouch [*A.*].
1897 [Not awarded.]
1898 John Stevens Lee [*A.*].
1899 James Black Fulton [*A.*].
1900 Percy E. Nobbs [*A.*].
1901 Walter Fairbairn.
1902 Charles Gascoyne.
1903 David Smith.
1904 Heaton Comyn [*A.*].
1905 Robert Atkinson.
1906 Alick George Horsnell.
1907 G. Salway Nicol [*A.*], with £20 from the Wimperis Bursary.

THE HENRY SAXON SNELL PRIZE (A SUM OF SIXTY POUNDS), open to any member of the Architectural Profession (who may associate with him any member of the Medical Profession).—This prize, which was founded to encourage the study of the improved design and construction of Hospitals, of Convalescent Homes, and of Asylums for the Aged and Infirm Poor, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A GENERAL HOSPITAL SUITABLE FOR A NCIAL TOWN, for about 200 beds.

e prize, after the first year, will be awarded triennially, the ion of the prizeman being based (1) on a design of a practical character dealing with a set subject, or (2) on a critical report on contemporary practice in the subject set for the year, with illustrations from existing buildings and original designs. The prize must be devoted to study of the special subject in England or abroad, according to the direction of the Council.

PRIZE FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

THE GRISSELL PRIZE (A GOLD MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS) open to British subjects who have not been in professional practice longer than ten years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR AN ELEVATED WATER TANK IN REINFORCED CONCRETE.

Register of Grissell Medallists.

1876 Geo. Daniel Stevenson [*A.*].
1878 W. G. B. Lewis [*F.*].
1879 George Henry Blagrove.
1880 Jasper Wager [*A.*].
1881 Frederic Miller.
1882 H. Phelps Drew.
1883 Harry Anderson Paley [*A.*].
1884–85 [No designs received.]
1886 Alfred Arthur Cox [*F.*].
1887 James Strong.
1888 John Arthur Marshall.
1889 [Not awarded.]
1890 Walter Percival.
1891 Robert J. Angel [*A.*].
1892 Harold Harlock.
1893 [Not awarded.]
1894 [Not awarded.]

1896 James Humphreys Tonge.
1897 Sidney K. Greenslade [*A.*].
1898 Harbottle Reed [*F.*].
1899 G. Gardner Wallace.
1900 Chas. Edw. Varndell [*A.*].
1901 Edwin Forbes.
1903 James Black Fulton [*A.*].
1904 J. William Hepburn [*A.*].
1905 James A. M. Hunter.
1906 George Nott [*A.*].
1907 W. A. Mellon.

THE FINAL EXAMINATION.

THE ARTHUR CATES PRIZE* (A SUM OF FORTY GUINEAS). The Arthur Cates Prize, founded for the Promotion Study of Architecture, more especially in relation to the tion of Geometry to vaulting, stability of edifices, and will be awarded to a British subject who has passed sitting the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of Architects and who submits the best set of certain drawings [see EXAMINATIONS].

Register of Arthur Cates Prizemen.

1903 Arthur Halcrow Vantage [*A.*].
1904 [Not awarded.]
1905 Francis Wilton Newman [*A.*].
1906 John Hatton Markham [*A.*].
1907 W. W. F. Gallimore [*A.*].

THE ASHPITEL PRIZE (BOOKS TO THE VALUE OF TEN POUNDS) founded in the year 1878 as a memorial of the late Mr. Arthur Ashpitel, for the encouragement of the study of Architecture, is awarded annually to the *Student* who distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

Register of Ashpitel Prizemen.

1873 Hugh Stannus [*F.*].
1875 J. F. Hennessy.
1877 Frank Thos. Baggallay [*F.*].
1877 John Bilson [*F.*].
1879 Bruce John Capell [*A.*].
1882 Thos. Purves Marwick [*A.*].
1886 Henry Thomas Hare [*F.*].
1887 Thomas Davison [*A.*].
1888 Henry Ernest Stelfox.
1889 Herbert Baker [*F.*].
1890 Francis William Bedford.
1891 John Begg [*F.*].
1892 Alfred Chas. Houston [*A.*].
1893 Ernest Robert Barrow [*A.*].
1894 W. E. V. Crompton [*F.*].
1895 [Not awarded.]
1896 Thos. Denton Brooks [*A.*].
1897 [Not awarded.]
1898 [Not awarded.]
1899 Raymond T. Barker [*A.*].
1900 Shirley Harrison [*A.*].
1901 Chas. Thos. Adshead [*A.*].
1902 William Greenwood [*A.*].
1903 Francis Wilton Newman [*A.*].
1905 Charles Leyett Gill [*A.*].
1906 John Hatton Markham [*A.*].
1907 James Theodore Halliday [*A.*].

* Competitors who have passed the Final in 1906 or 1907 are eligible for the Arthur Cates Prize 1908.

PUBLICATIONS

[*See also page* 6.]

THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

enders of Sessional Papers, when sending in their MSS. to printed in the JOURNAL, are expected to transfer the copyright he Institute [*see by-law* 72].

he JOURNAL (now commencing Vol. XV. 3rd Series) is published on the dates specified in the Almanac [pp. 11 to 22 *ante*], consists of twenty numbers annually, price 1s.; special vers, 2s. 6d. It is also issued in quarterly parts, published nuary, March, June, and October, price 6s.; and in annual nes, price 24s.

communications relating to the literary part of the JOURNAL uld be addressed to the Secretary. The business connected with advertisements in both JOURNAL and KALENDAR is conducted ly by Mr. Thomas Toms, 53, Fleet Street, E.C. [*Tel.* 8106 ntral; *T.A.* Ribadire London].

PAPERS FROM THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

MODERN CHURCH BUILDING. By Sir CHARLES NICHOLSON and HUBERT C. CORNETTE. Price 3s. 6d.

MODERN TOWN-HALLS OF FRANCE: THEIR PLANNING, DECORATION, AND EQUIPMENT. Godwin Bursary Report 1906. By FREDK. R. HIGGS. Price 2s. 6d.

NOTES ON THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERATION AND SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY KNOWN AS CENTRAL STATIONS. By CHARLES STANLEY PEACH. Price 5s.

ON PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION OF BOARD SCHOOLS. By T. J. BAILEY. Price 2s. 6d.

ON PLANNING OF SOME RECENT LIBRARY BUILDINGS IN THE UNITED STATES. By SIDNEY K. GREENBERG. Price 2s. 6d.

FEVER HOSPITALS. By T. W. ALDRIDGE. Price 3s.

FOUR MODERN HOSPITALS. By ROBERT T. HALL. Price 2s. 6d.

SKLIGHS AND AERIAL PLANNING. By GEORGE F. HUNT. Price 3s.

PUBLIC BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES. By A. HERBERT THURMAN. Price 2s. 6d.

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN THE UNITED STATES. By R. W. GIBSON (New York). Price 1s.

NOTES ON GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. By RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A. Price 6d.

DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE IN THE EASTERN STATES OF AMERICA. By A. E. PATERSON, M.A. Price 1s.

LEAD ARCHITECTURE. By J. STARKIE GARDNER. Price 1s.

SOUND IN ITS RELATION TO BUILDINGS. By H. W. BURROWS. Price 1s.

THE BEGINNINGS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN BILSON, F.S.A. Price 2s. 6d.

A NEW SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE FOR ARTISTS AND ARCHITECTS. With 17 Plates. By Cav. SETTIMIO GIAMPIETRI (Rome). Price 2s. 6d.

THE LEGAL POSITION OF ARCHITECTS IN RELATION TO CERTIFICATES AND AWARDS. By J. A. STRAHAN, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Price 1s.

THE TRANSACTIONS, NEW SERIES (1885–1892).

This Series of the TRANSACTIONS, complete in eight volumes, comprises all the Papers read before the Institute during the Sessions from 1884–85 to 1891–92, Abstracts of Presidential Addresses, the Institute Prize Essays, Travelling Students' Reports, and other Papers, with Notes and Addenda. For a limited period the charge for a complete set bound in paper or linen

covers will be £ only, instead of . 9 . . . n i n ; cloth boards leather backs, 30s. extra. Reduced prices of single volumes are quoted on page 6.

Complete sets of the *Original Series* of the TRANSACTIONS are out of print but several odd volumes are for disposal at prices varying from 5s. to 21s. according to the rarity of the volume. Copies of the 1842 volume, containing Professor Willis's valuable treatise on the Construction of the Vaults of the Middle Ages, may be had for 7s. 6d. a copy.

FORM OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS.*

[COPYRIGHT.]

Issued under the sanction of the Royal Institute of British Architects in agreement with the Institute of Builders and the National Federation of Building Trade Employers of Great Britain and Ireland.

NOTE.—The following form is applicable WHERE QUANTITIES DO NOT FORM PART OF THE CONTRACT, and requires to be varied and to have the blanks filled in to meet the special circumstances of each contract.

[There is another Form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract. Except for the additions in 12A, this document is practically identical with that below, the variations being only such as are necessary to make the Agreement and Contract clauses apply where Quantities are to form part of the Contract.*]

Articles of Agreement made the day of 190 BETWEEN of in the County of (hereinafter called "the Employer") of the one part and of and in the County of Builder† (hereinafter called "the Contractor") of the other part. WHEREAS the Employer is desirous of ‡ at and has caused Drawings and a Specification describing the work to be done to be prepared by of , his Architect: AND WHEREAS the said Drawings numbered 1 to inclusive and the Specification marked "A" have been signed by or on behalf of the parties hereto: AND WHEREAS the Contractor has agreed to execute upon and subject to the Conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said Conditions") the works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specification for the sum of £ , : NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:—

---

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, W.; at the Institute of Builders, 31, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.; and at the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 6, Lord Street, Liverpool. Price One Shilling.

† Insert "s and co-partners" if such is the fact.

‡ State nature of intended works.

1. In con[illegible]eration [illegible] at the [illegible]es and in the manner set forth in [illegible]he said Conditions, the [illegible]tractor will upon and subject to the said Conditions execute [illegible] complete the works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specification.

2. The Employer will pay the Contractor the said sum of £ or such other sum as shall become payable hereunder at the times and in the manner specified in the said Conditions.

3. The term "the Architect" in the said Conditions shall mean the said or, in the event of his death or ceasing to be the Architect for the purpose of this Contract, such other person as shall be nominated for that purpose by the [illegible]loyer, not being a person to whom the Contractor shall [illegible]t for reasons considered to be sufficient by the Arbitrator [illegible]ioned in the said Conditions. Provided always that no person subsequently appointed to be Architect under this Contract shall be entitled to disregard or overrule any decision or approval or direction given or expressed by the Architect for the [illegible]me being.

4. Any reference in the said Conditions to the Bills of Quantities shall not have the effect of constituting them part of this Contract.

5. The said Conditions shall be read and construed as forming [illegible] of this Agreement, and the parties hereto will respectively [illegible] by and submit themselves to the conditions and stipulations [illegible] perform the agreements on their parts respectively in such [illegible] contained.

As witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signed by the said
in the presence of

SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.

1.—The works shall be carried out in accordance with the directions and to the reasonable satisfaction of the Architect, in accordance with the signed Drawings and Specification, and in accordance with such further drawings, details, instructions, directions, and explanations as may from time to time be given by the Architect. If the work shown on any such further drawings or details, or necessary to comply with any such instructions, directions, or explanations be, in the opinion of the Contractor, extra to that comprised in the Contract, he shall, before proceeding with such work, give notice in writing to this effect to the Architect. In the event of the Architect and Contractor [illegible]ing to agree as to whether or not there is any extra, and of [illegible] Architect deciding that the Contractor is to carry out the said work, the Contractor shall accordingly do so, and the question whether or not there is any extra, and if so the amount thereof, shall, failing agreement, be settled by the Arbitrator as provided in Clause 32, and the Contractor shall be paid accordingly. The Contract Drawings and Specification shall remain in the custody of the Architect, and shall be produced by him at

ontractor.

2.—One complete copy of all Drawings and of the Specificat shall be furnished by the Architect free of cost to the Contractor for his own use. The Architect shall furnish to the Contractor within [illegible] days after the receipt by him of a request to same, any details which in the opinion of the Architect necessary for the execution of any part of the work, such re to be made only within a reasonable time before it is to execute such work in order to fulfil the Contract. Sa and details shall be kept on the works until the c thereof, and the Architect or his representative sha reasonable times have access to the same, and they shall returned to the Architect by the Contractor on the completion the Contract.

3.—The Contractor shall on the signing hereof furni Architect with a verified* copy of the original co for his sole use or that of the Surveyor appointed asin Cl hereof, and for the purposes only of this Agreement.

4.—The Contractor shall provide everything necessary proper execution of the works, according to the true inte meaning of the Drawings and Specification taken by whether the same may or may not be particularly shown Drawings or described in the Specification, provided that same is reasonably to be inferred therefrom, and if the Contrac find any discrepancy in the Drawings, or between the Drawin and Specification, he shall immediately refer the same to Architect, who shall decide which shall be followed. Figure dimensions are to be followed in preference to the scale.

5.—The Contractor shall conform to the provisions of any Ac of Parliament relating to the works, and to the regulations ar by-laws of any Local Authority, and of any Water and Ligh Companies with whose systems the structure is proposed to connected, and shall, before making any variation from Drawings or Specification that may be necessitated by so c forming, give to the Architect written notice, specifying variation proposed to be made, and the reason for making it, a apply for instructions thereon. In case the Contractor shall in due course receive such instructions he shall proceed wi the work, conforming to the provision, regulation, or by-law question, and any variation so necessitated shall be de under Clause 13. The Contractor shall give all notices by the said Acts, regulations, or by-laws to be given to any Authority, and pay all fees payable to any such Authority, or to any public officer in respect of the works.

6.—The Contractor shall set out the works, and during the progress of the building shall amend at his own cost any errors arising from inaccurate setting out, unless the Architect shall decide to the contrary.

* The word "sealed" to be inserted if so agreed.

[illegible] ed in the Specifica[illegible] and the Contrac[illegible] shall [illegible] quest of the Architect fur[illegible] him with vouc[illegible] to [illegible] the materials are such as are specified.

Contractor shall keep constantly on the works a general foreman, and any directions or explanations Architect to such foreman shall be held to have been [illegible]

[illegible]e Contractor shall, on the request of the Architect, im-[illegible]ly dismiss from the works any person employed thereon who may, in the opinion of the Architect, be incom-[illegible] or misconduct himself, and such person shall not be [illegible]loyed on the works without the permission of the [illegible]

[illegible] Architect and any person authorised by him shall at [illegible]le times have access to the works, and the Architect, [illegible] shall at like times have access to the [illegible]rkshops of the Contractor or other places where work is being [illegible]ared for the building.

12.—The Clerk of Works shall be considered to act solely as [illegible]tor and under the Architect, and the Contractor shall [illegible] him every facility for examining the works and materials.

—The Contractor shall, when authorised by the Architect, provided by Clause 5, vary by way of extra or omission [illegible]e Drawings or Specification; such authorisation is to [illegible]ently proved by any writing or drawing signed by the [illegible] or by any subsequent written approval by him, but [illegible] shall make no variation without such authorisa-[illegible] No [illegible] for an extra shall be allowed unless it shall [illegible]en executed under the provisions of Clause 5, or by the [illegible]y of the Architect as herein mentioned. Any such extra [illegible] hereinafter referred to [illegible]

—No variation shall vitiate the Contract, but all autho-[illegible]ras for which a price may not have been previously [illegible] and any omission which may have been made with the [illegible]ge of the Architect, or without his knowledge, provided [illegible]quently give a written sanction to such omission, shall [illegible] estimated and valued, as hereinafter provided, by †

[illegible], and a copy of the bill or statement of such measure-[illegible]ment and valuation shall be given to the Contractor. The fees [illegible]r so measuring and valuing the variations shall be added to [illegible]e contract sum. If in the opinion of the Architect the work [illegible]annot be properly measured and valued, day-work prices shall [illegible]e allowed therefor, provided that vouchers specifying the time

---

* In the form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract, the following additional clause is inserted:—

12a. Should any error appear in the Bills of Quantities other than in the Contractor's prices and calculations, it shall be rectified, and such rectification shall constitute a variation of the Contract, and shall be dealt with as hereinafter provided.

† Insert "the Architect," or the name of a Surveyor.

and materials [illegible] tion to the Architect, or his nominee, at or before the expir of the week following that in which such work shall have done. The variations shall be valued at the rates contained the Contractor's original estimate, or, where the same may n apply, at rates proportionate to the prices therein contained The amount to be allowed on either side in respect of the vari tions so ascertained shall be added to or deducted from th contract sum as the case may be.

14.*—The fees for the Bills of Quantities and the Surveyor expenses (if any) stated therein shall be paid by the Contractor to the Surveyor named therein out of and immediately after receiving the amount of the certificate or certificates in which they shall be included. The fees chargeable under Clause shall be paid by the Contractor before the issue by the Archi of the certificate for the final payment. If the Contractor or neglects to pay as herein provided, then the Employer be at liberty, and is hereby authorised, to do so on the certificate of the Architect, and the amount so paid by the Employer be deducted from the amount otherwise due to the Contract

15.—When the Contractor shall have received payment o certificate in which the Architect shall have stated that h taken into account the value of any unfixed materials int for the works, and placed by the Contractor thereon, or i ground adjacent thereto, all such materials shall become property of the Employer, and shall not be taken away, except for the purpose of being used on the building, without the written authority of the Architect; and the Contractor shall be liable for any loss of or damage to such materials.

16.—The Architect shall, during the progress of the works, have power to order in writing from time to time the removal from the works, within such reasonable time or times as may be specified in the order, of any materials which in the opinion of the Architect are not in accordance with the Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the substitution of proper materials, and the removal and proper re-execution of any work executed with materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or instructions; and the Contrac shall forthwith carry out such order at his own cost. In c of default on the part of the Contractor to carry out such order the Employer shall have power to employ and pay other persons to carry out the same; and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor, and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor.

17.—Any defects, shrinkage, or other faults which may appear within months from the completion of the works, arising

* In cases where the Surveyor is engaged by the Employer to be paid direct by him this clause will come out.

the opinion of [illegible] any nails or wood nails up in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the ructions of the Architect, or any damage to pointing by frost aring within the like period, shall upon the directions in iting of the Architect, and within such reasonable time as shall be specified therein, be amended and made good by the ontractor at his own cost, unless the Architect shall decide that e ought to be paid for the same; and in case of default the mployer may employ and pay other persons to amend and make d such defects, shrinkage, or other faults or damage, and all nses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne the Contractor and shall be recoverable from him by the Em- er or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys that may become due to the Contractor. Should any tive work have been done or material supplied by any sub- ontractor employed on the works who has been nominated or ap- roved by the Architect, as provided in Clause 20, the Contractor all be liable to make good in the same manner as if such work or material had been done or supplied by the Contractor, and been subject to the provisions of this and the preceding clause.

18.—The Contractor shall, at the request of the Architect, within such time as the Architect shall name, open for inspection any work covered up; and should the Contractor refuse or glect to comply with such request, the Architect may employ er workmen to open up the same. If the said work has been vered up in contravention of the Architect's instructions, or e being opened up it be found not in accordance with the awings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, expenses of opening and covering it up again, whether done the Contractor or such other workmen, shall be borne by, and recoverable from, the Contractor, or may be deducted as afore- f the work has not been covered up in contravention of structions, and be found in accordance with the said gs and Specification or instructions, then the expenses d shall be borne by the Employer and be added to the tract sum; provided always that in the case of foundations, of any other urgent work so opened up and requiring im- diate attention, the Architect shall, within a reasonable time er receipt of notice from the Contractor that the work has been so opened, make or cause the inspection thereof to be made, and at the expiration of such time, if such inspection shall not have been made, the Contractor may cover up the same, and shall not be required to open it up again for inspection except at the expense of the Employer.

19.—The Contractor shall not, without the written consent of the Architect, assign this Agreement or sublet any portion of the works.

20.—All specialists, merchants, tradesmen, or others executing any work, or supplying any goods for which prime cost prices or provisional sums are included in the Specification, who may at any time be nominated, selected or approved by the Architect are hereby declared to be sub-contractors employed

by the Contract, but no such [illegible] shall [illegible]
upon the works, gainst whom the Contractor shall mak
the Architect considers reasonable objection, or who
enter into a contract with the Contractor upon ter
conditions consistent with those in this Contract, and se
the due performance and maintenance of the work sup
executed by such sub-contractor, and indemnifying t
Contractor against any claims arising out of the misconduct by
sub-contractor or his workmen of any scaffold erected or
employed by the Contractor, or that may be made against
Contractor in consequence of any act, omission, or defau
sub-contractor, his servants, or agents, and against any
under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1897, or
amendment thereof.

21.—The Contractor shall be responsible for all ac
decorative damage to property, and for injury or
works or workmen to persons, animals, or things, and sha
the Employer indemnified in respect thereof, and also
of any claim made under the Workmen's Compen
1897, or any amendment thereof, by any person in the
the Contractor. He shall also be responsible for all injur
to the buildings, the subject of this Contract, by fire
inclemency of weather, and shall reinstate all dam
by the same, and thoroughly complete the whole of th

22.—(a)* The Contractor shall insure the works, and
insured until they are delivered up, against loss or da
fire, in an office to be approved by the Architect, in t
names of the Employer and Contractor, for the full valu
works executed, and shall deposit with the Architect th
and receipts for the premiums paid for such insurance
default the Employer may insure the works and de
premium paid from any moneys due or which may be
All moneys received under any such policies are to be p
Contractor by instalments on the certificates of the Arch
to be applied in or towards the rebuilding or reparati
works destroyed or injured. The Contractor shall, as soon
claim under the policy is settled, proceed with all due di
with the rebuilding or reparation, and shall not be entit
any payment in respect thereof other than the sum
received, but such extension of the time hereinafter men
for completion shall be made as shall be just and reas
(b) The whole building and the works executed under
Contract shall be at the sole risk of the Employer as regar
loss or damage by fire, and in the event of any such loss or
damage being so occasioned which affects the original building
or structure in addition to the new work, the Contractor shall be
entitled to receive from the Employer the full value of all wor

* In this clause division (a) applies to a new building and division (b) t
an existing building to be altered. (a) or (b) should be struck out in ac
circumstances.

[illegible] and no crane [illegible] extent set in the
vided for by Clause [illegible] hereon, and this Contract, so
lates to any subsequent work, may at the option of
be determined if in the opinion of the Arbitrator
mination shall be just and equitable.

Possession of the site (or premises) shall be given to the
or on or before the day of He
in the works immediately after such possession, shall
rdance with them, and shall complete the same (except
nd papering or other decorative work which in the
the Architect it may be desirable to delay) by the
of subject nevertheless to the pro-
extension of time hereinafter contained.

[illegible] fail to complete the works by the date
23, or within any extended time allowed by the
been frustrated, and the Architect shall certify in
works could reasonably have been completed by
within the said extended time, the Contractor
r to the Employer the sum of [illegible] sterling
as liquidated and ascertained damages for ex-
beyond the said date or extended time, as the case
ring which the works shall remain unfinished, except
fied by Clause 23, and such damages may be deducted by
ny moneys due to the Contractor.

opinion of the Architect the works be delayed
[illegible] on by reason of any exceptionally inclement
[illegible] of instructions from the Architect in con-
[illegible] taken or threatened by or disputes with
[illegible] owners, or by the works or delay of
[illegible] or nominated by the
Architect, and not referred to in the Specifica-
[illegible] or nominated by the Contractor, or
[illegible] by reason of any local combination
[illegible] or lock-out affecting any of the building
[illegible] consequence of the Contractor not having received
[illegible] instructions from the Architect for which
[illegible] specifically applied in writing, the Architect shall
[illegible] reasonable extension of time for completion in
[illegible]. In case of such strike or lock-out the Contractor
[illegible] soon as may be, give to the Architect written notice
But the Contractor shall nevertheless use his best
to prevent delay, and shall do all that may reason-
[illegible] required to the satisfaction of the Architect to proceed
[illegible] work.

[illegible] Contractor, except on account of any legal restraint
[illegible] employer preventing the continuance of the works, or
[illegible] of any of the causes mentioned in Clause 25, or in
[illegible] certificate being withheld or not paid when due shall

[illegible] Insert "day" or "week" as may be agreed.

suspend the wo rs, or in the opinion of the Ar itec
neglect or fail to proceed with due diligence in the perfor
of his part of the Contract, or if he shall more than once a
default in the respects mentioned in Clause 16, the Employer
the Architect shall have power to give notice in writing to t
Contractor requiring that the works be proceeded with in a
reasonable manner and with reasonable dispatch. Such notice
shall not be unreasonably or vexatiously given, and must signify
that it purports to be a notice under the provisions of this clause,
and must specify the act or default on the part of the Contractor
upon which it is based. After such notice shall have been given
the Contractor shall not be at liberty to remove from the site o
works, or from any ground contiguous thereto, any plant
materials belonging to him which shall have been placed thereon
for the purposes of the works; and the Employer shall have a
lien upon all such plant and materials, to subsist from the
of such notice being given until the notice shall have been
plied with. Provided always that such lien shall not unde
circumstances subsist after the expiration of thirty-one
from the date of such notice being given unless the Emp
shall have entered upon and taken possession of the work
site as hereinafter provided. If the Contractor shall
days after such notice has been given to proceed w
works as therein prescribed, the Employer may enter upon
take possession of the works and site, and of all such plant a
materials thereon (or on any ground contiguous thereto) intend
to be used for the works, and all such materials as above men
tioned shall thereupon become the property of the Employe
absolutely, and the Employer shall retain and hold a lien upon
all such plant until the works shall have been completed unde
the powers hereinafter conferred upon him. If the Emplo
shall exercise the above power he may engage any other perso
to complete the works, and exclude the Contractor, his agents
and servants, from entry upon or access to the same, except that
the Contractor or any one person nominated by him may have
access at all reasonable times to inspect, survey, and measure
the works. And the Employer shall take such steps as in th
opinion of the Architect may be reasonably necessary for
pleting the works without undue delay or expense, using fo
purpose the plant and materials above mentioned in so
they are suitable and adapted to such use. Upon the complet
of the works the Architect shall certify the amount of the expenses
properly incurred consequent on and incidental to the default of
the Contractor as aforesaid, and in completing the works by other
persons. Should the amount so certified as the expenses properly
incurred be less than the amount which would have been due to
the Contractor upon the completion of the works by him, the
difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the Employer
should the amount of the former exceed the latter, the differe
shall be paid by the Contractor to the Employer. The Emplo
shall not be liable to make any further payment or compensatio

Contractor for or on account of the proper use of the ant for the completion of the works under the provisions hereinbefore contained other than such payment as is included in the contract price. After the works shall have been so completed by persons other than the Contractor under the provisions hereinbefore contained, the Employer shall give notice to the Contractor of such completion and may require him from time to time, before and after such completion, to remove his plant and all such materials as aforesaid as may not have been used in the completion of the works from the site. If such plant and materials are not removed within a reasonable time after notice shall have been given, the Employer may remove and sell the same, holding the proceeds, less the cost of the removal and sale, to the credit of the Contractor. Any notice to be given to the Contractor under this clause shall be given by leaving the same at the place of business of the Contractor, or by registered letter sent to him at that address.

27.—The words "Prime Cost" or the initials P.C. applied in the Specification to goods to be obtained and fixed by the Contractor, shall mean, unless otherwise stated in the Specification, the sum paid to the merchant after deducting all trade discount for such goods in the ordinary course of delivery, but not deducting discount for cash, and such sum shall be exclusive of special carriage, the cost of fixing, and Contractor's profit.

28.—The provisional sums mentioned in the Specification for materials to be supplied or for work to be performed by special artists or tradesmen, or for other works or fittings to the building, shall be paid and expended at such times and in such amounts and to and in favour of such persons as the Architect shall direct, and sums so expended shall be payable by the Contractor without discount or deduction, or (without prejudice to any rights of the Contractor existing under the Contract referred to in Clause No. 20) by the Employer to the said artists or tradesmen. The value of works which are executed by the Contractor in respect of provisional sums, or in additional works, shall be ascertained as provided by Clause 13. At the settlement of the accounts the amount paid by the Contractor to the said artists or tradesmen, and the said value of such works executed by the Contractor, shall be set against all such provisional sums or any sum provided for additional works, and the balance, after allowing *pro rata* for the Contractor's profits at the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate, shall be added to or deducted from the contract sum, provided that in estimating the amounts paid as last herein provided no deductions shall be made by or on behalf of the Employer in respect of any damages paid by the sub-contractor to the Contractor, the intention being that the Contractor and not the Employer shall have the benefit of any such damages.

29.—The Contractor shall permit the execution of work by any other artists or tradesmen who may be engaged by the Employer.

30.—The Contractor shall be entitled under the certificates to

[illegible] issue [illegible]
days of the [illegible] each certificate, to payment by [illegible] a temp
from time to time by instalments, when in the opinion o
Architect work to the value of (or less a
reasonable discretion of the Architect) has been execut
accordance with the Contract, at the rate of per ce
the value of work so executed in the building, until the ba
retained in hand amounts to the sum of after w
time the instalments shall be up to the full value of t
subsequently executed. The Contractor shall be entitle
the Certificate to be issued by the Architect, to receive
of being a part of the said sum of
works are practically completed, and in like manne
of the balance within a further period of
soon after the expiration of such period of
works shall have been finally completed, and all
good according to the true intent and meaning hereof,
shall last happen. The Architect shall issue his cer
accordance with this clause. No certificate of the Archi
be considered conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency
work or materials to which it relates, nor shall it reli
Contractor from his liability to make good all defects as
by this Agreement. The Contractor when applyi
certificate shall, if required, as far as practicable, furni
Architect an approximate statement of the work executed,
on the original estimate.

81.—Should the Employer not pay the Contractor any
certified by the Architect within the times respectively name
Clause 80, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Em
ployer of the non-payment, and should the Employer not
any such sum within the period of days from the da
delivery of such notice at the Employer's address or sent b
there in the ordinary course of post by registered letter, or
Employer shall become bankrupt or file any petition for liqu
tion of his affairs, and if his Trustee in Bankruptcy shall repu
this Contract, or if the Trustee shall be unable to show w
days to the reasonable satisfaction of the Contractor
ability to carry out the Contract, and to make all payments
or to become due thereunder, or if the works be stopped for
months under an order of the Architect or any Court
the Contractor shall be at liberty to determine the Co
notice in writing to the Architect, and to recover from
ployer payment for all work executed and for any loss
sustain upon any plant or material supplied or purchased or
prepared for the purpose of the Contract. In arriving at the
amount of such payment the rates contained in the Contract
original estimate shall be followed, or, where the same may
apply, rates proportionate to the prices therein contained.

82.—Provided always that in case any dispute or difference
shall arise between the Employer or the Architect on his behalf
and the Contractor, either during the progress of the works or

[illegible] construction of the [illegible] as to any matter or [illegible] arising thereunder (except as to the matters left to the sole [illegible] of the Architect under Clauses 4, 9, 16, and 19, and the [illegible] by him under Clause 18 of the right to have any work [illegible] up), or as to the withholding by the Architect of any [illegible] to which the Contractor may claim to be entitled, then [illegible] party shall forthwith give to the other notice of such dis[illegible] or difference, and such dispute or difference shall be and is [illegible] referred to the arbitration and final decision of [illegible] or, in the event of his death or unwillingness or inability [illegible] or, in the event of his death or un[illegible] or inability to act, of a person to be appointed on the [illegible] of either party by the President for the time being of [illegible] Royal Institute of British Architects, and the award of such [illegible] arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. Such [illegible] except on the question of certificate, shall not be opened [illegible] after the completion or alleged completion of the works, [illegible] with the written consent of the Employer or Architect [illegible] the Contractor. The Arbitrator shall have power to open [illegible] review, and revise any certificate, opinion, decision, requisit[illegible] or notice, save in regard to the said matters expressly [illegible] above, and to determine all matters in dispute which [illegible] be submitted to him, and of which notice shall have been [illegible] as aforesaid, in the same manner as if no such certificate, [illegible] decision, requisition, or notice had been given. Upon [illegible] such reference the costs of and incidental to the [illegible] and award respectively shall be in the discretion of the Arbitrator, who may determine the amount thereof, or direct [illegible] to be taxed as between solicitor and client or as between party and party, and shall direct by whom and to whom and in [illegible] the same shall be paid. This submission [illegible] be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the [illegible] of the Arbitration Act 1889.

[illegible] FORMS, &c., FOR USE UNDER PART VIII. OF THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894.*

[illegible]

The following Forms, A, B, C, D, E, prepared by the [illegible] Standing Committee, and approved by the Council [illegible] Institute, are for use under Part VIII. ("Rights of [illegible] Owner") of the London Building Act 1894. [illegible] are the copyright of the Institute, and copies [illegible] obtained, printed on hand-made foolscap paper, at [illegible] price Threepence each.

---

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Threepence each.

FORM A.

PARTY STRUCTURES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 Victoria, c. cxiii., Part VIII., Sections 88 to 92 inclusive.

To ..... *of* .....

As Building Owner ..... of the Premises known as .....
and with reference to the Party .....
separating the said Premises from the adjoining Premises on
the ..... side thereof known as .....
..... hereby give you notice that after the expiration of .....
..... month ..... from the date of service hereof .....
intend to exercise the rights given to ..... by the London
Building Act 1894, Section ..... Subsection .....
by executing the works undermentioned, viz. :— .....
.....
.....
and ..... propose to commence the work on or about .....
..... hereby appoint .....
Mr. ..... of .....
to act as ..... Surveyor.

(*Signature*) ..... *Building Owner.*
(*Address*) .....
Dated *this* ..... *day of* ..... 190 ..

If the adjoining Owner do not within 14 days after the service of this notice express his consent thereto, he will be considered to have dissented therefrom (*see* Section 90), and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (Section 5 of Act).

16. The expression "party wall" means—

(*a*) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or

(*b*) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

18. The expression "party fence wall" means a wall used or constructed to be used as a separation of adjoining lands of different owners, and standing on lands of different owners, and not being part of a building; but does not include a wall constructed on the land of one owner the footings of which project into the land of another owner.

19. The expression "party arch" means an arch separating adjoining buildings storeys or rooms belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons or separating a building from a public way or a private way leading to premises in other occupation.

20. The expression "party structure" means a party wall and also a partition floor or other structure separating vertically or horizontally buildings,

rooms approached by distinct staircases or separate entrances from

1. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of oining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of dings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or y structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party or party structure.

1. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occu- ers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given in the case of party structures at two months, and in the case of party fence walls at least one month, e the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter he usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person them it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the mises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

The proposed work may be particularised in some of the following terms ection 88):—

[illegible] good, underpin, and repair the party structure if defective or repair.

o pull down and rebuild the party structure if so far defective or out repair as to make such operation necessary or desirable.

3. To pull down the timber or other partition, and to build instead thereof party wall.

4. To pull down the intermixed rooms or storeys, or part thereof, and to build the same in conformity with this Act.

5. To pull down the arch or communication over the public way, or over e passage .....

d to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.

6. To raise and underpin the party structure.

. To underpin the external wall built against the party structure.

. To pull down the party structure which is of insufficient strength for building intended to be built, and to rebuild the same of sufficient trength for such purpose.

8. To cut into the party structure for the purpose of .....

9. To cut away the footings or chimney breasts, jambs, and flues, or ..... projecting from the party structure.

10. To cut away or take down such parts of the wall or building as may be necessary in consequence of such wall or building overhanging the land of the building owner, in order to erect an upright wall against the same.

11. To perform any other necessary works incident to the connection of party structure with the premises adjoining thereto. But the rights in tion to the above works shall be subject to this qualification, that any ding which has been erected previously to the date of the commence- ent of the Act shall be deemed to be conformable with the provisions of e Act if it be conformable with the provisions of the Acts of Parliament gulating buildings in London before the commencement of the Act.

12. To raise [illegible] and w[illegible]

To pull down and rebuild the party fence wall, and to [illegible] the same as wall.

And to perform any other necessary works incident thereto in the mentioned works.

Should the Building Owner propose to cover or re-cover with lead [illegible] wall, [illegible] his building within 10 feet of and at a greater depth than the foundations of the [illegible] belonging to the adjoining Owner, then an additional notice [illegible] (see Form B).

FORM B.

INTENTION TO BUILD WITHIN TEN FEET AT A LOWER LEVEL THAN ADJOINING BUILDING.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 Victoria, c. cclxiii., Part VIII., Section 90.

To ..... of .....

As Building Owner, ... of the Premises known as ..... hereby give you notice that after the expiration of ..... months from the date of the service hereof ..... intend within ten feet of the building belonging to you on the ..... side of ..... own premises, and situate .....

a building or structure erected, part of which within the ..... feet and as shown on the plans and sections annexed t[illegible] extend to a lower level than the foundations of your b[illegible] and to exercise the rights given to ..... by the London B[illegible] Act 1894, by executing the works undermentioned, viz.:

.....

and ..... propose to commence the work on or about .....

..... hereby appoint

Mr. ..... of .....

to act as ..... Surveyor.

(*Signature*) ..... *Building Ow[illegible]*

(*Address*) .....

Dated *this* ..... *day of* .....

If the adjoining Owner shall within fourteen days after being served with this notice give a counter notice in writing that he disputes the necessity of [illegible] such pinning or strengthening, a difference shall be deemed to have arisen [illegible] in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor. [illegible] (6).

DEFINITIONS (Section 5 of Act).

31. The expression "building owner" means each one of the owners adjoining land as is desirous of building, or each one of the owners buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting th[illegible] wall or party structure.

adjoining or [illegible] pier or [illegible]
[illegible] buildings, storeys, or rooms [illegible] those of [illegible] with [illegible]

NOTES.

[illegible] primary notice, must be given at least two months before the [illegible]
[illegible] of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof [illegible]
[illegible] ding a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to the [illegible]
[illegible] own residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is [illegible]
[illegible] posed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to [illegible]
[illegible] it relates, or if no person be found on the premises then by fixing a [illegible]
[illegible] thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates. [illegible]
[illegible] company, by delivering a copy thereof to the [illegible]
[illegible] at the principal office of the said company.
[illegible] of this Act required to be given or served on the owner [illegible]
[illegible] of any premises may be addressed by the description of [illegible]
[illegible] or occupier of the premises (naming the premises) in res[illegible]
[illegible] tion is given or served without further name or descriptio[illegible]
[illegible] must state whether the building proposed to be underpin[illegible] or otherwise strengthen the foundations of the building belonging to [illegible]

[illegible] must be accompanied, see Section 37 (1), by a plan [illegible]
[illegible] of the proposed building, and the depth to which the build[illegible]
[illegible] ses to excavate.
[illegible] when the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise [illegible] foundations that he should send with the notice a further [illegible] showing in detail such underpinning or strengthening.

FORM C.

[illegible]AL WALLS WITH FOOTINGS PROJECTING [illegible] ADJOINING OWNERS' PREMISES.

[illegible] London Building Act 1894.
[illegible] Section 37 (5 and 6).

[illegible]uilding Owner, [illegible] of the Premises known as [illegible]
[illegible] hereby give you notice that after the expiration of one [illegible] from the date of service hereof [illegible] intend to erect an [illegible]al wall on [illegible] own land adjoining your land situate and [illegible]ing [illegible] in the [illegible] side of the said external wall, and to [illegible] exercise the right given to [illegible] by the London Building Act 1894, by erecting a wall of the following description:—

[illegible] placing the projecting footings and foundations of said [illegible]al wall on your land.

[illegible] hereby appoint [illegible] of [illegible] as [illegible] Surveyor.

(*Signature*) [illegible] *Building Owner.*
(*Address*) [illegible]

Dated this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 190[illegible]

1. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or part structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land adjacent to that of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least one month before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the Secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

Where the building owner proceeds to build an external wall on his land, he has a right, at his own expense, at any time after the expiration of one month from the service of this notice, to place on the land of the adjoining owner, below the level of the lowest floor, the projecting footings of external wall, with concrete or other solid substructure thereunder, making compensation to the adjoining owner or occupier for any damage occasioned thereby, the amount of such compensation, if any difference arise, to be determined in the manner in which differences between building owners and adjoining owners are directed by the Act to be determined. *See* Sections 87 (6) and 91 (1).

FORM D.

PARTY WALLS ON LINE OF JUNCTION OF ADJOINING LANDS.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 Victoria, c. ccxiii., Part VIII., Section 87 (1, 2, 3, and 4).

To ..... *of* .....

As Building Owner ..... of the Premises known as ..... hereby give you notice that ..... desire to build a party wall partly on ..... own land adjoining your vacant land situate and being ..... and to the ..... of ..... own said land.

The said party wall is desired to be of the following description:—

.....

.....

..... shall be obliged by your consent and by your furnishing ..... with the name of your Surveyor.

of

k as Surveyor.

(*Signature*) *Building Owner.*

(*Address*)

Dated *this* *day of* 190

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

16. The expression "party wall" means:—

(1) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or

A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of ng land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of reys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or re, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party structure.

expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the ers, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occu- s of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building ning.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before e commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy ereof to, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the ast or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to hich it relates; or if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing py thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the ary at the principal office of the said company.

ice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner r of any premises may be addressed by the description of the or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect the notice is given or served without further name or description.

ch or drawing to scale showing the intended wall and its situation accompany this notice, and the description should specify its thick- r thicknesses.

FORM E.

APPOINTMENT OF THIRD SURVEYOR.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Section 91.

e undersigned Surveyors, duly appointed to act respec- behalf of

of

uilding Owner of Premises known as

d for M of

e adjoining Owner of Premises known as

by the said Building Owner on the day of
hereby select
Mr. of
as Third Surveyor.

Surveyor to the Building Owner { (*Signature*) ..... (*Address*) .....

Surveyor to the Adjoining Owner { (*Signature*) ..... (*Address*) .....

Dated this ..... *day of* .....

THE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO THE C OF ARCHITECTS*

Schedule sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects at a General Conference of Architects of all Classes, Ma and revised by the Royal Institute, 1909.

1. The usual remuneration for an architect, [illegible] as hereinafter mentioned, is a commission of £5 per total cost of works executed under his directions cost is to be valued as though executed by a build materials. This commission is for the necessary conferences and discussions, approximate estimate wh (such, for instance, as may be obtained by cub contents), the necessary general and detailed dr specifications, one set of tracings, duplicate specification superintendence of works, and examining and [illegible] accounts, exclusive of measuring and making out of omissions.

2. This commission does not include the payment for rendered in connection with negotiations relating to premises, or in supplying drawings to ground or oth or in surveying the site or premises and taking le surveys and plans of buildings to be altered, mak ments in respect of party-walls and rights of light, or for for and correspondence with local and other authoriti services consequent on the failure of builders to fulfil works, or for services in connection with litigation or ar or in the measurement and valuation of extras and For such services additional charges proportionate to t involved and time spent are made. The clerk of the works shou be appointed by the architect, his salary being paid by the clie

3. In all works of less cost than £1,000, and in works requir designs for furniture and fittings of buildings, or for their deco

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence

In cases of a [illegible] nature in addition to buildings, is not remunerative, [illegible] the architect's charge is [illegible] special circumstances and conditions.

several distinct buildings, being repetitions of one erected at the same time from a single specification of drawings and under one contract, the usual commission charged on the cost of one such building, and a modification made in respect of the others; but this arrangement does not apply to the reduplication of parts in one building [illegible] in which case the full commission is charged on it [illegible]

The architect should have drawn out the approved design [illegible] elevations, sections, and specifications, the charge [illegible] on the estimated cost. If he should have procured [illegible] tenders with the assistance of his employer, the [illegible] per cent. in addition. Two and a half per cent. is [illegible] any works originally included in the approved or [illegible] subsequently omitted in execution. These charges [illegible] the charge for taking out quantities. Preliminary interviews, where the drawings are not furnished, are charged for according to the trouble and time expended.

Should the client, having approved the design and [illegible] drawings have been prepared, require material alterations to be made, whether before or after the contract has been [illegible] an extra charge is made in proportion to the time [illegible] occasioned, or claimed during the progress of the works [illegible] on account at the rate of 5 per cent. [illegible] out of the certificates when granted, or alternatively [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] and the remainder by [illegible] during their [illegible]

[illegible] day depends upon an architect's professional [illegible] charge being three guineas.

[illegible] for taking a plan of an estate, laying it out [illegible] building upon it, is regulated by the time, skill, [illegible] volved.

For setting out on an estate the position of the proposed [illegible] roads, taking levels, and preparing drawings for roads [illegible] sewers, applying for the sanction of local authorities, and [illegible] plying all necessary tracings for this purpose, the charge is [illegible] per cent. on the estimated cost. For subsequently preparing [illegible] drawings and specifications of roads and sewers, obtaining [illegible] tenders, supplying one copy of drawings and specification to [illegible] contractor, superintending works, examining and passing [illegible] quite exclusive of measuring and valuing extras and omissions, the charge is 4 per cent. on the cost of the work executed, [illegible] in addition to the 2 per cent. previously mentioned.

For letting the several plots in ordinary cases the charge

is a sum not exceeding a whole year's gr[illegible]
of plots of great value a special arrangement must be made.

12. For approving plans submitted by the lessee, and inspecting the buildings during their progress, so far as ma necessary to ensure the conditions being fulfilled, and certif for lease, the charge is a percentage not exceeding 1½ per cen up to £5,000, and above that by special arrangement.

13. For valuing freehold, copyhold, or leasehold property the charge is :—

On £1,000	1	per cent.
Thence to £10,000	½	"
Above £10,000	¼	" on residue.

In valuations for mortgage, if an advance is not made, one-h of the above scale. The minimum fee is three guineas.

14. For valuing and negotiating the settlement of claims u the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act or other Acts for the c pulsory acquisition of property, the charge is on Ryde's Scale follows :—

On Amount of Settlement, whether by Verdict, Award, or otherwise.

Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	
£		£		£		£		£		£	
100	5	1,200	19	2,200	29	3,200	39	7,200	49	9,200	
200	7	1,400	20	2,400	30	5,400	40	7,400	50	9,400	
300	9	1,600	21	2,600	31	5,600	41	7,600	51	9,600	
400	11	1,800	22	2,800	32	5,800	42	7,800	52	9,800	
500	13	2,000	23	3,000	33	6,000	43	8,000	53	10,000	
600	14	2,200	24	3,200	34	6,200	44	8,200	54	11,000	65
700	15	2,400	25	3,400	35	6,400	45	8,400	55	12,000	75
800	16	2,600	26	3,600	36	6,600	46	8,600	56	14,000	85
900	17	2,800	27	4,000	37	6,800	47	8,800	57	16,000	95
1,000	18	3,000	28	5,000	38	7,000	48	9,000	58	18,000	105
										20,000	115

Beyond this Half-a-Guinea per cent.

The above scale is exclusive of attendances on juries or [illegible] or at arbitrations, and also of expenses and preparation of pl[illegible]

15. For estimating dilapidations and furnishing or checkin schedule of same, the charge is 5 per cent. on the estimate, in no case less than two guineas. For services in connectio with settlement of claim by arbitration or otherwise, extra char are made, under Clause 8.

16. For inspecting, reporting, and advising on the sanit condition of premises, the charge must depend on the nature a extent of the services rendered.

17. In all cases travelling and other out-of-pocket expenses ar paid by the client in addition to the fees. If the work is at such a distance as to lead to an exceptional expenditure of time in travelling, an additional charge may be made under Clause 8.

18. When an architect takes out and supplies to builders quantities on which to form estimates for executing his designs, he should do so with the concurrence of his client, and it is desirable that the architect should be paid by him rather than by the builder, the cost of such quantities not being included in the commission of 5 per cent.

REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS

ADOPTED BY THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

[*Reissue after revision July* 1905.]

If the Promoters of an intended Competition desire members of Royal Institute of British Architects to take part therein, the conditions should be based on the following suggestions:—

1. The Promoters of an intended Competition should, AS THEIR FIRST STEP, appoint one or more professional Assessors, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be set in the original advertisements and instructions. The selection of an Assessor should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the Competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the Royal Institute of British Architects is always prepared to act as honorary adviser to Promoters in their appointment of Assessors.

All the designs sent in should be submitted to the Assessors.

2. The duty of Assessors should be, after conference with the Promoters—

(*a*) to draw up the particulars, conditions, and suggestions, in accordance with these Regulations, as Instructions to Competitors, such documents to be so drawn up as to form an agreement between the Promoters and the Competitors, and also to advise the Promoters upon the question of cost and the amount and apportionment of the premium or premiums.

(*b*) to determine whether the designs conform to the Instructions, and to exclude any which do not.

(*c*) to advise the Promoters on the relative merits of the designs admitted to the Competition, and to make a selection in accordance with the Instructions.

Note.—It is essential in drawing up the Instructions to state definitely which of the conditions must be strictly adhered to, and which of them are merely optional or of a suggestive character.

3. No Promoter of a Competition, and no Assessor engaged upon it, nor any employé of either, should compete, or act as architect, for the proposed work.

4. The number, scale, and method of finishing of the required drawings should be distinctly set forth, and they should not be in number, or to a larger scale, than necessary clearly to illustrate the design, and such drawings should be uniform in size, scale, mode of colouring, and mounting. If the Assessor states that perspective drawings are desirable, it should be so stated.

5. Competitions should be conducted in one of the following ways:—

* To be obtained at the office of the Royal Institute.

be [illegible] intended work [illegible] and in designs. T
motors [illegible] the advice of the Assessor or Asses
make their selection from such designs as [illegible] The a
design awarded the first place should be employe
out the work.

(B) By advertisement, inviting architects wil
pete for the intended work to send in their
given day, with such other information as th
may think likely to advance his claim to be adm
Competition. From these names the Promoter
advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should sele
number to compete, and each competitor th
should receive a specified sum for the prepara
design. The author of the design awarded the
should be employed to carry out the work.

(C) By personal invitation to a limited numbe
architects, to join in a Competition for the int
Each Competitor should receive a specified sum
paration of his design. The author of the des
the first place should be employed to carry out t

6. No design should bear any motto, device, or
mark; but all designs should be numbered by th
order of receipt. Any attempt to influence the
Promoters, or of the Assessor or Assessors, should disqu
Competitor.

7. The author of the design placed first by the Assess
Assessors should be employed to carry out the work, an
should be paid in accordance with the Schedule of Ch
sanctioned and published by the Royal Institute.
tions are given to him to proceed within twelve months fro
date of selection, or if the proposed works are abandi
Promoters, then the selected architect should recei
for his services in connection with the preparation o
petition drawings of a sum equal to 1½ per cent. on
of the estimated expenditure. If the said author sh
subsequently employed, the 1½ per cent. previously pai
should merge in his ultimate commission.

8. In every case the amount of premium or sum
for the competitive designs should be fixed under the
the Assessor or Assessors.

9. Where a deposit is required for supplying the
it should be returned on the receipt of a *bona fi*
if the applicant declines to compete and returns
structions, within a month after the receipt of replies
petitor's questions. The deposit required should not e
the sum of one guinea.

10. Each design should be accompanied by a decla
signed by the Competitor, stating that the design is t
personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared
his own supervision.

if sent in after the period, in all accidents in transmitted);

if it does not substantially give the accommodation

it exceeds the limits of size as shown on the plan by the Promoters, the figured dimensions on which could be adhered to;

if the Assessor or Assessors should determine that its le cost will exceed by 10 per cent. the outlay stated instructions, or the estimate of the Competitor outlay be stated. If the Assessor or Assessors n that the outlay stated in the Instructions is he or they shall not be bound in the selection n by the amount named in such Instructions, but ut cost shall nevertheless be a material element eration of the award;

f the other Instructions are violated.

le that all designs and reports submitted in a except any excluded under Clause 11, should, with sent of their authors, be publicly exhibited after the awa n made, which award should be published at the time ition.

It is essential to the success of any Competition that the ters should agree in their Instructions that the award of ge should be adhered to unless there is some valid e the employment of the author of the design placed which the Assessor should be satisfied.

the case of works of considerable magnitude it is that three Assessors should be appointed. As stated he President of the Institute is always ready to advise other points.

Scale of Charges for Assessing ns is *the sum of Thirty Guineas plus one-fifth per the estimated cost of the proposed building.*"

FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE.†

[*Approved 18th January* 1890.]

[COPYRIGHT.]

W..... FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM IN ONE SUM.

Stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

ARTICLES, made the day of 190

insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian"

---

ion of the Committee appointed by the Council to matter of Public Competitions, and report on the best minimising or avoiding the difficulties and misunderstandings continue to arise, are given on page 4.

e obtained at the office of the Institute, price One Shilling.

as the case may be] of in
after called the Father or Guardian* of he first part
insert the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son
"Ward" as the case may be] of the said [*here insert the*
of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] herein
called the Pupil, of the second part, and [*here inse*
names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Ar
"and Surveyor" as the case may be] of , in the Cou
of , hereinafter called the Principal, of the third
Witnesseth that the Pupil of his own free will, with
consent of the Father or Guardian* Doth bind himself t
Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business
[*here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as*
may be] from the day of 190 for the term of
thence next ensuing. And that in consideration of
of to him, the Principal, paid by the Father or G
on the execution of these presents (the receipt of w
sum of £ the Principal doth hereby acknowle
the Principal, doth accept the Pupil and take hi
service for the said term. And the Father or
and the Pupil do and each of them doth hereb
with the Principal that he, the Pupil, shall and
the said term of years loyally execute and perform
instructions and directions of the Principal, and serve
his Pupil, and his secrets keep in all matters relating
said Profession and other the Business of the Principa
will in all respects conform to the Rules of the Office o
Principal. And that he will not do anything tha
cause damage or injury to the Principal or his goo
knowingly suffer the same to be done or attempted by o
And that he will not absent himself from the service of
Principal during the usual office hours of the
without leave first obtained, and that in all respects
will acquit and demean himself honourably, faithfully,
with diligence. And the Father or Guardian* doth her
covenant with the Principal that in case he, the Princi
shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice,
reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduc
the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian* will make good
re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof.
And further that he, the Father or Guardian,* will from time
to time and at all times during the said term, at his proper
cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficie

---

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," a
the case may be.

apparel, and [illegible] and sur

And the Principal doth hereby covenant wi
or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and w
the best of his skill, power, and knowledg
said term of years, teach and instruct or
be taught and instructed the Pupil in the Profession
ness of an [*here insert "Architect" or "Architect &
or" as the case maybe*] as it now is or shall be practised
ipal. And that he shall and will grant to the
ays of not less than weeks in the year, at such
es as shall be convenient to him, the Principal
with the object of enabling the Pupil to quali
assing the Examinations for Studentship a
p of The Royal Institute of British Architects,
l, shall and will allow the Pupil such absen
rincipal shall deem reasonable for the purp
ding Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the
nations. And each of them, the Principal a
or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the
the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise
to carry on his Profession, or of his death,—
from illness during consecutive mont
the Pupil on or before the day of
Hand will return to the Father or Guardian*
and the Father or Guardian* shall and
full settlement of all claims on the estate
in respect of these presents, and thereupon
all [illegible] and [illegible]. And in the
pening of any of the aforesaid events after
day of and before the day of
n of £ shall and will be returned and accepted as
ed; but if any of the aforesaid events shall happen at
od subsequent to the last named date then no sum shall
ll be returnable, nor shall any claim be made on the
estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth
nant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that
mpletion of the said term of service, or on the sooner
mination thereof as aforesaid, these presents shall be
over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service en-
thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have
to set their hands and seals.

sealed, and delivered &c.

---

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as
ay be.

N.B.—A stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is requ

This Indenture, made the day o
[*here insert the names of the "Father" or* case may be] of in the County o
called the Father or Guard
the names of the Pupil, affix
as the case may be] of the
"*Father*" or "*Guardian*"
called the Pupil, of the o
names of the Principal, adding
"*a Surveyor*" *as the case ma*
of

Witnesseth that the
consent of the Father or Gua
Principal as a Pupil, to learn
[*here insert "Architect" or*
may be] from the day
years thence next ensuing
the sum of † to the
Guardian* on the execution
which said sum of £
sign), and of the two
payable as hereinafter mentioned, he, the
accept the Pupil and take him into his se
term. And the Father or Guardian* and
each of them doth hereby covenant with t
he, the Pupil, shall and will during the
loyally execute and perform the lawful
directions of the Principal, and
his secrets keep in all matters re
and other the Business of the
respects conform to the Rules a
And that he will not do anything
injury to the P
same to
not absent himself from the
the usual office hours of the P
obtained, and that in all respect
himself honourably, faithfully, and with

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or" as the case may be.

† This will be the first instalment.

on day of
of £ † an day of
her sum of £ that in cas
haustion or suffer or pre
the misbehaviour, p or manager o
he, the Father or Guardian* will make g
rse him, the Principal, the
d further that he, the Father or Guardian
and shall immediately
and provide the Pupil with
lodging, and
and also medicine and surgery
he Principal doth
est of his skill, pay
Rules, hours and
ed the Pupil in
ware Architect
the agreement
And that he shall an

with the object of enabling
attending the Examinations for
the Principal Institute of British Architects
shall and will allow the Pupil such absence
as shall seem reasonable
and each of them, the Pri
shall duly faithfully
of the apprenticeship, from
to carry on his Profession
from illness during
the Pupil during any one

and form, the Father or Guardian* shall be relieved
liability to pay any of the sums thereafter becoming
aforesaid, and thereupon those presents shall cease and
mined. But if any of the aforesaid events shall happ
the last of such payments, then no sum shall be
able, nor shall any claim be made on the Principal o
ate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth cove
th the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, at

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

† These will be the two further instalments above mentioned.

termination [illegible] these preser[illegible] [illegible] forepaid, these [illegible]
nts shall be handed over to the Pu[illegible]il, with a certif[illegible]
of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the [illegible]
parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, &c.

CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUM[illegible]

GENERAL ADVICE TO PROMOTERS OF RESTORAT[illegible]

[*First issued in* 1865; *revised and enlarge*[illegible]

1. Before any alteration is decided on [illegible] architect should be consulted and be re[illegible] careful drawings of the building, with accura[illegible] Photographs should then be taken of all obje[illegible] especially such as are so dilapidated and de[illegible] becomes absolutely necessary to renew them eit[illegible] in part. In the case of Churches, [illegible] copies of the drawings should be deposited [illegible] Parish Registry, or any public office [illegible] for the purpose, and the date of their [illegible]

Any clearance of wall linings, pavements, floor[illegible] high pews, modern wall partitions, or other encum[illegible] (provided that they be clearly modern), necessary [illegible] detailed arrangements are made for the restoration, [illegible] only be carried out under the direction of the arch[illegible] after his inspection of the church; and such [illegible] not include works of artistic or other inte[illegible] it is often most important to preserve. No memori[illegible] tiles, steps, or other pavements, should be removed [illegible] his special permission.

2. Careful enquiry should be made for any [illegible] church furniture—stained glass, sculpture, bra[illegible] old work which may at any time have been [illegible] the building, with a view to their restoration [illegible] place.

3. Buildings of the same style and character [illegible] bourhood should be examined when any doub[illegible] the original design in any part.

4. Diligent search should be made for indications [illegible] ancient doorways, window openings, rerodoses, aumbri[illegible] piscinæ, sedilia, Easter sepulchres, altar stones, stoups, [illegible] staircases, hagioscopes, low side-windows, recessed tom[illegible]

---

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence.

nt character. S[illegible]
careful search sh[illegible] ry in
ns or any dete[illegible] of masonry,
modern walls, so [illegible] be obtain a key to the
f parts which have been altered or destroy
y such stones are discovered, the architect sho
ce informed, in order that he may personally visi
ine the work.

plastered surfaces should be carefully s
w to discover any remains of painting upo
ainted of whitewashed stone or wood wo
ed, so that no injury may be done to any pa
g, powdering, or other coloured design, if s
re it is proposed to renew the roofs, all clean
should be deferred until after they are prot
either by the erection of new roofs. [illegible]
s of ancient date are often found, and shoul
ed if possible.

ncient painted glass, with the original leadin
rk, should be carefully preserved, and
taken out of the building, save for the p
when absolutely necessary, and this o
skmen. It is not generally desirable
stained glass, even when small fragments onl
the glass it occupies, without first of all learn
ing that it is not in its original position.
ass be inserted in old windows, care should
glass be given to the old tracery, and i
not replaced by new, as is too often the c
ass may, for the sake of its superiority of tint,
sed with advantage.

nd halves of mullions, sills, tracery, and ja
re practicable, have such parts as are deca
ed by dowelling new stone on to the old internal h
may be frequently done without taking down the m
part of the window.

ncient ironwork of windows should not be re
even when the outer half of the stonework is rem
e retained when new stained glass is pu
edful; being designed with regard to it.
has been done by the destruction of old iron-
nt the country that this requirement should
enforced.

ny remains of churchyard walls, with their buttresses,
or piers, churchyard or other crosses, lichgates,

reserved.

marks of foundations, trenches, and
examined and noted.

8. Where it appears certain upon
earth has accumulated above the
removed; but even this should not be
sional supervision, as it is often attended
care must be exercised where several
determining which shall be retained,
are set on a slant, as is often the case
should, as far as possible, be carefully m

9. In the restoration of
of the surface of the stone
cumstances. As a general
be inserted, unless under
renewal of the ancient design
any part of the masonry be
not necessar
but
be cut out
racter,
No
avoidable.

In many cases walls which are in them
out of plumb, may be restored to the perpe
difficulty by use of screwjacks, and without
the external face.

10. If it be found absolutely necessary to
roof, owing to the existing roof being extreme
modern, one of the two following courses
either the old roof where it exists
duced; or the new roof should be
as the original roof, which may
the dripstone against the tower or
dripstones of two or three periods
the question of the pitch of the
difficulty; but, as a rule, it may be
a clerestory it will be well to keep
erected at the time it was built,
then to the pitch of the earliest roof. Where lead is
off it ought in all cases to be replaced. Flat roofs
no means always to be condemned.

The question of the pitch of a new roof depends
many circumstances that it must be left to the
of the architect, but the shape of the old roof

roof may be [illegible]
erected [illegible] are qu
ration as any other.
ffs where stone slates are used for the
as most desirable that they should be rem
to plain tiles or other covering.
[illegible] of beams and [illegible]
gutters. All old [illegible]
that, but new ends should be [illegible]
ngs will generally be found to have
ruder, when this is the case the w
d be preserved as
[illegible]
as possible.
[illegible] all the [illegible]
replastered.
[illegible] the purpose
of interest, and is not

[illegible]
ble work should be exposed to a
ved.
[illegible] should anything be done to r
[illegible] of figures and foliage, or
[illegible] beyond carefully cleaning, or resetting,
[illegible] that they shall
[illegible]
[illegible] to get rid of modern additions
[illegible]
h restorer should not set up an idea
[illegible] of every age will be [illegible]
with the restoration and use of the b
ing deface good old work. They ar
some spot where they can mutilate noth
[illegible], &c., may be carefully removed, if nec
fit them for use, but all features not injured
of the building should be left as far as possi
Fonts, for instance, should on no accou
[illegible] re-tooled, as has been too often the ca
[illegible] use, such as stoups, aumbries, &c., a
[illegible]
[illegible] chancel screens should on no ac
their old places, but be carefully restored.
[illegible] any obstruction to sight of sound. Ancien

retained in their old arrangement. Jacobean and wood-work is often quite as valuable artistically, a teresting historically, as mediæval work.

14. Where curiosities, fragments of sculpture or w stone or wood-work, of tiles or glass too small for r discovered in the course of the work, it is desirable should all be carefully kept in some case or ch h, arranged and labelled with a short descri their history. This case should be under lock a Care should be taken that the architect's Spec gives the contractor no claim upon any such thi materials.

15. In the above suggestions it has been ass the promoters of the work have a proper appre what is due to an ancient building, and are anxiou out its restoration in the most conservative ma sible; such, however, is unfortunately not always The promoters of restorations, whether clergy are sometimes more bent upon anything than preserving old; it cannot be therefore insisted upon, that in dealing with an ancie other building, the object should be not simp good repair, but to preserve it as an authentic specim the ancient arts of our country. Every old buil historical value, and it should be remembered tha gone when its authenticity is destroyed.

The duty, therefore, of all those having charge of a buildings should be not so much the renewal of wl mains as its preservation; and this should embrace portion of original work which it is in any way possi save, for it must be remembered that new work is a value or interest except so far as it serves to preser ancient design, and that no interest will ever be a it unless original parts remain to attest its authe

There is ample scope for original design in add are necessarily made to the size of old buildings, an it is usually best to allow the architect to be indepe His work will then have its due historical value; wl if he only make a very good copy of the old work to wh he is adding, great confusion will be felt hereafter as t which part of the work is old and which modern.

16. A vigilant guard should be kept against the indul gence of individual fancies for or against particular features or styles; and especially against the theory sometimes he that a restored church must be purged of all features

[illegible] has [illegible]
[illegible]tored church [illegible] ally worthless as an [illegible]

vain are all the efforts of Central or Dioc
ral or Archæological bodies, with their sev
uildings of historic interest, if those having cha
s remains do not cordially embrace such advi
aid down for their conservation, containing [illegible]
possible to controvert, and the neglect of [illegible]
the cause of many districts being robbed of the
rough rash and unskilful operations. Influe
operators, the clergy, churchwardens, a
ently reminded of the responsibility, wh
ism to resist all needless destruction of ance
seek competent professional aid in
with an ancient building. Questions
mbarrassment constantly arise in connecti
of mixed dates, involving constructional and
al difficulties, points requiring the [illegible]
perienced architect and antiquary. Moreover,
reservation of old work must largely depe
der. Care, therefore, should be taken to se
will take an interest in the work, and who can
carry out faithfully the instructions of the
o prevent the mischief that may otherwise be
ence of the architect, it is always desirab
essential, that there should be a resident cler
familiar with [illegible], appoint
[illegible]
ces is required to stop injuries to ancient build-
most watchfulness should be shown by the
near the spot where even well-considered wo
ldom, to see that they are really executed in
manner. However frequently the architect
it the works under his superintendence, he cannot
all times prevent his orders being disobeyed, and a daily
d almost hourly inspection is often necessary. Intelligen
will always be welcome to a zealous architect,
g time, will often prevent irreparable mischief.
quities, ecclesiologists, and antiquaries, in the
always do good service by carefully watching
fest in old buildings.

e foregoing suggestions and remarks have been
up with special reference to the Restoration of
ches: the same spirit ought to actuate those who have

[illegible] care of [illegible] ancient [illegible]
because [illegible] their comparative [illegible]
valuable as historical monuments than

HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED [illegible]
AND RESTORATION OF ANCIEN[illegible]

[*First issued in* 1865; *revised and* [illegible]

Excavator.—In making excavations in [illegible]
building, be careful to preserve every fr[illegible]
stone, tiles, or other ancient objects, which [illegible]

If you find old foundations, bases of wa[illegible]
stone coffins, pavements, or other work, [illegible]
their original place, do not remove, but re[illegible]
to view, in order that proper notes m[illegible]
[illegible] that, if possible, the work may b[illegible]
its place.*

In making drains or excavations in [illegible]
not cut off any of the projecting footing[illegible]
be careful how you expose them, and [illegible]
and underpinned by the masons. Do n[illegible]
to view, or to the air, [illegible]
to be so exposed. See that your drains are so [illegible]
draw the water *from* the foundations and not *towar*[illegible]

Mason.—If directed to clean off whitewash, or [illegible]
internal or other stonework, recollect that th[illegible]
doing is to *bring to view* the original surface, no[illegible]
You must, therefore, avoid the use of the *tool*, a[illegible]
is the best way of removing the whitewash [illegible]
degree disturbing, much less removing, the an[illegible]
Remember that the mode of tooling or working [illegible]
stone is a subject of interest and curiosity, and the[illegible]
tool-marks must therefore not be disturbed; more e[illegible]
does this caution apply to early Romanesque work, w[illegible]
very coarseness of the stone, and rudeness of, ea[illegible]
are important evidences of date. If indicati[illegible]
colouring be found on the surface of the stone [illegible]
be carefully preserved.

The mode of removing whitewash depends mu[illegible]
nature of the material. With some materials nothi[illegible]
good as the Manchester card, but in each case expe[illegible]
should be tried to ascertain the best mode. *It is* [illegible]
leave the whitewash wholly or partially on the stone, th[illegible]

---

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpen[illegible]

[illegible] of plaster shows the marks of [illegible] weatherings, windows, [illegible] not [illegible] yet tool them off, [illegible] [illegible] upon the surface of [illegible] [illegible] does you [illegible]

gone as [illegible]
in or in [illegible]
but [illegible]
a brush [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
The old [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ago

[illegible]

[illegible]pected parts.

[illegible]n portions of walls, be [illegible]

[illegible]ther wrought stone, found [illegible]

[illegible] they were found, as the fragm[illegible] [illegible] away near to their original site.

[illegible] are found which have been be[illegible] [illegible] them till seen by the architect. [illegible] paving, should be preserved [illegible] possible, and the patterns should guide [illegible]

[illegible]y to new [illegible] flooring, but are retain their old position.

[illegible] same principles as are laid down for [illegible]e carver, but in a higher degree, [illegible] [illegible] still more valuable than [illegible] [illegible] an old building, bring your own [illegible] [illegible] subjection to the work in which you are [illegible] seek to preserve and perpetuate the ancient [illegible]ttempt to dress up or restore old [illegible] directed generally to remove the [illegible] it carefully by removing the white[illegible] it be found to contain oil painting, [illegible]hout calling the attention of the arch[illegible] [illegible] or other persons capable of judging [illegible]tely necessary to take down the [illegible] [illegible]ntings, it might be preserved in the [illegible]ex [illegible] the backing of the wall might be carefull[illegible]

this mighty [illegible] be bac re [illegible] with cement
large size enclosed in wooden frames. The
then be removed and deposited in a muse

As a general rule, ancient plastering s
moved, but only repaired where necessary
tering on old walls be thin, and carefully the
the stone dressings, as in ancient work,
should be of a kind suited to receive dec

Carpenter.—Do not be too ready to co
roof, or other piece of timber work. Rememb
a value quite independent of the cost of rem
ancient roof, carefully preserved by splicing an
is infinitely more valuable than a copy of th
timber. Very serious defects may be repaire
the roof as a thing of value, and apply
tain the best way of *securing* and *pres*
not do this, very trifling defects may b
for destroying the finest ancient roof.
rule *take an old roof off* to repair it, bu
its place, *bay by bay*; and only in
months. By a good system of tarp
keep the roof dry during the operatio
fatal to old timber.

Do not disturb ancient surfaces of timber, nor
timber with oil or varnish. Generally (as directe
mason) remember that your great object is *pr*
rather than renewal. Preserve with the utmos
remains of coloured decoration on old woodwork.

Joiner.—The same general rules as are laid do
carpenter apply to the joiner.

Preserve ancient seating *in its proper*
and where practicable avoid removing it for repairs,
by special direction. Every remnant of old woodw
whatever description, should be carefully preserve
where possible, in its place; or, if it has alrea
removed, it should be brought back to its place if

Glazier.—Be *most careful* in preserving ancient s
glass. Never remove it from the windows in which
found (unless under special direction of the architect), bu
preserve it carefully *in its place*, however rough and im
perfect, or however small the fragments.

Painter.—Preserve all remnants of ancient painting, but
not attempt their restoration unless under special directi

Smith.—Preserve all remnants of metal-work in th
places if possible; and never remove old saddle-bars

[illegible] and Works [illegible] Never [illegible]
[illegible] tion of an ancient building, or other rel[illegible]
architecture, however humble, is a work to t[illegible]
[illegible] with totally different feelings from a new work,
repairs of a modern building.
[illegible] is not simply to put the work in good repair,
[illegible] perpetuate an authentic specimen of the
country. Every ancient building [illegible]
[illegible] thought you may feel that its state
[illegible] might suggest its renewal, or that y[illegible]
[illegible] better anew, never forget that all
[illegible] authenticity is destroyed.
[illegible] restoration but its preservation.
[illegible] fore, never lightly to condemn an
[illegible] far gone to be preserved; as
a national loss.

[illegible]ANDARD SIZE OF BRICKS

[illegible] d upon between the Institute
[illegible] tion, and drafted in consultatio
[illegible] tives of the Institution of C[illegible]
[illegible] 1st May 1904.
[illegible] members should insert this
[illegible] the title of "The R.I.B.A.
[illegible] to double the width, plus
[illegible] uld measure four courses of bricks and four
[illegible] ch thick and an extra [illegible], making [illegible]
irregularities in the bricks. This [illegible]
[illegible] inches centre to centre of joints.
[illegible], to be measured in the following manner:—
[illegible] ners laid square end and splay end in co[illegible]
[illegible] n a straight line to measure 72 inches.
[illegible] headers laid side to side, frog upwards, in
straight line to measure 36 inches.
[illegible] ight bricks, the first brick frog downwards and then
[illegible] alternately frog to frog and back to back, to measure
[illegible] 34½ inches.
[illegible] of one inch less will be allowed as to A, and a half-
[illegible] as to B and C.
[illegible] to apply to all classes of walling bricks, both machine-
[illegible] made.

GENERAL MEETINGS, &c.

[illegible] 9 Nov. 1900.—Decease announced of [illegible] Thomas Conder, Joseph Gale, Thomas Barnes, Willi[illegible] William Ledger, Charles Ilgne, Associates. [illegible]utory Examinations.—Nominations for membe[illegible] fine Arts: Vote of thanks (Sir Henry [illegible] Aston Webb, R.A.).—Journal, 10 Nov.

(*Business*) 19 Nov.—Paper by A. E. Henderson [illegible] on Ancient Egyptian Expressions, D.C. [illegible] Smith, LL.D., on The British Museum Excavati[illegible] [illegible]—Journal, 24 Nov.

2. (*Business*) 3 Dec.—Decease announced of [illegible] Williams, Mackison, *Fellows*.—Additions [illegible] Results announced of November Examina[illegible] ship.—Expulsion of Members under By-[illegible] recommendation of Council that the last [illegible] resolution (*re* candidates for Fellowship) [illegible] 29 Feb. 1904, be extended to 31 [illegible] that the [illegible]

Act (Building By-laws)

enacted prove advantageous [illegible] districts.—Resolution [illegible] visable in the interests of [illegible] architects for public buildings [illegible] training.—Journal, 8 Dec.

4. (*Ordinary*) 17 Dec.—[illegible] Institute of the Portrait of [illegible] by Mr. Solomon J. Solomon [illegible] F.I.C., F.C.S., on The Strength and Composition of [illegible]lution recording that the Meeting was of opinion that the composition of mortar was a ma[illegible] consideration, and with that end in vie[illegible] a sum of money for further inquiry into [illegible]

5. (*Business*) 7 Jan. 1907.—Decease ann[illegible] [*R.F.*].—Letter from M. Népot prese[illegible] of the Central Society of French Arch[illegible] rating the Seventh International Congr[illegible] of Donations to Library.—Expulsion [illegible] Election of Members.—Resolution tha[illegible] invited to extend the time allotted [illegible] London County Hall to nine months, [illegible] the first competition.—Resolution th[illegible] competitions for public buildings [illegible] injustice to the young and unknown m[illegible] for recognition, and also not in the best interest [illegible] Institute declares that such competitions [illegible] should take such steps as may be deem[illegible] public bodies from instituting such competitio[illegible] Institute exert its influence in obtaining the abolition of custom of penalising non-competing architects by retain[illegible] deposit.—Resolution that the Meeting considered that the [illegible] in a competition should refrain from any expression of [illegible] relative merits of the designs placed in his award, such doubt being calculated to weaken the effect of his award the promoters to override it, to the great detriment of the ob[illegible] at—viz., the adoption of the best design.—Journal, 12 Jan.

26 Jan.

...port of the c...
...istrative ...
Papers by ...
Journ...
the annou...
Society ...

...is announced of Frank Ba...
...Rowe; John Wardle Donald, ...
...sterdam; on Chandler Elvin...

...ought ...
...ts were ...
...o comparison ...
...f the London County Council ...

—Deaths announced of Julius Alfred ...
...nt of results of annual elections to C...
—Election of ...
...ndation to the Council in considering th...
...sert a clause empowering the taking of ...
...tion on the signed requisition of ...
...ds.—Journal, 15 June.
—Deaths announced of John Charles ...
...Address on the Presentation of the R...

(*Special*) July.—Presentation of the R
for the Revision of the Charter and By-laws in
Report adopted by the Institute at the General
1907.—Ruling of the President that it was compe
under By-law 61 both to consider proposals and to
Ruling of the President that a resolution of which
by Mr. Herbert W. Wills [*A.*] amounting in effe
Associate for a new by-law, such proposal was
contrary to By-law 81; and that on that o
only consider the recommendations submitte
by the President that the disability of Associate
the Charter, to vote on the By-laws extended al
that Associates were consequently not entitled to vote o
new clauses of the Charter.—Resolution adopted that,
amendments made by the Meeting, the Recommendations
for the revision of the Charter and By-laws be a
Council be authorised to take the necessary step
effect.—Announcement by the President that a
Fellows for a Special General Meeting to conside
further By-law had been received, and that such meeting
called in the following Session.—The Meeting resolved
standing the said requisition, the revised Charter and By-l
submitted at once to the Privy Council.—Journal, 27 July
(*Special*) 15 July.—Question re confirmation of Minutes
Meeting: Minutes confirmed after President's explanatio
stated that Counsel's Opinion was adverse to the ruling a
meeting, that Associates were debarred from voting on ch
in the Charter; that the proceedings of the previous
consequently invalid; and that the business for which
Meeting had been called could not be proceeded with.—St
President that members would have an opportunity next
raising any questions upon the revision of the Charter and
Journal, 27 July.

4–6 July.—Visit of the Institute to, and Annual Dinner at, Edi
Journal, 27 July.

25 February,— } President's "At Homes": Exhibition of Drawi
25 July.— }

Meetings of Council, Committees of Council, Boards of E
Special and Standing Committees.

Session 1906–7.

THE COUNCIL.

1906	ATTENDANCES.	1907	ATTE
1.—23 July	16	2.—4 February	
2.—15 October	20	10.—18 February	
3.—5 November	22	11.—25 February	
4.—19 November	20	12.—4 March	
5.—3 December	22	13.—18 March	
6.—17 December	17	14.—8 April	
		15.—22 April	
		16.—6 May	
1907		17.—27 May	
7.—7 January	15	18.—10 June	
8.—21 January	20	19.—24 June	

[illegible]	7	3.—12 February 1907	
[illegible]	4	4.—12 March	
[illegible]	3	5.—16 May	

Competitions Committee.

[illegible] 1906	7	4.—19 December	
[illegible]	4	5.—16 May 1907	
[illegible]	4		

Plans and Specifications Committee.

[illegible] 1907

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

[illegible] 1906

BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

[illegible] 1906	10	Autumn Examinations 1906	
[illegible]	14	Preliminary	
[illegible]	12	Intermediate	
[illegible]	15	Final	16
[illegible] 1907	10	Summer Examination	
[illegible]	11	Preliminary	10
[illegible]	14	Intermediate	16
[illegible]	10	Final	

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Architecture.

[illegible]	16	3.—[illegible] 1907	[illegible]
[illegible]	12	4.—18 May	
[illegible]	4	5.—5 June	

Literature.

[illegible]	13	3.—21 February 1907	
[illegible]	10	4.—21 March	
[illegible] ber	9	5.—18 April	
[illegible] 1907	8	6.—16 May	

Practice.

[illegible] 1906	17	6.—19 February 1907	
[illegible] October	13	7.—27 February	
[illegible]	14	8.—19 March	
[illegible]	13	9.—16 April	
[illegible] 1907	13		

Science.

[illegible] 1906	18	5.—14 February 1907	13
[illegible]	10	6.—14 March	15
[illegible]	13	7.—11 April	12
[illegible] 1907	14	8.—9 May	9

Trustees.

John Macvicar Anderson, Past Pres[illegible]
Sir William Emerson, Past Pres[illegible]
Sir Aston Webb, R.A., Past Pres[illegible]

President.

Thomas E. Collcutt, President R.I[illegible]

Vice-Presidents.

Henry T. Hare, Vice-President R.[illegible]
William Glover, Past President Northern Archi[illegible]

Council.

H. L. Florence.	Reginald St. A. Bourneon.
G. B. Balmer.	H. Chatfeild Clarke.
F. W. Hunt.	A. Saxon Snell.
W. L. Spiers	Edwin T. Hall.
Arthur Ashbridge.	Percy W. Ridge.
Walter Emden.	J. T. Christopher.

Hon. Treasurer.

W. Hilton Nash.

Hon. Secretary.

Percivall Currey.

Assist[illegible]

R. I[illegible]

Local Hon. [illegible]

Birmingham	Vincent Harris, [illegible]
Bristol	H. Dare Bryan, [illegible]
Devon	Allan J. [illegible]
Dublin	C. A. Deane, R.A., [illegible]
Dundee	John [illegible], [illegible] F.S
Edinburgh	Thomas [illegible], 39, York Place
Glasgow	C. [illegible], 115, St. Vincent Street.
Leeds	Sidney H. Kilson, M.A., Greek Street Ch
Liverpool	Henry Hartley, 8, Harrington Street.
Manchester	John Holden, 5, St. James's Square.
Newcastle-on-Tyne	A. B. Plummer, Diocesan Architect, upon Tyne.
Nottingham	Watson Fothergill, George Street.
Sheffield	Edward M. Gibbs, 15, St. James's Row

Auditors.

H. P. Burke Downing; Edward Greenop.

Bankers.

Lloyds Bank (Hanover Square Branch), 16, St. James's S[illegible]

The object of the Society is to afford assistance to those [illegible]stitute circumstances who have been engaged as Architects, o[illegible] Assistants, and to their Widows and Children.

Members consist of Subscribers, Annual and for Life.

An Annual Subscriber of One Guinea has the privilege of r[illegible]mending annually two Applicants for relief, and one more for e[illegible] additional Guinea annually subscribed.

A Donation of Ten Guineas constitutes a Life Member, who is [illegible]titled to the same privileges as an Annual Subscriber of One Guin[illegible]

A Donor of Twenty Guineas is entitled to recommend four A[illegible]cants; a Donor of Thirty Guineas, six Applicants, and so on.

A Donor of Ten Guineas, or a Donor of Five Guineas being [illegible] an Annual Subscriber of One Guinea or more, is eligible to become [illegible] Member of the Council.

Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd., Printers, New-street Square, London